Cash Box

MAY 30, 1964



SPECIAL SECTION ON 50th ANNIVERSARY OF ASCAP (AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS & PUBLISHERS)-BEGINS ON PAGE 45

FIRST THE LIVERPOOL BEAT...THEN THE MERSEY BEAT... AND NOW THE NEWEST CRAZE FROM JAMAICA-THE JAMAICAN SKA (OR BLUE BEAT)!



SHRIMP BOATS OF ALWAYS SAILING FULL SPEED AHEAD ON ANOTHER HIT JOURNEY!

BY JERRY JACKSON

PRODUCED BY CLYDE OTIS

ON COLUMBIA RECORDS





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

Vol. XXV–Number 38 May 30, 1964

Cash Box

(Publication Office)

1780 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.—10 (Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y. -10019

JOE ORLECK, President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK, Vice President GEORGE ALBERT, Vice President

EDITORIAL-Music

MARTY OSTROW, Editor-in-Chief IRA HOWARD, Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Editor DICK ZIMMERMAN, Editorial Assistant BÖB ETTINGER, Editorial Assistant MIKE MARTUCCI, Editorial Assistant JERRY ORLECK, Editorial Assistant

ADVERTISING

JERRY SHIFRIN, Nat'l. Adv. Dir. of Music MARTY TOOHEY, Nat'l. Dir.—Coin Machine BOB McKEAGE, N.Y.C., Music LEE BROOKS, Manager, Chicago JACK DEVANEY, Manager, Los Angeles GEORGE GOLDMAN, Art Director

ADVERTISING: INTERNATIONAL See List of International Representatives Below

MANAGERS

MARTY TOOHEY, Coin Machine Dept. T. TORTOSA, Circulation NEVILLE MARTEN, European Director

CHICAGO LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill. (All Phones: FInancial 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD
JACK DEVANEY
6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.
(Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN
Dorris Land
9a New Bond St.
London, W1, Eng.
Tel: Hyde Park 2868

HOLLAND: PAUL ACKET, Theresiastraat 81a,
The Hague, Holland, Tel: 070-722546
GERMANY: MAL SONDOCK, Amalienstrasse
28, Munich, Germany, Tel: 220197
[TALY: MARIO PANVINI ROSATI, Viale
Legioni Romane 5 Milan, Tel: 4073963
SCANDINAVIA: SVEN G. WINQUIST, Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden,
Tel: 59-46-85
EPANCE: POCCEP SELLAM 36 rue de Moscou

Tel: 59-46-85
FRANCE: ROGER SELLAM, 36 rue de Moscou,
Paris, France, Tel: Laborde 8523
AUSTRALIA: RON TUDOR, 8 Francis St.,
Heathmont, Victoria, Tel: 87-5677
BELGIUM: FRANS ROMEYNS,
Paul Hymanslaan, 8, Brussels 15, Tel:
71.57.51
MEXICO: ENDIQUE OPERA

MEXICO: ENRIQUE ORTIZ, Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57 ARGENTINA: MIGUEL SMIRNOFF, Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 69-1538 BRAZIL: LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES, Rua Au-gusta 2110, sobre-loja, Sao Paulo, 17, Tel: gusta 2 61.38.13

61.38.13
CANADA: JOHN MURPHY, 1455 Drummond St.,
Montreal 25, Que., Can., Tel: (514) 845 3201
JAPAN: Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO
Editorial Mgr.: Morihiro Nagata
466 Higashi-Oizumi Nerimaku, Tokyo
SPAIN: FEDERICO HALPERN, Sagasta 23,
Apartado 4025, Madrid, Spain
SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn.
Copyright © 1964 by The Cash Box Publishing
Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

COMING SOON!

An old and respected year 'round companion to music men everywhere is now undergoing its annual revision.

We're speaking, of course, about Cash Box' Annual World-Wide Directory, whose complete updating will soon become a paramount task of the magazine's staff both here and abroad.

Come August the fruits of our labor will be ready for the trade to make use of. And, as we have promised from the beginning of the directory's inception, the new compendium will be bigger and better than ever.

Last year's directory, the magazine's 21st, was by far the industry's most comprehensive international annual in the history of the record business.

While it's a tough act to follow, we expect to outdo ourselves. Since last year's historic issue, there have been some fantastic developments in the area of the international marketing of records. We intend to bring these developments sharply into focus with a number of editorial features and compilations.

In addition to keeping abreast of

changing patterns, the new directory will retain all the old-reliable features that maintain the magazine as a constant source of reference throughout the year. These include accurate, detailed listings of all firms that do business in recordings from their inception to the time they reach the ultimate consumer.

Especially advantageous to our international friends will be a repeat, newly-compiled listing of U.S. publishers.

The issue will also spotlight the disk industry's most important mid-year poll. This is the annual disk jockey poll wherein the country's platter spinners select the top performers (established and newcomers) and material which stood out in various musical idioms over a 12 month period.

There'll be more, much moreall designed to give the issue the status of an invaluable source book.

Look for your (refurbished) old companion. He's your guide to the conduct of more efficient business relations on both the domestic and international scales.



Cash Box TOP 100



	Position	5/23	5/1
1	MY GUY	2	
2	(Jobete—BMI) ☆MARY WELLS-Motown-1056 LOVE ME DO		
	(Beechwood—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Tolie-9008	1	:
(3)	CHAPEL OF LOVE		
	(TrioBMI) ☆DIXIE CUPS-Red Bird-10-001	5	1:
4	HELLO DOLLY (E. H. Morris—ASCAP)	3	1
	(E. H. Morris—ASCAP) ☆LOUIS ARMSTRONG-Kapp-573 A WORLD WITHOUT LOVI	•	
	(Maclen—BMI)	8	26
6	*PETER & GORDÓN-Capitol-5175 *BOBBY RYDELL-Cameo-320 LOVE ME WITH ALL YOUR		RT
0	(Peer Int'I—BMI) ☆RAY CHARLES SINGERS-Comma	6 nd-4046	14
	LITTLE CHILDREN		
М	(Rumbalero—BMI) ☆BILLY J. KRAMER & DAKOTAS-	Imperia	1-6602
8	BITS & PIECES (Beechwood—BMI) ☆DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9671	7	5
9	DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9671 (JUST LIKE) ROMEO & JUL	IET	
	(Myto—BMI) ☆REFLECTIONS-Golden World-GW	9	13
1	WALK ON BY		23
	(Blue Seas, Jac ASCAP) ☆DIONNE WARWICK-Sceptor-127	15 4	23
U	DO YOU LOVE ME (Jobete—BMI) ☆DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9678	13	24
	ADAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-96/8 P.S. I LOVE YOU		
	(Beechwood—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Tollie-9008	20	27
13	IT'S OVER	10	12
	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) ☆ROY ORBISON-Monument-837	10	12
14	DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET		
	(Metric—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Veejay-587	4	3
15	SHANGRI-LA	12	9
	(Robbins—ASCAP) ☆ROBERT MAXWELL-Decca-25622 ☆VIC DANA-Dolton-92	'-	Í
1	DIANE	22	31
	(Miller—ASCAP) ☆BACHELORS-London-9639	22	31
17	RONNIE (Saturday, Gavadima—ASCAP ☆FOUR SEASONS-Philips-40185) 14	6
18	COTTON CANDY		
	(Al Gallico—BMI) ☆AL HIRT-RCA Victor-8346	16	22
19	WISH SOMEONE WOULD C	ARE	18
9	(Metric—BMI) ☆IRMA THOMAS-Imperial-66013 PEOPLE	.,	,,
20	(Chappell—ASCAP) ☆BARBARA STREISAND-Columbia	30	39
21	VIVA LAS VEGAS		
	(Elvis Presley—BMI) ☆ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA-8360		60
22	I DON'T WANT TO BE HUR ANYMORE	Т	
	(Bregman, Vacco, Conn—ASCA ☆NAT COLE-Capitol-5155	(P) 25	34
23	THE VERY THOUGHT OF Y	OU	
	(M. Witmark & Sons—ASCAP) ☆RICK NELSON-Decca-31612	19	21
24	WHAT'D I SAY (Progressive—BMI) ☆ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA-8360	33	70
25	EVERY LITTLE BIT HURTS		
	(Jobete—BMI) ☆BRENDA HOLLOWAY-Tamia-540	36 94	46
26	I'M SO PROUD	21	19
0.7	(Curtom—BMI) ☆IMPRESSIONS-ABC-10544		
27	DON'T LET THE RAIN COM	VE DC)W1
	(Serendipity—BMI) ☆SERENDIPITY SINGERS-Philips-40	18 175	8
28	BE ANYTHING (BUT BE MI	NE)	
	(Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP) ☆CONNIE FRANCIS-MGM-13237	32	42
29	WRONG FOR EACH OTHER	27	29
20	(Valley—BMI) ☆ANDY WILLIAMS-Columbia-4301	5	/
30	THREE WINDOW COUPE (Screen Gems-Columbia—BMI) ☆RIP CHORDS-Columbia—BMI)	31	40
31	☆RIP CHORDS-Columbia—BMI) WHITE ON WHITE		
47 4	(Painted Desert—BMI) ☆DANNY WILLIAMS-United Artist	23 s-685	10
32	SUSPICION		
	(Elvis Presley—BMI) ☆TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-101	26	16
33	(Miller, Heritage—ASCAP)	30	50
-	(Miller, Heritage—ASCAP) ☆NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS-Colu	mbia-43	3000

ONCE UPON A TIME			-	
35 GONNA GET ALDONG WITHOUT YOU NOW ***********************************	34	ONCE UPON A TIME		•
Reliance—ASCAP 38	35	GONNA GET ALONG WITHO		47 n-1057
36 GOODBYE BABY (BABY GOODBYE)		(Relignce—ASCAP)	38	44
### 1	36	GOODBYE BABY (BABY GOO (Picturetone-Mellin—BMI)		
TEARS AND ROSES (Dovinen—BMI)	37	DEAD MAN'S CURVE	34	11
Signeth		TEARS AND ROSES (Davilene—BMI)		72
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	39	(Signet-BMI)	65	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		(Modern—BMI)	51	61
### WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH YOU BABY	41	(Unart—BMI) ☆BOBBY GOLDSBORO-United Artists	43 5-710	
## ARRYIN GAYE & MARY WELLS-Motown-1057 43 CAN'T BUY ME LOVE	4	WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH BABY (Johete—BMI)	1 YO 53	39
GET AROUND	43	MARVIN GAYE & MARY WELLS-N CAN'T BUY ME LOVE		
KISS ME QUICK	4	I GET AROUND	69	_
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	4	KISS ME QUICK	55	64
### SHOOP SHOOP SONG (IT'S IN HIS KISS) (T.M.—BMI)	46	MY GIRL SLOOPY	29	30
#BETTY EVERETT-Veejay-585 MY BOY LOLLIPOP (Nom—BMI)	47	SHOOP SHOOP SONG (IT'S		
### SUGAR AND SPICE (Duchess—BMI)	48	☆BETTY EVERETT-Veejay-585	35	25
I RISE, I FALL	49	SUGAR AND SPICE		
TOO LATE TO TURN BACK (Play—BMI) ABROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 Campbell-Connelly—ASCAP) ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE (Peter Maurice—ASCAP) BEROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE (Peter Maurice—ASCAP) BEROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 THE BEST PART OF) BREAKING UP (Mother Bertha, Hill & Ronge—BMI) ARONETTES-Phillies-120 I'LL TOUCH A STAR (Blen, Hollyhill Lesjohn—ASCAP) TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-105 TWIST AND SHOUT (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) AND SHOUT (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) AKINGSMEN-Wand-150 TALL COOL ONE (C.F.G.—BMI) AKINGSMEN-Wand-150 THE PINK PANTHER THEME (Northbridge, United Artists—ASCAP) AHENRY MANCINI-RCA-8286 GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY (Venice—BMI) ASWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 KISS ME SAILOR (Saturday—ASCAP) ADIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 CAROL (Arc—BMI) AND SHOUT (MACHOR BENT) ACAP) AND SHOUT (Arc—BMI) AND SHOUT (MACHOR BENT) ACAP) AND SHOUT (MACHOR BENT) ACAP) ADIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 CAROL (Arc—BMI) AND SHOUT (MACHOR BENT) ACAPO ACAPO ADIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 ACAPO ADIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 CAROL (Arc—BMI) ACHOR BERTY-Chess-1883 CAROL (Arc—BMI) ACHOR BERTY-Chess-1883 CAROL (Arc—BMI) ACHOR BERTY-Chess-1883 CAROL (Arc—BMI) ACHOR BERTY-Chess-1883	60	I RISE, I FALL		
\$BROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 52 GLAD ALL OVER (Campbell-Connelly—ASCAP) 37 20 ☆DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9656 ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE (Peter Maurice—ASCAP) 63 79 ☆BROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 54 (THE BEST PART OF) BREAKING UP (Mother Bertho, Hill & Ronge—BMI) 49 48 ☆RONETTES-Phillies-120 1'LL TOUCH A STAR (Blen, Hollyhill Lesjohn—ASCAP) 68 — ★TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-105 56 TWIST AND SHOUT (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) 44 32 ★BEATLES-Toilie-9001 57 TALL COOL ONE (C.F.G.—BMI) 50 53 58 MONEY (Jobete—BMI) 47 36 59 THE PINK PANTHER THEME (Northbridge, United Artists—ASCAP) ★HENRY MANCINI-RCA-8286 GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY (Venice—BMI) ★SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 61 KISS ME SAILOR (Saturday—ASCAP) 42 28 62 CAROL (Arc—BMI) 61 66 TOMMY ROE-ABC-10543 63 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE (Jobete—BMI) 70 46 37 ★MANYIN GAYE-Tamla-54093 64 JOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE (LOSTE) AND	5	TOO LATE TO TURN BACK		
#DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-9656 ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE (Peter Maurice—ASCAP)	52	☆BROOK BENTON-Mercury-72266 GLAD ALL OVER		
(THE BEST PART OF) BREAKING UP (Mother Bertho, Hill & Range—BMI) 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 49 48 ARONETTES-Phillies-120 68 — ARONETTES-Phillies-105 68 — ARONETY (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) 44 32 ARONETY (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) 44 32 ARONEY (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) 47 36 ARONEY (Jobete—BMI) 50 53 ARONEY (Jobete—BMI) 47 36 ARONEY (Jobete—BMI) 47 36 ARONEY (Jobete—BMI) 47 36 ARONEY (Morthbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) 54 58 ARONEY (Morthbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) 54 58 ARONEY (Morthbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) 70 80 ARONEY (Venice—BMI) 70 80 ARONEY (Venice—BMI) 70 80 ASSWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 ARONEY (Arc—BMI) 61 66 ARONEY (Arc—BMI) 61 64 54 ARONEY (Arc—BMI) 74 82	(3)	ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE		
Hill & Range—BMI 49	54	(THE BEST PART OF) BREAKI		
Lesjohn—ASCAP) ☆TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-105 TWIST AND SHOUT (Mellin, Progressive—BMI) 44 32 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MONEY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-Golden Crest-518}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MONEY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-Golden Crest-518}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MONEY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-Golden Crest-518}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MONEY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-HEAME}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAINGSMEN-Wand-150}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MISS MOLLY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAINGSMEN-Wand-150}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAING ANCINI-RCA-8286}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MONDLY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAING MOLLY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}VAING MO	55	AIII & Ronge—BMI) ☆RONETTES-Phillies-120	49	48
(Mellin, Progressive—BMI) \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{BEATLES-Tollie-9001}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MCOOL ONE}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{COPL ONE}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-Golden Crest-518}\$ \$\$50 53\$ \$\$58 \text{MONEY}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{VAILERS-Golden Crest-518}\$ \$\$50 \text{S00}\$ \$\$50 \tex	F.4	Lesjohn—ASCAP) ☆TERRY STAFFORD-Crusader-105	68	-
(C.F.G.—BMI) 50 53 ★WAILERS-Golden Crest-518 58 ★WONEY (Jobete—BMI) 47 36 ★KINGSMEN-Wand-150 47 36 ★KINGSMEN-Wand-150 47 36 ★KINGSMEN-Wand-150 47 36 ★KINGSMEN-Wand-150 47 36 ★HENRY MANCINI-RCA-8286 54 58 ★SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 61 66 ★SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 42 28 ★SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 61 66 ★TOMMY ROB-ABC-10543 61 66 ★TOMMY ROE-ABC-10543 61 66 ★TOMY		(Mellin, Progressive—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Tollie-9001	44	32
Section Sec		(C.F.G.—BMI) ☆WAILERS-Golden Crest-518	50	53
(Northbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) ASCAP) ABCAP) ABCAPN ANCINI-RCA-8286 GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY (Venice—BMI) ASWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-66030 61 KISS ME SAILOR (Saturday—ASCAP) ADIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 62 CAROL (Arc—BMI) ATOMMY ROE-ABC-10543 63 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE (Jobete—BMI) AMARVIN GAYE-Tamia-54093 I DON'T WANNA BE A LOSER (Earth—BMI) ALESLEY GORE-Mercury-72270 65 NADINE (Arc—BMI) ACHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883 66 GIVING UP (Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Jobete—BMI) ☆KINGSMEN-Wand-150	47	36
Venice—BMI 70 80		(Northbridge, United Artists —ASCAP) ☆HENRY MANCINI-RCA-8286	54	58
(Saturday—ASCAP) ☆DIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477 62 CAROL 〈Arc—BMI) ☆TOMMY ROE-ABC-10543 63 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE (Jobete—BMI) ☆MARVIN GAYE-Tamla-54093 I DON'T WANNA BE A LOSER (Earth—BMI) ☆LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72270 65 NADINE 〈Arc—BMI) ☆CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883 66 GIVING UP (Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Venice—BMI) ☆SWINGING BLUE JEANS-Imperial-6	70 6030	80
(Arc—BMI) 61 66 ATOMMY ROE-ABC-10543 63 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE (Jobete—BMI) 46 37 AMARVIN GAYE-Tamia-54093 I DON'T WANNA BE A LOSER (Earth—BMI) 76 — ALESLEY GORE-Mercury-72270 65 NADINE (Arc—BMI) 64 54 CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883 66 GIVING UP (Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Saturday—ASCAP) ☆DIANE RENAY-20th Fox-477	42	28
(Jobete—BMI)		(Arc—BMI) ☆TOMMY ROE-ABC-10543	61	66
(Earth—BMI) 76 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72270} \\ 65 NADINE (Arc—BMI) 64 54 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883} \\ 66 GIVING UP (Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Jobete—BMI) ☆MARVIN GAYE-Tamla-54093	-	37
(Arc—BMI) 64 54 ☆CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883 66 GIVING UP (Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Earth—BMI) ☆LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72270		-
(Trio—BMI) 74 82		(Arc—BMI) ☆CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1883	64	54
BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL QUITLETS DOES NOT INCLUDE		(Trio—BMI) ☆GLADYS KNIGHT & PIPS-Maxx-326		

_			
0	EVERYBODY KNOWS Position 5,		5/16
	(GII—BMI) ☆STEVE LAWRENCE-Columbia-43037 MILORD		-
69	(Alamo—ASCAP) ☆BOBBY DARIN-Atco-6297 DON'T WORRY BABY	79	86
•	Sea Of Tunes—BMI) ☆BEACH BOYS-Copitol-5174 DON'T LET THE SUN CATCH YOU CRYING	75 	-
	(Pacemaker—BMI) ☆GERRY & PACEMAKERS-Laurie-325 BEANS IN MY EARS	99 51	-
72	(Fall River—BMI) ☆SERENDIPITY SINGERS-Philips-401 THE FRENCH SONG	89 9 8	
73	(Irving, Doral—BMI) ☆LUCILLE STARR-Almo-204 YESTERDAY'S GONE	80	-
	(Unort—BMI) ☆CHAD & JEREMY-World Artists-10 ☆OVERLANDERS-Hickory-1258 DON'T THROW YOUR LOVE	78 21	81
0	(Wyncote—ASCAP) ☆SEARCHERS-Kapp-593		AY —
	NO PARTICULAR PLACE TO (Arc—BMI) ☆CHUCK BERRY-Chess-1898	GO —	_
76	PARTY GIRL (Schwartz—ASCAP) ☆BERNADETTE CAROL-Laurie-3238	83	_
	I'LL BE IN TROUBLE (Jobete—BMI) ☆TEMPTATIONS-Gordy-7032	_	
	SOMETHING YOU GOT (Tunetell—BMI) ALVIN ROBINSON-Tiger-104	100	_
79	HURT BY LOVE (Safurn—BMI) ☆INEZ FOXX-Symbol-20-001	84	85
	BE MY GIRL (Elephant, Jonic—ASCAP) ☆FOUR EVERS-Smash-1887	_	_
•	THE WORLD OF LONELY PE((Ross Jungnickel—ASCAP) ANITA BRYANT-Columbia-43037	PLE	_
82	THE WORLD I USED TO KNO (In—ASCAP) AJIMMIE RODGERS-Dot-16595	W 87	_
83	☆JIMMIE RODGERS-Dot-16595 ONE WAY LOVE (Keetch, Caesar & Dino—BMI) ☆DRIFTERS-Atlantic-2225	90	8 8
84	会DRIFTERS-Atlantic-2225 DONNIE (RicklandBMI) ☆BERMUDA-Era-3125	81	. 83
85	☆BERMUDA-Era-3125 THE LONELIEST NIGHT (Acuff-RoseBMI) ☆DALE & GRACE-Montel	86	90
86	TELL ME MAMA	85	87
87	(Unart—BMI) ☆CHRISTINE QUAITE-World Artists-1 KIKO		
88	(Saturn, Renner Jell—BMI) ☆JIMMY McGRIFF-Sue-10-001 BEG ME	88	99
89	(T.M.—BMI) ☆CHUCK JACKSON-Wand-154 RULES OF LOVE	91	97
90	(Kalmann—ASCAP) ☆ORLONS-Cameo-319 KICK THAT LITTLE FOOT	93	
70	SALLY ANN (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) ☆ROUND ROBIN-Domain-1404	94	_
91	☆ROUND ROBIN-Domain-1404 FOUR BY THE BEATLES ☆BEATLES-Capitol-EAP 1-2121		
92	NOT FADE AWAY (Nor Va Jak—BMI) ☆ROLLING STONES-London-9657	95	93
93	REMEMBER ME (GII—BMI) ARITA PAVONE-RCA-8365		_
94	WHAT HAVE I GOT OF MY O	WN 92 •	96
95	(Sawtell & Herring—ASCAP) ☆TRINI LOPEZ-Reprise-0276 SOUL SERENADE	72 6	
96	(Kilynn, Vee Vee—BMI) ☆KING CURTIS-Capitol-5109 ONE GIRL	-	91
	(Writtenhouse—BMI) ☆GARNET MIMMS & ENCHANTERS —United Artists-715	98	-
97	LOVING YOU MORE EVERY D (Trio—BMI) \$\phi=\text{TTA JAMES-Argo-5465}	YAC	92
98	ACROSS THE STREET (Saturday—ASCAP) ☆LENNY O'HENRY-Atco-6291	73	76
99	SWING (I+. JamiphBMI) ☆TOKENS-B.T. Puppy-500		
100	JUST AIN'T ENOUGH LOVE		
	(Jobete—BMI) ☆EDDIE HOLLAND-Motown-1058		



2 new hits on Spokane

Scott English

"HERE COMES THE PAIN"

"ALL I WANT IS YOU"

SPOKANE 4007

Johnnie Mae Mathews "WORRIED ABOUT YOU"

SPOKANE 4008

AND REMINDING YOU ABOUT THIS ONE

Chuck Jackson "Beg Me"

WAND 154

SCEPTER MUSIC • 1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Philips' "Suit Up For Sales" Plan Offers "Strongest" LP Issue Yet

NEW YORK—Sporting what it claims to be its strongest LP release to date, Philips Records has launched a "Suit Up For Sales" program. Twelve new LP's, including three classics, are being released.

Under the deal, from May 15 to June 30, all classical LP's will carry a 20% discount. In addition, a 10th anniversary album by I Musici at one free for each 10 classics purchased and tied in with an offer of \$1 off all classical catalog listings.

Also, a 10% discount is allowed on the balance of nine new releases as well as the Philips pop, jazz and Connoisseur Collection.

Supporting the plan are merchan-

Connoisseur Collection.

Supporting the plan are merchandising aids that include a complete kit containing a classical counter box, classical window and wall banners, classical brochures, a pop and jazz product centerpiece and die-cut easel jackets. Coordinated public relations and publicity efforts are also set.

The new pop product includes: "The Many Sides of the Serendipity Sing-

ers," Robert Farnon's "Captain from Castile and Other Great Movie Themes" Nina Simone in Concert." Brian Hyland's "Here's to Our Love," Marilyn Burroughs' "I Feel Pretty," the film score of "The Cool World," as performed by Dizzy Gillespie and his orchestra, and "Dig Doldinger," featuring Germany's Klaus Doldinger group.

group.

There are two new albums in the There are two new albums in the Connoisseur Collection series. They are "Songs of Faith the World Around" and "African Concert" by Les Troubadours du Roi Baudouin," featured in Philips' hit album, "Missa Luba"

Luba."

Besides the I Musici set, the classical entries are the Schumann and Grieg piano concertos with Claudio Arrau and Christoph von Dohnanyi conducting the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam and Stravinsky and Mozart violin concertos with David Oistrakh and the Lamoureux Orchestra conducted by Bernard Haitink.

Capitol Suit Charges Label With **Counterfeiting Beatles Dates For Album**

NEW YORK—Marking further legal action over product by the Beatles, Capitol Records last week filed suit in Supreme Court here against Greatest Recordings, Inc., charging the diskery with counterfeiting some of Capitol's Beatles recordings for an LP called "The Original Greatest Hits."

Supreme Court Judge Joseph A

Hits."

Supreme Court Judge Joseph A.
Sarafite ordered Greatest Recordings,
Inc., to show cause last Friday (22)
why its albums should not be removed
from the market immediately. As far
as can be determined, distribution of
the allegedly bogus Beatles album,
has, so far, been limited to the east
coast.

To back up its claim of counterfeiting, Capitol's attorneys submitted
affidavits from three Capitol A&R
men. The affidavits stated that the
tracks in question were lifted from

tracks in question were lifted from two Capitol albums and one single record. The affidavits declared that the blend of voices, instrumentation, balance between instruments and voices, amount of artificial reverberation, overtone and "chance sounds" on the Greatest Recordings, Inc. album were exactly the same as those on the Capitol recordings. The affidavits further stated that "when played simultaneously, the recordings of the selections remained in perfect synchronization" electronically.

The A&R men who signed the affidavits were Dave Dexter, Bill Miller, and John Palladino. The Capitol suit stated that selections in question were taken from the albums "Meet The Beatles" and "The Beatles Second Album" and the single record "Can't Buy Me Love." The two albums have sold over 5,000,000 copies, the single around 2,000,000.

Though the Greatest Recordings album does not mention The Beatles on either the front or back of the package, the cover bears drawings of four Beatle-like hair-dos. Capitol is rep-

age, the cover bears drawings of four Beatle-like hair-dos. Capitol is rep-resented in the suit by Sol Granett of Halperin, Morris, Granet & Cowan.

Epic Single On Solo's Italian Million Seller

NEW YORK-Epic Records has re-NEW YORK—Epic Records has released Italy's first million-selling single. The side, "Una Lacrima SulViso," is by Bobby Solo and carries the English title of "For Your Love I'd Wait A Lifetime." It was included in a recent Epic album, "The Twelve Greatest Hits/San Remo Festival 1964," the fourth in a series of Epic San Remo sets that began in 1961.

According to Sol Rabinowitz, Epic's national promo manager, the single was culled from the album following a solid reception in the New York area following radio station exposure.

INDEX
Album Plans 43
Album Reviews 22, 27
ASCAP Section 45-57
Bios for DJ's 43
Coin Machine Section 66-86
Country Music Section 58, 59
International Section 60-65
Juke Box Ops Record Guide 34
Looking Ahead (Singles) 20
Platter Spinner Patter 18
Radio Active Chart 28
R & B Top 50 34
Record Ramblings 30, 32, 33
Single Reviews 10, 12, 14, 16
Sure Shots 36
Top 100 Albums (Mono) 21
Top 50 Albums (Stereo) 21
Top 100 Labels 44
Top 100 Singles (Alphabetized) . 38
Vending News 76

ABC-Par Ups Berger To Clark's Assistant



DAVE BERGER

NEW YORK—Sam Clark, president of ABC-Paramount Records, last week announced the promotion of Dave Berger as assistant to the presi-

In his new position, Berger will act as liaison between all departments and the president at ABC-Paramount, and will continue to handle advertising.

Berger, who has been with the company for the past seven years, joined the label as its New York promo rep. He was later advanced to the post of national director of promotion, and has recently supervised advertising and album packaging activities, in addition to his promo duties.

MGM GOES ALL-OUT ON "MOLLY BROWN" SOUNDTRACT ALBUM

NEW YORK—MGM Records says it will give the soundtrack LP of "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" the most extensive LP promo campaign ever conducted by a label.

"Molly," starring Debbie Reynolds, Harve Presnell and Ed Begley, will open this summer in over 500 prime situations and will be the summer attraction at New York's Radio City Music Hall. World premiere of the film, adapted from Meredith Wilson's (words and music) Broadway show of the same name, has been set for June 11 at the Denham Theatre in Denver, Colo.

The soundtrack album has now been shipped to more than 15,000 retail outlets in the United States and Canada.

Canada.

The promotion includes 30,000 display heralds and oversize blowups of the album cover, shipment of 5,000 copies of the album to leading disk jockeys and full-page announcement ads in leading record trade publications.

ads in leading record trade publications.

A special window display contest, for both record dealers and exhibitors, will highlight the wide-ranging nationwide promotional campaign. Every record dealer and exhibitor in the country is being serviced with a brochure detailing the contest. The dealer and exhibitor who design the best window display featuring the "Molly" album, will receive a first prize of \$100 each. Second and third prizes of \$50 and \$25 each will be awarded to the runner-ups and, in addition, 25 theatre managers whose displays are given honorable mention, will receive free record albums.

A specially prepared Movie Playdate Service, listing the first playdates of the MGM musical is being sent to record dealers, distribs and their salesmen throughout the country, to assist in coordinating the local campaigns, with the national campaign.

MGM label distribs, in cooperation

paign.
MGM label distribs, in cooperation
with MGM field press representatives,
(Continued on page 40)

Perlman Resigns As ROSA Prexy, Stone Takes Over

NEW YORK--Irv Perlman has resigned his position as president of ROSA, the one-stop association. Perlman, head of I. J. Morgan in Philadelphia, cited "personal and business pressure" as motivating factors in his

Named to succeed Perlman, who held the post for the past two years, is Stanley Stone of Galaxy One-Stop in New York. He had previously served as vp of the organization.

WB-Reprise Sales Meet In Las Vegas July 19

BURBANK, CALIF. The Warner Bros. and Reprise labels will hold a joint Fall Sales Convention this year in Las Vegas, Nevada. The conven-tion has been set for July 19, at The

tion has been set for July 19, at The Sands Hotel.

Distrib owners, managers, and sales personnel from both companies will attend morning and afternoon meetings, during which addresses will be made by company execs and a presentation of the companies' Fall album and singles product will be made. That evening, Warner Bros.-Reprise will host a special performance at The Sands, headlined by Dean Martin and featuring guest performers from the Reprise-Warner Bros. artist roster.

from the Reprise-Warner Bros. artist roster.

Guests to the convention will be welcomed on the Sunday evening preceding the Monday convention at a Warner Bros.-Reprise hospitality suite at the Sands Hotel. The meet is currently being planned by Joel M. Friedman, director of merchandising, Bob Summers, national sales manager, and Joe Smith, national promotion manager.

Dick Bruce Heads **Limelight As Mercury Eyes Full-Line**

CHICAGO — Mercury Records has taken the first step in establishing its Limelight Records as a full-line label by the appointment of Dick Bruce as product manager, according to Irwin

by the appointment of Dick Bruce as product manager, according to Irwin H. Steinberg, exec v.p.

Bruce, who will assume his new duties on June 1, has been for the past two years national sales manager in charge of regional sales for the Mercury label.

He replaces Eddie Mascari, who has headed the Limelight operation since its introduction last Nov., along with his duties as director of the Mercury publishing division, which he will continue.

To fill Bruce's post with the Mercury label, the company is bringing in Dick Sherman, now manager of the Texas-Oklahoma branch. Taking over the branch operation will be

the Texas-Oklahoma branch. Taking over the branch operation will be Tom Colley, presently a Mercury salesman in Texas and formerly a Mercury branch manager.

According to Steinberg, "The expansion of the publishing companies has been so great in the past year that Mascari must give his full time to their operation. By giving Limelight its own product manager, we are carrying out the concept that has proved so successful with the growth of the Mercury, Philips, and Smash labels and hope to develop it, too, into a strong, full-line label."

Limelight specializes in the development of young new talent, both in the writing and performing areas. Among its best-selling singles have been "My Special Angel" by The Classmen; "Bride And Groom" by The Parklane Singers; and "Don't Misjudge Me" by Mary Martin.

Lawrence To RIC As Nat'l Sales-Promo Head



BERNIE LAWRENCE

NEW YORK—Bernie Lawrence has been appointed national sales and promotion Manager of Recording Industries Corporation, it was announced by Joe Csida, RIC's President.

Prior to coming with RIC Lawrence was actively engaged in running his own music publishing, talent managing and record producing operations.

During his first week at RIC he has been meeting and talking with many distribs, and in the near future will make a swing around the country to visit with all of them personally to discuss RIC policy and cement manufacturer-distrib relations.

From Jan. 1962 until Dec. 1963, he was general manager of Canadian American Records Ltd., which he joined in 1961 as national promotion manager. During the time he spent with that firm he was connected with such hit singles as "Don't Bet Money Honey" and "Count Every Star" by Linda Scott, "Til" with the Angels and "Tell Me Why" and with that firm he was connected with such hit singles as "Don't Bet Money Honey" and "Count Every Star" by Linda Scott, "Til" with the Angels and "Tell Me Why" and "Come On Little Angel" with the Belmonts, and such hit LPs as Santo & Johnny's "Around the World" and "Off Shore."

In the years he has been in the business, Lawrence's experience has touched upon almost every phase of the industry including sales, promotion, publishing, A & R and management.

RCA Unveils 29 June Albums

NEW YORK—RCA Victor Records has announced that its June album issue will include 12 pop, four Vintage series, four Camden, and nine Red Seal packages.

The non segment highlights "This

tage series, four Camden, and nine Red Seal packages.

The pop segment highlights "This Young Land" by the Browns, "More Wacky Doodlin's" by the Doowackadoodlers, "Once Again" by Ethel Ennis, "The Cascading Voices of the Hugo & Luigi Chorus with Strings," "Havin' A Ball At The Village Gate," by Lambert, Hendricks, & Bavan, "Rita Pavone-The International Teenage Sensation," "Russian Grandeur" by Hugo Montenegro, "One Enchanted Evening" by the Three Suns, "Progressive Pickin'" by Chet Atkins, "Soinetimes I'm Happy, Sometimes I'm Blue" by Eddy Arnold, "Cornfucious Say" by Homer & Jethro and "Edith Piaf."

The new Vintage series spotlights "Body And Soul" by Coleman Hawkins, "Dust Bowl Ballads" by Woody Guthrie, "The Kurt Weill Classics—Lady In The Dark with Gertrude Lawrence, and Down In The Valley"

and "The Great Isham Jones and his Orchestra."

and "The Great Isham Jones and his Orchestra."

New classical sets from RCA Victor Red Seal are Brahms Piano Quartet in C Minor by the Festival Quartet, Faure's Piano Quartet in G Minor by the Festival Quartet, Johann Strauss' Song Recital with various artists, Richard Strauss' Song Recital with various artists, Favorite Dances and Marches by the Boston Pops with Arthur Fiedler, Music America Loves Best by the Boston Pops with Arthur Feidler, Rhapsody by the Boston Pops and Fiedler, Slaughter on Tenth Avenue and other Hits from the Big Shows with the Boston Pops and Fiedler, and Masters of the Guitar Vol. II with Manuel Lopez and Alirio Diaz.

The RCA Camden issues are "All Star-All Time Folk Festival," "Special Delivery From Bobby Bare, Joey Powers, Roy Orbison," Leo Addeo's

Powers, Roy Orbison," Leo Addeo's "Hello Dolly! And Other Favorites" and "More Major Classics For

Pickwick Adds Producing Division Under Terry Philips, Steps-Up Operation In Publishing

NEW YORK—Pickwick International, Inc., the budget LP producer, has accelerated its diversification program, established a new disk producing division and expanded its music publishing operations, according to Cy Leslie, president of Pickwick.

Pickwick, which previously had confined its producing activities in the pop music field to special projects, has now launched a full scale program to produce pop disks, and has established Lee Harridan Productions as a new division of the firm.

Under the direction of Terry Philips, who recently merged his own producing and publishing interests with Pickwick, the division will produce records for release on its own newly created label, Showcase Records. At the same time, Philips, as A&R director for the label, will negotiate with other producers who submit masters to him for product release by Showcase.

The label, which is concentrating on

ters to him for product release by Showcase.

The label, which is concentrating on rhythm and blues and folk music, has set a retail price policy of \$3.98 for albums and 98¢ for singles.

Philips has already signed exclusive recording contracts with several artists, including The Casualiers, The G-Clefs, Bobby Jones & The Velvets and others. Recording sessions have already been held, and releases will

A La Streisand: Capitol To Cut Davis "Golden Boy" Caster; Reprise Cuts Singles

NEW YORK—Capitol Records is getting another performer on "loan" from a label so it can record the artist for an original-cast LP.

ist for an original-cast LP.

Repeating an arrangement whereby it cut Barbra Streisand, an exclusive Columbia artist, for its "Funny Girl" caster, Capitol will get Sammy Davis for its cast LP of "Golden Boy." Davis has the starring role in the musical version of the famed play by the late Clifford Odets, which opens on Broadway in Sept. following a long out-of-town run beginning in June.

Streisand was permitted to re-re-

streisand was permitted to re-re-singles release of "Funny" cord one singles release of "Funny" songs for Columbia. One of the sides, "People," has become a hot Top 100 item, and the other session, "I am Woman," has received extensive air-

play.

It is understood that Reprise Rec It is understood that Reprise Records, Davis' regular disk outlet, will be permitted to release at least two singles from the score featuring the performer. The artist has already recorded three numbers for the label. While Davis cannot do an LP of "Golden Boy" songs for Reprise, should one of the singles offerings make it, the side could be used as the basis of an album of the same name with other non-"Golden Boy" tunes. Capitol cannot release any singles by Davis culled from the cast album.

be announced shortly.

In addition to supervising the producing activities, Philips will also be in charge of Pickwick's two new music

ducing activities, Philips will also be in charge of Pickwick's two new music publishing firms, Barmour Music Co. (BMI) and Mourbar Music Co. (ASCAP). In addition to the two new companies, Pickwick has long been represented in the publishing business through its Weiss & Barry Music Co.

Philips is currently reviewing new song material and is meeting with both established writers and newcomers. He has already signed exclusive contracts with three writers, Keith Paris, Maurice Irby and Arthur Fuessel and plans to announce additional contract signings soon.

A songwriter and disc producer, Philips has been associated with Leiber-Stoller Productions, Phil Spector and he formerly operated his own producing and publishing firm. As a tunesmith, he's written for Dion, Gene Pitney, Johnny Nash, the Four Coins and other top artists.

DISCOTHEQUES GAINING IN U.S.; LABELS START TIE-INS

NEW YORK—The French have a word for it—Discotheque—and the word is that the word is spreading across the U.S.

The Discotheque idea involves niteries that rely, in most cases, 100% on the spinning of disks for dancing.
Conceived in Paris during post-World War 2 days, the discotheques spread quickly throughout Europe. It came to America about two years ago when New York got the Le Club.
New York currently has 10 such clubs, including Shepheard's, where, by the way, the Jamaica Ska is a favorite novelty step (see last week's story). Others are beginning to sprout across the country, including San Francisco, where the second discotheque just opened for business, Hollywood and Chicago, which just got its first establishment last week.
Eyeing the U.S. invasion of the Discotheque idea, Decca Records has just issued an LP called "Dance Discotheque," which contains a bevy of varied dance-steps on a bill of favorites (e.g. "Hello, Dolly!" "Make Someone Happy," "Fly Me To The Moon" and "If I Had A Hammer"). The dance tempos range from the frug and hully-gully to the merengue Moon" and "If I Had A Hammer 7.
The dance tempos range from the frug and hully-gully to the merengue

frug and hully-gully to the merengue and bossa nova.

The LP was recorded under the supervision of Slim Hyatt, who is the disquaire (disk jockey) at Shepheard's, where the blue-book crowd is among its nightly patrons.

In addition to the Decca LP, the

Kingstons Leaving Capital?

NEW YORK-Is the Kingston Trio's career at Capitol Records coming to an end? The folk group's pact is due for renewal soon, and it's understood that Capitol is negotiating for a new one. Voyle Gilmore, vp at the label, denied to Cash Box that the group had signed with another label. Decca Records was the rumored new disk affiliation for the group. But, Decca brass wasn't talking on the matter.

Imperial label has a "live" recording, featuring Johnny Rivers, from Whisky a Go Go, the Hollywood-located Discotheque.

Both albums come at a time when the disk niteries are getting big play in major U.S. publications and broadcast media.

cast media.

The current issue of Life devotes six pages to Shepheard's and magazine coverage is also included in the present issue of Newsweek. Last week, NBC-TV's "Today" show included a segment on Discotheques and showed film clips from the various New York Discotheques.

Looking High & Low For "Fair Lady's" Loewe

NEW YORK—If you ride the New York subways and happen to be in the music business, you've probably had more than a passing interest in the ads for the movie version of "My Fair Lady." Maybe you've gone so far as to read the rather long list of names of those associated with the

film.

Is there something missing? Yes, there is. It happens to be Frederick Loewe, who contributed the melodies for the Musical of the Century. Interest in the between Alan fact, there's no link between Alan Jay Lerner (lyrics) and Loewe. There is, however, mention of Lerner, in big type, as writer of the screenplay (he, of course, wrote the original book for the musical, based on George

Bernard Shaw's "Pygmalion").
Why no mention of Loewe, Well, Cash Box checked with the Warner Bros. personnel. Their answer was simply that in the contractual set-up for "Lady" ads, there is no obligation that they include Loewe's name. They added, however, that ads had been prepared that do give Loewe credit as composer of the music.

This matter serves to bring into focus Hollywood's general downgrading of the writers of Broadway hits whose efforts are made into films. The exceptions seem to be writers whose box-office value is as great as the names of the shows themselves. Prime examples are the team of Rodgers & Hammerstein, and Irving Berlin, who get billing equalto their shows' title. It's "Rodgers and Hammerstein's South Pacific" and, forthcoming, Irving Berlin's "Say It With Music."

It's not "Lerner & Loewe's My Fair Lady." In some cases, Loewe is truly a missing link.

Berniker, Weiser Expected To Join Kapp Family

NEW YORK-Two major music men are heading for posts at Kapp Records, Cash Box learned last week.

Mike Berniker resigned his A&R post at Columbia Records last Thurs. (21) and will get a top A&R position at Kapp. A highlight of Berniker's stay at Columbia was the production of all three of Barbra Streisand's sensational album dates.

Cash Box further learned that Norm Weiser, currently head of the 20th Century-Fox label, will leave the label to direct the operations of Kapp's 4 Corners diskery, which under Weiser will become Kapp's big bid in the marketing of foreign disks in the U.S. It is understood that Weiser will assume his new function on June 1.

Cash Box could not obtain confirmations on either the Berniker or Weiser moves from the execs or Kapp.



NEW YORK-The American Music Stamp, the artwork of which was unveiled by the Post Office last Fri. (22), was issued in commemoration of ASCAP's 50th anniversary.

The stamp, issued as a cultural companion piece to the fine arts series of stamps that reproduce the work of great American painters, was announced by Postmaster General John A. Gronouski with these words:

"American music has had a heavy impact throughout the world. Western ballads and jazz are uniquely American, and-to the other extreme such composers as Copeland and Gershwin, to name just two, have produced concert works that music lovers throughout the world regard as modern classics."

The 5-cent commemorative stamp pictures wind and string instruments played at the time America became a nation, and the typeface used on the stamp is the style introduced on this continent by Benjamin Franklin. Bradbury Thompson of Riverside, Conn., designed the horizontal stamp, which will be printed in red, blue and black on blue paper.

The artwork was shown by the GPO at ceremonies on Fri. in the reception room of the Postmaster General. Stanley Adams, president of ASCAP, was among those present.

Date if issuance and place of first day ceremonies have not been set.

The 50th anniversary of ASCAP is saluted in this issue beginning on page 45.

TO COMMEMORATE THEIR FIRST APPEARANCE

On Memorial Day..

America's Greatest Broadcasters to a Memorable Album Offering

ARIZONA

KAAA, Kingman KXIV, Phoenix KHIL, Willcox

CALIFORNIA KEZY, Anaheim KAHI Auburn KAFY, Bakersfield KERN, Bakersfield KLYD, Bakersfield KPMC. Bakersfield KIOT, Barstow KOWL. Bijou KBLA, Burbank KRML, Carmel KPAY, Chico KOWN, Escondido KDAN, Eureka KLIP, Fowler KBIF, Fresno KFRE, Fresno KMAK, Fresno KPER, Gilroy KLAN, Hanford KNGS, Hanford KBBM, Hayward KLFM, Long Beach KABC, Los Angeles KBCA, Los Angeles KBIG, Los Angeles KCBH, Los Angeles KCOP, Los Angeles KDAY, Los Angeles KFAC, Los Angeles KFI, Los Angeles KFWB, Los Angeles KGBS, Los Angeles KGFJ, Los Angeles KGIL, Los Angeles KGLM, Los Angeles KHJ, Los Angeles KLAC, Los Angeles KMLA, Los Angeles KMPC, Los Angeles KNOB, Los Angeles KNX, Los Angeles KPOL, Los Angeles KRHM, Los Angeles KRKD, Los Angeles KRLA, Los Angeles KXLU, Los Angeles KHOT, Madera KUBA, Marysville KWIP, Merced KYOS, Merced KFIV, Modesto

KVON, Napa KEWB, Oakland KUDE, Oceanside KAOR, Oroville KPPC, Pasadena KTOB, Petaluma KKIS, Pittsburg
KBLF, Red Bluff
KQMS, Redding
KRDG, Redding
KVCV, Redding
KAPP, Redondo Beach KPRO, Riverside KCRA. Sacramento KJAY, Sacramento KROY, Sacramento KXOA, Sacramento KCTY, Salinas KSBW, Salinas KCKC, San Bernardino KFXM, San Bernardino KMEN, San Bernardino KRNO, San Bernardino KCBQ, San Diego KDEO, San Diego KFMB, San Diego KFMX, San Diego KGB, San Diego KOGO, San Diego KPRI, San Diego KSDO, San Diego KABL, San Francisco KCBS, San Francisco KFAX, San Francisco KFOG, San Francisco KFRC, San Francisco KGO, San Francisco KMPX, San Francisco KNBR, San Francsico KPEN, San Francisco KSAN, San Francisco KSFO, San Francsico KYA, San Francisco KLIV, San Jose KXRX, San Jose KWIZ, Santa Ana KDB, Santa Barbara

KGUD, Santa Barbara

KGBA, Santa Clara

KSCO, Santa Cruz KHUM, Santa Rosa

KPLS, Santa Rosa

KSRO, Santa Rosa

KJOY, Stockton KSTN, Stockton

KUOP, Stockton

KWG, Stockton KDHI, Twenty Nine Palms

KCEY, Turlock KMSL, Ukiah KMSL, Ukiah KUKI, Ukiah KNBA, Vallejo KUDU, Ventura KVEN, Ventura KONG, Visalia KOMY, Watsonville KSGV, West Covina KIQS, Willows

COLORADO

KDAB, Arvada KBOL, Boulder KSSS, Colorado Springs KBTR, Denver KFML, Denver KIMN, Denver KOA, Denver KOSI, Denver KTLN, Denver KGMC, Englewood

CONNECTICUT

WICC, Bridgeport WNAB, Bridgeport WNAB, Bridgeport WBIS, Bristol WDEE, Hamden WCCC, Hartford WDRC, Hartford WEXT, Hartford WINE, Hartford WTIC, Hartford WINF, Manchester WMMW, Meriden WHAY, New Britain WHAY, New Britain WRYM, New Britain WAVZ, New Haven WELI, New Haven WNHC, New Haven WNLC, New London WLIS, Old Saybrook WSTC, Stamford WTOR, Torrington WATR, Waterbury WBRY, Waterbury WWCO. Waterbury

DELAWARE

WDEL, Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WGMS, Washington WMAL, Washington WOL, Washington WOOK, Washington WPGC, Washington WRC, Washington

WTOP, Washington WUST, Washington WWDC, Washington

FLORIDA WBRD, Bradenton

WEZY, Cocoa WKKO, Cocoa WMFJ, Daytona Beach WROD, Daytona Beach WOOO, Deland WMYR, Fort Myers WARN, Fort Pierce WUWU, Gainesville WDVH, Gainesville WAPE, Jacksonville WPDQ, Jacksonville WMBR, Jacksonville WBIL, Lakeland WONN, Lakeland WFUN, Miami WINZ, Miami WIOD, Miami WKAT, Miami WQAM, Miami WHOO, Orlando WLOF, Orlando WBSR, Pensacola WPLA, Plant City WHEW, Riviera Beach WTRR, Sanford WKXY, Sarasota WLCY, St. Petersburg WTAL, Tallahassee WFLA, Tampa WINQ, Tampa WALT, Tampa WIRK, W. Palm Beach

GFORGIA

WAKE, Atlanta WGST, Atlanta WIIN, Atlanta WPLO, Atlanta WQXI, Atlanta WSB, Atlanta WFOM, Marietta

HAWAII

KAIM-FM, Honolulu KGMB, Honolulu KGU, Honolulu KHAI, Honolulu KHVH, Honolulu KIKI, Honolulu KNDI, Honolulu KORL, Honolulu KPOI, Honolulu KPOI-FM, Honolulu KTRG, Honolulu

KULA. Honolulu KUMU, Honolulu KLEI, Kailua KAHU, Waipahu

IDAHO

KVNI, Coeur D' Alene KLER, Orofino KWAL, Wallace

ILLINOIS

WAAF, Chicago WAIT, Chicago WBBM, Chicago WCFL, Chicago WGN, Chicago WJJD, Chicago WLS, Chicago WMAQ, Chicago WDZ, Decatur WQUA, Moline WIRL, Peoria WPEO, Peoria WGEM, Quincy WTAD, Quincy WROK, Rockford WCVS, Springfield WMAY, Springfield

INDIANA

WGL, Fort Wayne WOWO, Fort Wayne WFBM, Indianapolis WIFE, Indianapolis WIGO, Indianapolis WIRE, Indianapolis

WMT, Cedar Rapids WHO, Des Moines KRNT, Des Moines

KANSAS

KEWI, Topeka KTOP, Topeka KLEO, Wichita KWBB, Wichita

KENTUCKY

WAXU, Lexington WBLG, Lexington WLAP, Lexington WVLK, Lexington WINN, Louisville

LOUISIANA

KABE, Westwego WSMB, New Orleans WJBO, Baton Rouge

WIBR, Baton Rouge WDSU, New Orleans WWL, New Orleans WWOM, New Orleans

MAINE

WABI, Bangor WGUY, Bangor WLAM, Lewiston WCSH, Portland WGAN, Portland WJAB, Portland WLOB, Portland WPOR, Portland

MARYLAND

WANN, Annapolis WNAV, Annapolis WYRE, Annapolis WAYE, Baltimore WBAL, Baltimore WCAO, Baltimore WCBM, Baltimore WEBB, Baltimore WFBR, Baltimore WITH, Baltimore WSID, Baltimore WWIN, Baltimore WCUM, Cumberland WTBO, Cumberland WARK, Frederick WISZ, Glen Burnie WHAG, Hagerstown WJET, Hagerstown WASA, Harve De Grace WPTX, Lexington Park WINX, Rockville WBOC, Salisbury WJDY, Salisbury WQMR, Silver Springs WAQE, Towson WDON, Wheaton

MASSACHUSETTS

WBOX-FM, Boston WCOP, Boston WEZE, Boston WHDH, Boston WILD, Boston WMEX, Boston WNAC, Boston WORL, Boston WACE, Chicopee WTYM, East Longmeadow WALE, Fall River WSAR, Fall River WKOX, Farmingham WSBS, Great Barrington WHAI, Greenfield

KMBY, Monterey

TOGETHER!!

.May 30th, 1964... Play Tribute by Reprise!!



WREB, Hollyoke WHIL, Medford WNBH, New Bedford WHMP, Northampton WBEC, Pittsfield WBRK, Pittsfield WHYN, Springfield WMAS, Springfield WAAB, Worcester WNEB, Worcester WORC, Worcester

MICHIGAN

WEEL, Battle Creek WCAR, Detroit WHIS-FM, Detroiit WJBK, Detroit WJR, Detroit WKNR, Detroit WWJ, Detroit WXYZ, Detroit WDBC, Escanaba WFDF, Flint WTAC, Flint WTRX, Flint WGRD, Grand Rapids WOOD, Grand Rapids WJPD, Ishpeming WIBM, Jackson WKLZ, Kalamazoo WKMI, Kalamazoo WILS, Lansing WJIM, Lansing WMRT, Lansing WBRB, Mt. Clemens

MINNESOTA

KDAL, Duluth WEBC, Duluth KRSI, Minneapolis WCCO, Minneapolis WDGY, Minneapolis WLOL, Minneapolis WTCN, Minneapolis KVOX, Moorehead KDWB, St. Paul KSTP, St. Paul

MISSOURI

KHMO, Hannibal KFSB, Joplin KCMO, Kansas City KMBC, Kansas City KUDL, Kansas City WDAF, Kansas City WHB, Kansas City KCFM, St. Louis KMOX, St. Louis KSD, St. Louis KWK, St. Louis

KXOK, St. Louis WEW, St. Louis WIL, St. Louis KGBX, Springfield

MONTANA

KGHL, Billings KBMN, Bozeman KOPR, Butte KARR, Great Falls KMON, Great Falls KATL, Miles City KGVO, Missoula

NEBRASKA

KLMS, Lincoln KBON, Omaha KFAB, Omaha WOW, Omaha

NEVADA

KVLV, Fallon KENO, Las Vegas KLAS, Las Vegas KLUC, Las Vegas KLUC, Las Vegas KNTS, Las Vegas KORK, Las Vegas KRAM, Las Vegas KOLO, Reno KONE Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE WGIR, Manchester

WKBR, Manchester

NEW JERSEY

WCAM, Camden WKDN, Camden WJRZ, Newark WVNJ, Newark WCTC, New Brunswick WPAT, Paterson

NEW YORK WAUB, Auburn WBAB, Babylon WGLI, Babylon WBIC, Bayshore WBEN, Buffalo WEBR, Buffalo WNIA, Buffalo WDOE, Dunkirk WELM, Elmira WGBB, Freeport WFYI, Garden City WHLI, Hempstead WALY, Herkimer WLEA, Hornell WTKO, Ithaca WKSN, Jamestown WUSJ, Lockport WACK, Newark,

WABC, New York City WBFM, New York City WCBS, New York City WCBS, New York City WMCA, New York City WNBC, New York City WNYC, New York City WOR, New York City WTFM, New York City WJJL, Niagra Falls WSGO, Oswego WALK, Patchogue WPAC, Patchogue WPDM, Potsdam WRIV, Riverhead WSAY, Rochester WRNY, Rome WHEN, Syracuse WSYR, Syracuse WRUN, Utica

NORTH CAROLINA

WBT, Charlotte WSSB, Durham WFNC, Fayetteville WBIG, Greensboro WKIX, Raleigh WTOB, Winston-Salem

NORTH DAKOTA

WDAY, Fargo

OHIO

WAKR, Akron WCUE, Akron WHLO, Akron WHOF, Canton WCKY, Cincinnati WCPO, Cincinnati WKRC, Cincinnati WLW, Cincinnati WSAI, Cincinnati KYW, Cleveland WERE, Cleveland WGAR, Cleveland WHK, Cleveland WJW, Cleveland WBNS, Columbus WCOL, Columbus WMNI, Columbus WTVN, Columbus WAVI, Dayton WHIO, Dayton WING, Dayton WOHO, Toledo WSPD, Toledo WTOD, Toledo WTOD, Toledo WBBW, Youngstown WHOT, Youngstown WKBN, Youngstown

OKLAHOMA

WKY, Oklahoma City

OREGON

KBKR, Baker KUGN, Eugene KAGO, Klamath Falls KQIK, Lakeview KSHA, Medford KSHA, Medford KEX, Portland KGW, Portland KWJJ, Portland KPRB, Redmond KRAF, Reedsport

PENNSYLVANIA

WSAN, Allentown WPQR, McKeesport WNAR, Norristown WORK, Norristown WCAU, Philadelphia WDAS, Philadelphia WFIL, Philadelphia WHAT, Philadelphia WIBG, Philadelphia WIP, Philadelphia WPEN, Philadelphia WRCV, Philadelphia KDKA, Pittsburgh KQV, Pittsburgh WEEP, Pittsburgh WJAS, Pittsburgh WWSW, Pittsburgh WORK, York

RHODE ISLAND

WXTR, Pawtucket WEAN, Providence WHIM, Providence WICE, Providence WJAR, Providence WLKW, Providence WPRO, Providence WRIB, Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

WTMA, Charleston WFBC, Greenville

TENNESSEE

WMPS, Memphis WKDA, Nashville WMAK, Nashville WSIX, Nashville WSM, Nashville

TEXAS

KASE, Austin KNOW, Austin KTBC, Austin KAYC, Beaumont

KEYS, Corpus Christi KRYS, Corpus Christi KIXL, Dallas KMAP, Dallas KRLD, Dallas WFAA, Dallas WFAA, Dallas KELP, El Paso KROD, El Paso WBAP, Fort Worth KGVL, Greenville KILT, Houston KNUZ, Houston

KLVI, Beaumont

KODA, Houston

KPRC, Houston KQUE-FM, Houston KTHT, Houston

KXYZ, Houston KSAM, Huntsville KOLE, Port Arthur KPAC, Port Arthur KAPE, San Antonio

KITE, San Antonio KONO, San Antonio KTSA, San Antonio WOAI, San Antonio WACO, Waco

UTAH

KUTA, Blanding

KURA, Moab KLO, Ogden KOAL, Price KALL, Salt Lake City KCPX, Salt Lake City KWIC, Salt Lake City VIRGINIA

WPIK, Alexandria WAVA, Arlington WEAM, Arlington WEEL, Fairfax WFAX, Fairfax WVEC, Hampton WGH, Newport News WTID, Newport News WAVY, Norfolk WCMS, Norfolk WHIH, Norfolk WNOR, Norfolk WRAP, Norfolk WTAR, Norfolk WANT, Richmond WEET, Richmond WENZ, Richmond WLEE, Richmond WBMG, Richmond WRNL, Richmond WRVA, Richmond

WXGI, Richmond WROV, Roanoke WSLS, Roanoke

WASHINGTON

KAGT, Anacortes KWIQ, Moses Lake KOMW, Omak KOMW, Omak KAPA, Raymond KALE, Richland KETO, Seattle KING, Seattle KIRO, Seattle KJXI, Seattle KJXI, Seattle KOL, Seattle KOMO, Seattle KXA, Seattle KMAS, Shelton KHQ, Spokane KTNT, Tacoma KIT, Yakima

WEST VIRGINIA

WXVA, Charles Town WCAW, Charleston WCHS, Charleston WHMS, Charleston WKAZ, Charleston WCMI, Huntington WKEE, Huntington WTCR, Huntington WWHY, Huntington WKLC, St. Albans

WISCONSIN

WGEZ, Beloit WBAY, Green Bay WDUZ, Green Bay WDUZ, Green Bay WKBH, La Crosse WIBA, Madison WISM, Madison WCUB, Manitowoc WMAM, Marinette WDLB, Marshfield WAWA, Milwaukee WEMP, Milwaukee WMIL, Milwaukee WRIT, Milwaukee WTMJ, Milwaukee WNAM, Neenah WOSH, Oshkosh WPLY, Plymouth WHBL, Sheboygan WSPT, Stevens Point WDUX, Waupaca WBKV, West Bend

WYOMING

KRAE, Cheyenne



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Pick of the Week

ALONE WITH YOU (2:33)
[Metric BMI—DeShannon]

MY DREAMS (2:33)
[Fame BMI—Briggs, Penn]

BRENDA LEE (Decca 31628)

Brenda Lee is at her ballad best on both ends of her new Decca pairing. One half's a penetrating, slow beat-ballad affair labeled "Alone With You," while the other's a beautiful opus, tagged "My Dreams," that's wrapped up in a charming bossa nova package. Excellent choral-ork accompaniment on both sides of this twin block-buster.

TENNESSEE WALTZ (3:10)
[Acuff-Rose BMI—King, Stewart]

GOOD TIMES (2:25) [Kags BMI—Cooke]

SAM COOKE (RCA Victor 8368)

Cooke's fabulous hit streak (he's coming off a smash in "Good News") is a cinch to continue in high gear with both ends of his newest RCA outing. One end's a sensational shuffle-twist revival of "Tennessee Waltz" that Sam belts out in his pro style. Side really moves. The other's a tantalizing, shuffle-rock-blues delight tabbed "Good Times" that Cooke and his choral support wax with enthusiasm. Both ends, from the artist's "Ain't That Good News" LP hit, sport top drawer Rene Hall orchestrations.

LAZY ELSIE MOLLY (2:19)
[Evanston, Picturetone BMI—
Boyce, Hart, Harris]

ROSIE (2:27)
[Wyncote, C.C. ASCAP—Jackson,
Wise]

CHUBBY CHECKER (Parkway 920)

Chubby's back with another pairing that sounds like it has it in the grooves on both ends. One side, "Lazy Elsie Molly," is another happy rhythmic folk-styled dandy from the "Hey, Bobba Needle"-"Hooka Tooka" school. The other's a charming departure for Checker. It's a warm and most appealing romantic toe-tapper about a gal named "Rosie." Two-sided sales dynamite.

MY BABY DON'T DIG ME (2:34) SOMETHING'S WRONG (2:49) [Tangerine BMI—Mayfield]

RAY CHARLES (ABC-Paramount 10557)

The vet performer's a cinch to add two more solid chart-riders to his long chain of dual-mart credits. One half's an exciting, Raelets-backed belter, tabbed "My Baby Don't Need Me," while the other's a throbbing, slow-paced soul ballad labeled "Something's Wrong." Fine support from the Charles ork on both Gerald Wilson-arranged decks.

WISHIN' AND HOPIN' (2:55) [Jonathan BMI-Bacharach, David] DO RE MI (2:14) Beechwood BMI-King]

DUSTY SPRINGFIELD (Philips 40207)

English thrush, who now owns two biggies in-a-row with "I Only Want To Be With You," and "Stay Awhile," can make it a trio with "Wishin' And Hopin'." Side's a tantalizing, cha cha beat-ballad affair that Dusty waxes in money-in-the-bank-for-all-concerned fashion. Superb ork-choral arrangement on this powerful chart contender. However, don't overlook the engaging rhythmic-rock updating of Lee Dorsey's while-back bit

AFTER IT'S TOO LATE (2:21) [Don BMI-Malone, Morrison] SHARE YOUR LOVE WITH ME (2:35) [Don BMI-Malone, Braggs] BOBBY BLAND (Duke 377)

Bobby Bland, who hit big last time out with "Ain't Nothin' You Can Do," should go a like pop-reb success route with this potent follow-up stanza tabbed "After It's Too Late." Tune is a medium-paced, shufflin' chorus-backed lament about a guy who only understands his gals in retrospect. The undercut, "Share Your Love With Me," is an easy-going, lyrical traditional blueser lyrical, traditional blueser.

I DON'T WANT TO HEAR IT ANYMORE [Metric BMI--Newman] I STAND ACCUSED [Curtom BMI-B. & J. Butler]

JERRY BUTLER (VeeJay 598)

Butler serves up another VeeJay offering that has the earmarks of success notched into every groove. It's a beautiful, social messageromantic cha cha ballad, dubbed "I Don't Want To Hear It Anymore," that Jerry puts across with telling effect. Companion piece is a touching beat-ballad love affair (with legal overtones) titled "I Stand Accused."

TASTE OF TEARS (2:46) [Prize, Elm Drive ASCAP—Bart, Wyatt]

WHITE ROSE FROM A BLUE VALENTINE (2:43)
[Elm Drive ASCAP—Gladstone, Spense]

JOHNNY MATHIS (Mercury 72287)

Mathis appears to be back in his hit single form on this new Mercury outing. Side to eye is the heartfelt ballad, "Taste Of Tears," that the velvety-voiced performer carves out in ear-arresting style. Grade "A" arranging-ork credits belong to Don Costa. The tearful, medium paced shuffle ballad, on the othe end, can also garner loads of attention.

Pick of the Week

A WILD WATER SKIING WEEKEND (2:12)

[Low-Twi BMI—Whitley, Kalb]

DANCE WITH HENRY (2:04) [Low-Twi BMI—Roe]

TOMMY ROE (ABC-Paramount 10555)

Roe, who just had a chart romance with "Carol," can soon be making chart news with both ends of his new ABC outing. One half's a fast moving teen delight, from the hot-rod-surfin' school, and it's devoted to "A Wild Water Skiing Weekend." The other's a hard-ditting footstomper tabbed "Dance With Henry." Sock instrumental support on these two multi-tracked winners.

LONG, LONELY NIGHTS [Arc, G&H BMI-Davis, Unima] ALONE [Selma BMI-M.&S. Kraft] THE FOUR SEASONS (VeeJay 597)

The Four Seasons, who are all over the charts with their Philips sessions, are still doing a bang-up sales job with their dates cut while with VeeJay—as evidenced by "Stay." This one (from the VJ catalog) is the oldie, "Long, Lonely Nights (a biggie for Lee Andrews & the Hearts) that the fellas shuffle thru with beat-ballad sincerity. Flip's another teen oldie, "Alone" (the Shepherd Sisters' hit) that can also take a fast paced ride to chartsville.

A LITTLE TOY BALLOON (2:25) [Duchess-BMI—Ross, Crane] THE TRUTH HURTS (1:57) [Syndicate-ASCAP—Jacobson, Krondes] DANNY WILLIAMS (United Artists 729)

Danny Williams, who's just coming off a top ten smash tagged, "White On White," could make a quick return with this very melodic ballad goodie tabbed, "A Little Toy Balloon." Done up in a lilting string setting, the British songster gives it plenty of warmth and feeling. Coupler's a haunting romancer with lots of strings and a subtle Latin rhythm. Looks like two in a row for Williams.

GOOD TIME TONIGHT (2:30) [Saturn-BMI—McAllister] FOOLISH DREAMER (2:50) [Saturn, Staccato-BMI—Redd] THE SOUL SISTERS (Sue 10-005)

The Soul Sisters recently pulled considerable coin and airplay for their r&b-pop hit, "I Can't Stand It," and this follow-up stanza dubbed, "Good Time Tonight," sports the same success ingredients. It's an infectious, high-spirited affair that should also go pop and r&b. The reverse is a "soul" ballad pleaser with broad appeal. Brisk sales are in order.

THE COWBOY IN THE CONTINENTAL SUIT (2:54)
[Marizona BMI—Robbins]
MAN WALKS AMONG US (3:04) [Marizona BMI—Robbins]
MARTY ROBBINS (Columbia 43049)

Marty Robbins can get back in his dual-market groove in no time flat with this ultra-commercial item tabbed "The Cowboy In The Continental Suit." The tune is a lilting, quick-paced affair which proves the old addage that clothing doesn't make the man. The flip, "Man Walks Among Us," is an easy-going tradition-oriented tearjerker with a warm, lyrical melody.

BAD DETECTIVE (2:35) [Cotillion BMI—Lewis] LOVEY DOVEY (2:44) [Progressive BMI—Ertegun, Curtis] THE COASTERS (Atco 6300)

The Coasters, who returned to their winning dual-mart chart ways aboard the captivating, slow paced "T'aint Nothing To Me," should have a solid follow-up in this new one. This time, however, it's a fast paced novelty, labeled "Bad Detective," that the artists run thru in sparkling style. The r&b classic takes a fetching new cha cha rhythmic ride on the flip. style. The flip.

IT'S SUMMERTIME U.S.A.
(2:17) [Merjoda BMI---Madara, White]

THE HOOTCH (2:22)
[Merjoda BMI---Madera, White, Huff, Carr]

THE PIXIES THREE (Mercury 72288)

The Pixies Three can add two more sides to their rapidly growing hit collection with this new Mercury duo. One end's a bright thumper, labeled "Summertime, U.S.A.," that's set for vacation time spins. The other's a rock-a-rhythmic delight (complete with cheering section) about a new dance tagged "The Hootch." Solid Madera-White-Lovett arrangements on both lids.

DON'T BE A DO-BADDER (1:57)
[Sergeant, Glorste, Van Heusen ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen]
THE HUKILAU SONG (2:15) [Lombardo ASCAP—Owens]
BING CROSBY (Reprise 0283)

'Der Bingle' can have one of those happy "High Hopes" hits on his hands with this delighter that he does in the "Robin And The Seven Hoods" flick. It's a bright, toe-tappin' philosophical yarn that Bing and a kiddie chorus spin with charm. Heavy airplay on this Nelson Riddle-orchestrated deck could send it on its merry sales way. Songster's easy goin' way with "The Hukilau Song" is also a treat to the ear.

WATCH THIS RIVERS' RISE!

A NEW ARTIST, OVERFLOWING WITH TALENT

HIS FIRST SINGLE

ALL-OUT SMASH TODAY!

#66032

HIS FIRST ALBUM

JOHNNY RIVERS WhishyàGoGo







IMPERIAL LP-9264 | LP-12264

AN ALL-OUT SMASH TOMORROW (MAYBE SOONER)!

A DUNHILL PRODUCTION



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Pick of the Week

EVERYBODY WANTS TO BE A TIGER (2:26) [Screen Gems, Columbia BMI—Miller, Sawyer] JEANNIE MEMSAH (2:33) [Premier BMI-Carroll, Puzey, Walquer]

THE ROCKY FELLERS (Warner Bros. 5440)

The Rocky Fellers can have another "Killer Joe" chart success in this Warner Bros. debut. It's a happy-go-lucky thump-a-twist'er, tabbed "(Everybody Wants To Be A Tiger)," that the crew dishes up in tantalizing style. Dandy Alan Lorber arrangement rounds out the winner. There's a haunting Near East flavor on the catchy cha cha undercut.

YOUR TIME IS MY TIME (2:58)
[Marc Jean, Keyman BMI—Smith, Relf, Nelson]
YOUR LOVIN' GOES A LONG LONG WAY (2:20)
[Marc Jean, Keyman ASCAP—Smith, Relf, Nelson]

BOB & EARL (Marc 106)

The "Harlem Shuffle" boys, Bob and Earl, make another potent bid for chart status with both halves of this new Marc stand. Leadoff portion's a haunting, soul ballad cha cha weeper, tabbed "Your Time Is My Time," that builds along the way. The other end, "Your Lovin' Goes A Long Long Way," is a engaging romantic shuffle-rocker. Stellar Gene Page arrangements on both cuts.

DON'T MAKE FUN OF ME (2:10)
[Screen Gems, Columbia BMI--Miller, Greenfield]
AGAIN (2:20) [Robbins ASCAP-Cochran, Newman]

FRANKIE AVALON (United Artists 728)

Avalon, who's been making a host of appearances on the screen, can be making his first big appearance in some time on the charts with this UA debut. It's a very commercial entry, tabbed "Don't Make Fun Of Me," that Frankie echo-chambers and multi-tracks in a manner that's gonna make the jocks and teeners sit up and take notice. There's an intriguing, and quite effective, Tommy Oliver part beat-ballad part cha cha arrangement. Backing's an ear-pleasing, soft shuffle-ballad updating of the lovely evergreen.

A MILLION DRUMS (2:05) [T. M. BMI-Barry, Resnick]

I'M A FOOL FOR LOVING YOU (2:25) [Drury Lane, Beckie BMI—Kesler]

JIMMY CLANTON (Philips 40208)

Clanton could have his biggest coin-catcher in quite-awhile with this two-sided follow-up to his recent noise-maker, "I'll Step Aside." Both are tunes that are already kicking up attention, "A Million Drums" and "I'm A Fool For Loving You," that Jimmy does up in first rate style. Former thumps along with percussive spirit while the latter takes a country-flavored shuffle-rock route. Top calibre vocal-instrumental support on both ends.

MY BABY'S NOT HERE (In Town Tonight)
[Four Star BMI—Beam, Jiles, Stevenson]
PUPPETEER (2:35) [Combine BMI—D'Amaria]

RUSTY DRAPER (Monument 843)

Draper, who made a strong bid for a chart return with his short-while-back Monument stint, "Night Life," can really make a solid run for the wire with this one. It's an inviting rhythmic thumper with tear-compelling lyrics, labeled "My Baby's Not Here," that Rusty & chorus wax with loads of pop-country appeal. Backing's a tender cha cha beat weeper, dubbed "Puppeteer," that also rates a close look (and listen).

SHY GIRL [Conrad BMI—Graves, McGill]
WHAT DO WE PROVE [Conrad BMI—Carter, Graves, McGill]

THE DELLS (VeeJay 595)

The Dells, who had a years-back biggie with "Oh What A Night," return to the wax scene (and the VeeJay label), with a deck that can send 'em to hitsville. It's a swingin' full-sounding stomp'er, labeled "Shy Girl," that the fellas knock out with solid sales authority. Backing's a pretty, slow beat cha cha ballad tagged "What Do We Prove."

IT'S ALL OVER NOW (2:51) [Kags BMI—B.&S. Womack]
TIRED OF LIVIN' IN THE COUNTRY (2:44) [Kags BMI—Cooke]

THE VALENTINOS (Sar 152)

The Valentinos, who made a chart appearance a short-while-back with "Lookin' For A Love," can do even better things with this one. Tabbed "It's All Over Now," it's an infectious romantic blues-thumper with that grow-on-you sound. Great beat on a lid that can sneak thru and bust wide open. Undercut's an inviting lazy beat shuffler.

THE WOODY WOODPECKER SONG (1:57)
[Leeds ASCAP—Tibbles, Idress] UP CHERRY STREET (2:04) [Almo ASCAP—Wechter]

THE BAJA MARIMBA BAND (Almo 207)

The instrumentalists are in the "Comin' In The Back Door" hit mood on this new Almo release. This time it's the oldie, "Woody Woodpecker Song," that the crew cha cha's through with an ear-arresting finesse. Sans lyric choral chants and a happy Dixie finish add to the fun. Artists cha cha "Up Cherry Street" on the attractive coupler.

Pick of the Wee

I'LL KEEP TRYING (3:18) [Kags BMI—Townsend, Kilgore, Alexander]

HE'S COMING BACK TO ME (2:13)
[Kags BMI—Townsend, Kilgore, Alexander]

HE'S COMING BACK TO ME (2:13)
[Kags BMI—Townsend, Kilgore, Carter]

THEOLA KILGORE (KT 501)

Theola Kilgore, who scored big a short-while-back with "The Love Of My Man" and followed nicely with "This Is My Prayer," can have another potent money-maker in this bow on the new Los Angeles-based KT label. It's a pulsating beat-ballad affair, labeled "I'll Keep Trying," that the ork reads with soul-stirring fashion. More emotion-packed ballad doings on the throbbing undercut. First rate Rene Hall ork-choral arrangements. arrangements.

HERE HE COMES NOW! (2:17) [Merjoda BMI—Huff, Carl]
OH, DONNIE (He Ain't Got No Money) (2:50)
[Merjoda BMI—Madera, White]

THE SECRETS (Philips 40196)

The Secrets, who hit the bigtime with "The Boy Next Door," can turn the chart trick once again—via their new Philips performance. Gals are quite enthusiastic about the guy on "Here He Comes Now!" a redhot rocker that the femmes and the Madera-White ork pound out with telling teen effect. Underlid's a rhythmic thumper that can also step out.

Newcomer Picks

UNA LACRIMA SUL VISO (FOR YOUR LOVE I'D WAIT A LIFE-TIME) (1:57) [April-ASCAP—Lunerol, Mogol] ORA CHE SEI GIA UNA DONNA (2:32) [BIEM-Mogol, Pattacini]

BOBBY SOLO (Epic 9683)

Bobby Solo recently became the first disk arist in Italy to come up with a million seller with this tuneful ballad tagged, "Una Lacrima Sul Viso (For Your Love I'd Wait A Lifetime)." With a potent choralork assist and a superb arrangement, the songster's warm baritone hauntingly complements this melodic romancer. The coupler's an earpleasing solo-choral response affair with plenty of merit. Look for both ends to get plenty of action in the "Al Di La" tradition.

A MILLION DRUMS (2:28) [TM-BMI-Barry, Resnick] DANCE WITH ME (2:51)
[Treadlow-BMI—Liebish, Treadwell, Nahan, Glick]

TONY SHEVETON (Parrot 10616)

Songster Tony Sheveton could score a quick hit at the marketplace and with the deejays with this sparkling rhythm vocal. A pulsating rockastring setting for the chanter's feelingful delivery adds up to top notch listening. Not to be denied, the undercut, done in the same flavorful manner, is sure to capture a fair share of the sales and spins. Topside's already causing chart excitement.

JULIET (2:20) [MRC BMI-Wilsh, Fryer, Morton] TELL ME GIRL (What Are You Gonna Do) (2:16) [MRC BMI—Wilsh, Fryer]

THE FOUR PENNIES (Philips 40202)

"Juliet" is a very big hit for the Four Pennies in Great Britain and chances are it will follow a similar success route in the U.S. It's an extremely pretty soft beat-ballad lover's lament that the songsters deck out with touching sincerity. Backing, "Tell Me Girl," takes a top teen hard-rock path.

THE FEVER (1:50) [Central Songs BMI—Speeze, Ancell] IN MY ROOM (2:28) [Sea Of Tunes BMI—Wilson, Usher]

JODY MILLER (Capitol 5192)

Canary, who kicked up a territorial chart fuss with "He Walks Like A Man," can make it big on the national scene with this new Capitol effort. It's a 'pull-out-all-the-stops' rocker, about a new dance—"The Fever," that could spread like wildfire with the teeners. Great Hank Leveine ork-choral support. Flipside, Jody does a superb job on the touching ballad that the Beach Boys clicked with recently.

THE SOFTNESS OF HER HAIR (2:34)
[South Mountain BMI—Randazza, Hart] PLAIN AND SIMPLE (2:38) [Geld-Udell ASCAP-Udell, Gold]

NICK WOODS (Epic 9685)

Nick Woods, a former New Christy Minstrelite, spreads his wings as a solo performer on this enchanting pop-folk offering tabbed "The Softness Of Her Hair." The tune is a medium-paced, chorus-backed romancer essayed with poise and verve by the chanter. The flip, "Plain And Simple," is a lively teen-angled plea for love with an infectious repeating melodic riff.

KISSIN AND HUGGIN' (2:18) [Limax BMI—Berry] NIGHT (2:20) [Keymen BMI-Smith, Relf, Nelson]

CHARLES & WALTER (Chene 102)

The new L.A.-based Chene label can get off winging with this deck that bows Charles & Walter. Side to watch is "Kissin And Huggin," a steady driving stomper that the duo belts out in ultra-commercial style. Terrific instrumental backdrop on this chart-bound entry. Backing's a fascinating beat-ballad hip-swinger that also rates close attention.

BREAKING BIG FROM COAST-TO-COAST

PLAYS HIS GREAT NEW HIT

LICORICE STICK

62413





REVIEWS RECORD

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Newcomer Picks

HUNTINGTON BEACH (2:10) [Acuff Rose BMI—Doren] SURFIN' LIZA (2:10) [Acuff Rose BMI—Doren, Roberts] VAN DOREN (Hickory 1262)

Watch for newcomer Van Doren's name to be plastered all over the charts in the near future. Artist and his instrumental outfit sizzle through a sensational all-instrumental (with shouts and handclaps along the way) rocker that should put "Huntington Beach" on the wax map. More of the same hot teen stuff on the flip.

Best Bets

THE DAVE CLARK FIVE

THE DAVE CLARK FIVE
(Jubilee 5476)

CHAQUITA (2:02) [Al Gallico BMI—Clark, Smith] The Dave Clark Five's making a tremendous chart splash with a number of decks and this master that Jubilee has latched onto can also join in on the coin-catching fun. It's a raunchy, all-instrumental "Tequila"-like Latinrocker with the title grunted along the way.

IN YOUR HEART (1:45)
[Peter Maurice ASCAP—Trad: Arr: Gearing, Stahl] Also eye this rompin' rhythm rock vocal-instrumental rewrite of a familiar item.

DAVID ROSE (MGM 13250)

strumental rewrite of a familiar item.

DAVID ROSE (MGM 13250)

LEFTY LOUIE (2:16) [Volando ASCAP—Jacobs, Huddleston] Rose leads his ork thru another cheerful instrumental opus that could put the crew back in "Stripper" chart form. In fact, this up tempo bumper has that 'runway' flavor. Deejays'll love it.

(B+) LOVE THEME FROM "THE CARPETBAGGERS" (2:52)

[Famous ASCAP—Bernstein] Beautiful flip opus.

LOVEJOYS (Tiger 105)

IT'S MIGHTY NICE (2:36)

[Trio BMI—Russell] The Lovejoys should garner plenty of air-

[Trio BMI—Russell] The Lovejoys should garner plenty of airplay with this plantive, shuffle-beat pop-r&b item all about the joys of having someone to love. Label's hot with Alvin Robinson's "Something You Got"

You Got."
(B+) PAYIN' (FOR THE WRONG
I'VE DONE) (2:02) [Edwin
H. Morris ASCAP—Marks] Swingin'
weeper about in the best blues tradition.

weeper about in the best blues tradition.

JAN BRADLEY (Chess 1897)

PLEASE MR. D. J. (2:38)

[Jan Jo BMI—Talty, Bradley]
The songstress could pull plenty of loot with this raunchy slow-shufflin ode in which she "requests" her favorite platter spinner to play something for a sad soul with a bluesy flavor. Could be another winner for the "Mama Didn't Lie" gal.

(B+) TWO OF A KIND (2:25)

[Jan Jo BMI—Talty, Bradley]

Medium-paced r&b lament.

THE RUBIES (Vee Jay 596)

A SPANISH BOY [T.M.-BMI—Clark] This Latin beat rocker should make the kids want to dance and shout. The excitement that flows forth from this one is sure to reach the teen set. Keep your eyes

reach the teen set. Keep your eyes

on it.

(B) DEEPER [T.M.-BMI—Clark]
Jumping slop.

SENOR JIMENEZ (Feature 102)

CALIFORNIA DANCE
(1:52) [Versil-ASCAP—SilvaVerissimo] A real solid instrumental rocker, inspired by "California Sun," is presented here. The hand-clapper has the commercial ingredients to send it into orbit so eye it.

(B+) SHAKE THE CAN (2:16)

[Versil-ASCAP—Silva-Verissimo] Latin-oriented, all instrumental rocker.

rocker.

SUE THOMPSON (Hickory 1255)

BAD BOY (2:50) [Acuff-Rose—BMI—Orbison] Sue Thompson is back on the scene with another of her cute numbers. This up-tempo rocker is supposed to be sad, but like her others, whatever she sings has a happy feeling. Watch this one for sales and spins.

TOYS (2:23) [Joy-ASCAP—Merrill] A pretty ballad that can also step way out.

THE CAREFREES
(London International 10615)

THE PADDY WHACK (2:35)
[Chappell-ASCAP—Raymonde, Hawker] Here's a new dance idea from the Carefrees who scored with their recent "We Love You Beatles" issue. This one's loaded with teen-dance appeal and the deejay's are sure to be on it in short order.

(B+) AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU (2:40) [Burke & Van Huesen-ASCAP—Burke, Van Huesen]
"High Hopes" teen-fashion.

THE SKA KINGS
(Atlantic 2232)

"High Hopes" teen-fashion.

THE SKA KINGS
(Atlantic 2232)

JAMAICA SKA (2:30) [Benders-BMI—Lee] Here's an authentic-sounding ska dance offering from the Ska Kings from Jamaica that could create some sales and airtime excitement. In calypso tradition, the dance crowds should go for it.
(B+) OIL IN MY LAMP (2:32)
[Benders-BMI—Lee, Morris]
More ska-ing.

GEORGE McCURN (A&M 741)

More ska-ing.

GEORGE McCURN (A&M 741)

CLAP YOUR HAND (2:25)

[Kags-BMI — Cooke] George

McCurn makes a strong bid for the
same sort of success he had with his
while back single, "Country Boy,"
with this Sam Cooke-penned gospelflavored rhythm tune. The chanter's
effortless style and deep voice has
loads of appeal. loads of appeal.

WELL (2:13) [Kags-BMI—Cooke] Another r&b hand-

clapper.

JOE TEX (Dial 3020)

OLD TIME LOVER (2:39)

[Tree BMI—Tex] Joe Tex might very well have a hit on his hands with this rhythmic chorusbacked self-penned affair about a romance that never quite developed into anything significant. Deck spotlights some classy extended drum rolls.

(B) I'D RATHER HAVE YOU
(2:40) [Tree BMI—Tex]
Familiar-sounding shufflin' funky

blues weeper.

ANN D'ANDRE (Philips 29833)

JOHNNY'S BACK IN TOWN
(2:15) [Merjoda-BMI—Huff-Carl-Terry] Lark comes on strong with this slop beat mover. The gaity of the deck is excitingly contagious. This disk could explode on the sales scene. scene.

HE'S THE BOY (2:15) [Merjoda-BMI — Madara-White]

More power on this end. This one's a real rocker which should please the lindy group. Good party time item. Watch for double sided action.

Best Bets

THREE PENNIES (B.T. Puppy 102)

A PENNY FOR YOUR THREE PENNIES (B.T. Puppy 102)

A PENNY FOR YOUR
THOUGHTS (2:00) [Bright
Tunes-BMI—Stone] The girls make
their debut into the world of wax
with a cute, soft beat cha cha. The
Jubilee distributed label, currently
making noise with "Swing," could
have a hot entry here, too!
(B+) WHY AM I SO SHY (1:58)
[Bright Tunes-BMI—MargoMargo-Medress-Seigal] A contagious
shuffle rock-a-ballad.

ERNESTINE ANDERSON

(Sue 10,004) YOU DESERVE THE BEST (2:25) [Publin BMI—Shaw, Seldern] The lark can create sales excitement with this first-rate legit-styled uptempo ballad which features a contagious rapidly-changing beat and full ork backing. Deejays will digit

(B+) YOU'RE NOT THE GUY FOR ME (2:10) [Saturn BMI—Edwards] Tradition-styled shuffle-beat blues lament.

JERRY KENNEDY (Smash 1907)

BLUE BEAT (2:18) [Sizz-Near BMI—Kennedy] Labelmate Millie Small has a big 'blue beat'-styled vocal in "My Boy Lollipop" and this all-instrumental hand-clapper, tagged after the new beat fad, could join it on the charts. Inviting melody and performance.

(B+) LOST DREAMS (2:10) [Travis BMI — Ashby, Freeman] Santo & Johnny-flavored pretty.

THE MONSTERS FOUR

man] Santo & Johnny-flavored pretty.

THE MONSTERS FOUR
(VeeJay 600)

FARMER JOHN [Venice-BMI—Harris] This stomp has the feeling to send shivers up the spine of the teen set. The deck has a real excitement about it. The Premiers, already clicking territorially with the tune should find a worthy chart opponent with this version.

(B+) RUSSIAN ROULETTE [Low-Twi-BMI—Whitley] Hard hitting stomper.

ting stomper.

ting stomper.

JIMMY RICE (Prima 1)

WHAT'S THE REASON
WHY (2:00) [K & L-ASCAP]

Jimmy Rice has a mover here which creates an excitement that is contagious. Deck, which as an arrangement from the Jimmy Gilmer's "Daisy Petal Pickin'" school, has what it take's for chartdom. Watch this one for spins and sales.

(B+) JUST SAY GOODBYE (2:45)
[K & L-ASCAP] Catchy Presley-like sound.

ANDY & GINO (Golden Crest 58641)

ANDY & GINO (Golden Crest 58641)

LOVE IS LOVE (2:18) [Wolf-ASCAP — Wolfson, Rose] ASCAP — Wolfson, Rose]
Andy & Gino come up with a novel
twist for this easy-goin teen rocker
which mentions a gang of hit titles
in the lyrics. It's a pleasant melody
the lads serve up in winning fashion.
The spinners could send it on its way.
(B+) JUST FOR FUN (2:05)
[Wolf-ASCAP—Rose] Blues
with a beat.
WILL CLAHE (London 10085)

with a beat.

WILL GLAHE (London 10037)

AMERICA (2:10) [Schirmer-Chapelle-ASCAP — Bernstein, Sondheim] Will Glahe, who scored a giant seller a few years back with his "Lichtensteiner Polka," goes off on a tangent for this flavorful instrumental reading of the West Side Story favorite. It's an infectious treatment that could happen in a big way.

(B+) I WANT TO MARRY A COWBOY (2:05) [Burlington-ASCAP—Lindt, Strom] Novelty instrumental survey of European hit.

THE JELLY BEANS (Red Bird 10-003)

THE JELLY BEANS
(Red Bird 10-003)

I WANNA LOVE HIM SO BAD (2:40) [Trio-BMI — Barry, Greenwich] The label, which has a giant with "Chapel Of Love" by the Dixie Cups, could come in for another biggie with this tuneful opus by the Jelly Beans. A smooth delivery by the group and a top-drawer backdrop adds up to strong sales.

(B+) SO LONG (2:00) [Trio-BMI — Davis] Typical teen rocker.

ERNIE K-DOE (Duke 378)

MY MOTHER-IN-LAW (2:30) [Don & Shirl Kit BMI — Kador] The chanter has had hits in the past and he can score once again with this rockin' blueser all about a poor fellow who can't seem to get his wife's mother out of his hair. Plenty of potential in this sequal to "Mother-In-Law."

(B+) LOOKING INTO THE FUTURE (2:20) [Don & Shirl

or potential in this sequal to "Mother-In-Law."

(B+) LOOKING INTO THE FUTURE (2:20) [Don & Shirl Kit BMI—Kador] Slow-moving, chorus-backed blueser.

SENSATIONS (Tollie 9009)

YOU MADE A FOOL OF ME [Conrad-Kay Williams BMI—Baker] The Sensations could well do Top 100 business, once again, with this rollicking full ork-backed happy blueser with some effective counterpoint portions and a nostalgic while-back sound. Watch it closely.

(B+) THAT'S WHAT YOU'VE GOTTA DO [Figure BMI—Baker] High-powered, rhythmic dancer.

Baker] dancer.

Baker] High-powered, rhythmic dancer.

TAMIKO (Atco 7426)

DON'T LAUGH IF I CRY AT YOUR PARTY (2:37) [Jobete BMI—Kerr, Berns] Songbird could make a national reputation for herself with this slow-moving, chorus-backed shufflin' blues tear-jerker about a rejected girl.

(B+) RHAPSODY (2:33) [Cotillion & Staccato-Brian Bert BMI—Redd, Moseley, Holmes] Hard-driving, pulsating r&b lament.

JOHNNIE TAYLOR (Derby 1010)

I NEED LOTS OF LOVE (2:42) [Kags BMI—Taylor] Taylor, who has experienced territorial noise-makers in the past, can have another action deck, r&b and pop-wise, with this hip-swinging beat-ballad pleader.

GETTING MARRIED SOON (2:54) [Atlast, Kags BMI—Julien] Also keep tabs on this tasty, thump-a-rhythmic cha cha from the "Ya Ya"-arranged school.

CHARLES ALBERTINE (Colpix 726)

"Ya Ya"-arranged school.

CHARLES ALBERTINE
(Colpix 726)

THE LONG SHIPS (Part 1)
(2:10) [Screen Gems-Col-BMI

Radic, Albertine] Although most flick themes miss the hit single mark, this new one from Columbia Pictures'
"The Long Ships," has much to offer. Albertine's big ork-choral arrangements does much to enhance a strong melody. Should get plenty of spins.

THE LONG SHIPS (Part 2)
(2:15) [Screen Gems-Col-BMI

Radic, Albertine] More of the same.

FRANKIE CHERVAL
(Mercury 72260)

FRANKIE CHERVAL

(Mercury 72260)

SHAKE HANDS WITH A
LOSER (2:09) [Big B—AS-CAP—Weinberg, Ogerman] Frankie
Cherval could make it to hitsville
with this super-smooth teen-oriented
ballad served up in lilting fashion. A
warm reading coupled with some slick
vocal backing by an all-girl chorus.

(B+) BABY BE GOOD TO ME
(2:30) [Haymarket—BMI—
Raleigh, Barkan] Catchy multi-track
ballad.

on i
(B)



more bloomin' hits from philips



y Album. Italian instrumental mu ury played by the famous group lini, "The world's finest chamber



NINA SIMONE IN CDNCERT, NINA SIMDNE PHM 200-135 PHS 600-135 The first Philips LP of this unique song stylist who's coming to the top of the ladder.

Songs Of Faith The World Around

SONGS OF FAITH THE WDRLD ARDUND, VARIDUS ARTISTS, NARRATED BY RAY VAN STEEN PCC 205 PCC 605 A Connoisseur Collection album. A unique and moving spiritual and musical experience.



MANY SIDES OF THE SERENDIPITY SINGERS SERENDIPITY SINGERS 200-134 PHS 600-134 follow-up to their first Philips hit album by the riding folk-pop group.





AFRICAN CDNCERT, LES TRDUBADDURS DU RDI BAUDDUIN PCC 214 PCC 614 A Connoisseur Collection album. Authentic African songs sung by Les Troubadours du Roi Baudouin of "Missa Luba" fame...line by line translations.

CAPTAIN from CASTILE Robert Farnon and his orchestra



SCHUMANN AND GRIEG PIAND CDNCERTDS, CLAUDID ARRAU PHM 500-047 PHS 900-047 Two of the most popular piano concertos brilliantly performed by the famed Claudio Arrau.

STRAVINSKY AND MDZART VIDLIN CDNCERTDS. DAVID DISTRAKH PHM 500-050 PHS 900-050 Two contrasting masterpieces superbly played by one of the world's great violinists.

DIG DDLDINGER, KLAUS DDLDINGER PHM 200-125 PHS 600-125 The American debut of the award-winning German jazz quartet. Fabulous jazz package,

I FEEL PRETTY, MARILYN BURROUGHS PHM 200-137 PHS 600-137 The LP debut of the dynamic young singer who scored big with her single, "I Will Love You."

HERE'S THE HERE SPADEWORK TO KEEP 'EM GROWIN'

20% discount on all Classical LP's—New releases LP's—New releases and catalog. Plus 10% discount on all Jazz, Pop and Connoisseur series albums.

\$1.00 off consumer promotion on all Classical LP's—New releases and catalog.

Extra "I Musici" discount. One "I Musici" album with every 10 Philips Classics purchased.

Complete Jazz, Pop and Classical display kit with all the materials for full window and in-store use.

Dating available. Current program ends June 30

ONE WORLD OF MUSIC



ON ONE GREAT LABEL



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

B+ REVIEWS

KAC-TIES (Atco 6299)

(B+) OH WHAT A NIGHT (2:06) [Cotillion & Lucree BMI— Kac, Ties] Hard-driving blues rocker.

LET ME IN YOUR LIFE (2:06) [Cotillion & Lucree Kac, Ties] Slow-moving shuf-BMI—Kac, Tie flin' tearjerker.

DAVE LEWIS (A&M 735)

(B+) LITTLE GREEN THINGS (1:58) [Burdette BMI — Lewis] Soulful jazz-blues instrumen-

LIP SERVICE (2:28) [Burdette BMI—Lewis] Ditto.

FREDDY KING (Federal 12518)

(B+) SOMEDAY, AFTER AWHILE (2:55) [Sonlo BMI—Thompson, King] Tradition-oriented blues

DRIVING SIDEWAYS (2:44)
[Briarcliff BMI — King,
son, Bridge] Spirited, funky

EPICS (Mercury 72283)

(B+) THE BELLS ARE RINGING (1:58) [Try Me BMI—Davis, Wright] Infectious brand of pop-r&b harmony.

(B+) THE WHITE CLIFFS OF DOVER (2:21) [Shapiro & Bernstein ASCAP—Burton, Kent] Teen-angled melodic romancer.

DAVID CARROLL (Mercury 72280)

(B+) FOR YOU (2:12) [W. Witmark & Sons ASCAP—Dubin,
Burke] Carroll inviting, thump beat rock-a-string revival of the oldie.

(B) NIGHTMARE (2:52) [Joy ASCAP — Shaw] Haunting, organ-led jazz-oriented version of Artie Shaw's opus.

JACKIE LEE (Fayette 1619)

(B+) LITTLE MARY (2:10) [Virtu ASCAP—Virtuoso, Burns, Lattanzi] Solid, thump-a-rhythmic, organ-led affair.

(B+) JET FLIGHT (2:15) [Virtu ASCAP—Virtuoso, Burns, Lattanzi] Driving, piano-spotlighted

BILL YATES (Sun 390)

(B+) DON'T STEP ON MY DOG (2:13) [Knox, Hara BMI — Yates] Stompin' dance belter.

(B) STOP, WAIT AND LISTEN (2:45) [Hi Lo, Hara BMI — Yates, Carter] Pulsating beat-ballad.

SONDRA WILLIAMS (Vee Jay 941) (B+) HEARTACHE (2:59) [Chuck BMI—Watkins] Lyrical slow-

moving funky ballad. (B) HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (2:20) [Conrad BMI] Effective reading of the sturdy.

JAMES CRAWFORD (Mercury 72282)

(B+) WHEN LONELINESS KNOCKS AT YOUR DOOR (2:35) [Try Me BMI—Byrd, Crawford, Wright] Pulsating danceable ford, Wright &b lament.

(B+) FARTHER ON UP THE ROAD (2:13) [Try-Me BMI -Byrd, Crawford, Wright] More of the same.

THE BULLDOGS (Mercury 72262)

B+) JOHN, PAUL, GEORGE & RINGO (2:18) [Regent BMI-Crompton, Jones] A Beatles-fashned dance deck.

(B) WHAT DO I SEE (2:32) [Regent BMI — Crompton, Jones] Teen romance weeper.

LEON YOUNG STRING CHORALE (Atco 6301)

(B+) JOHN, PAUL, GEORGE & RINGO (2:08) [Regent BMI —Crompton, Jones] Lush treatment of teen ballad-rocker.

(B+) WESTWARD HI (2:03) [Cotillion BMI—Adam] Prairieflavored, galloping strings.

THE HONEYBIRDS (Coral 62414)

(B+) WHO YOU GONNA RUN TO (2:22) [Premier BMI—Hall, Carroll] Driving teen-beat opus.

(B+) AIN'T THAT JUST LIKE A BOY (2:05) [Premier BMI— Spencer, Ripp] More of the same.

JIMMY ELLEDGE (RCA Victor 8355)

(B+) DREAM OF THE YEAR (2:01) [Metric BMI—DeShannon, Sheeley] "Dreamy" ballad vocal.

(B) GONNA TURN MY VOO-DOO ON (2:10) [Lowery BMI —South] Fast, twist-beat vocal.

RON GOODWIN (Fontana 1900)

(B+) LADIES WHO DO (2:02) [Walter Reade, Sterling, AS-CAP—Goodwin] Film theme instrumental sparkler.

(B+) MEXICAN PIRATE (2:01) [Concertone ASCAP—Goodwin] Big string ork, Latin touch.

INTERNATIONAL POP ORCH. (Cameo 322)

(B+) (LOVE THEME FROM) THE CARPETBAGGERS (1:58) [Famous ASCAP—Bernstein] "Soft" programmer's delight.

(B) IF YOU LOVE ME (2:30) [Duchess BMI—Monnat, Parsons] Oldie in big ork manner.

ELMER BERNSTEIN (Ava 159)

CARPETBAGGERS (2:30) [Famous ASCAP — Bernstein] Melodic flick theme by composer-conductor.

(B+) THE CARPETBAGGERS (2:30) [Famous ASCAP — Bernstein] Same theme with big city

RICHARD HAYES (Contempo 910)

(B+) TOP OF THE WORLD (3:11) [Tree BMI—Riley] Teen r&b

(B) I FOUND MY HAPPINESS (2:13) [Contempo BMI — Wolfe, Mure] Schmaltzy ballad.

THE HALLMARKS (Epic 9681)

(B+) ROYAL KING (2:24) [Fame-BMI—Wyrick] Slow and pretty ballad.

LET THERE BE YOU (1:59) Fame-BMI—Wyrick] Ditto.

B+ REVIEWS

JOHNNY DRAPER (Sound Stage 7 2522)

(B+) COME AND WALK WITH ME (2:02) [Forrest Hills BMI—Crutchfield] Vocal smoothie.

(B) PROMISES PROMISES (2:35) [Pamper BMI—Carter] Uptempo vocal.

JERRY JACKSON (Columbia 43056)

(B+) SHRIMP BOATS (2:45) [Walt Disney ASCAP—Howard, Weston] Ska beat with vocal.

(B+) ALWAYS (2:39) [Irving Berlin] Oldie done in ska rhythm.

JOIE CHAN (Chattahoochee 642)

(B+) WHO'LL BE THE BOY THIS SUMMER (2:15) [Ard-more ASCAP — David, Livingston] Seasonal ballad.

(B+) SWEET BABY (2:35) [Maggie BMI—Sharp] Catchy, uptempo rhythm tune.

KIM SISTERS (Monument 841)

(B+) CHARLIE BROWN (2:34)
[Tiger BMI—Lieber & Stoller]
Contagious, semi-oriental version of Contagious, s Coasters' hit.

(B+) KOREAN SPRING SONG (2:40) [Cobine BMI — Hai Fong Kim] Pleasantly true oriental

JOHN FRED (Jewel 730)

(B+) DIAL 101 (1:40) [Bar Mar Roc Rob BMI—Clanton] Hard

B) THERE GOES THAT TRAIN (2:21) [Bar Mar Ver Cel BMI -McGee] Lazy beat ballad blues shuf-

SANDY NELSON (Imperial 66034)
(B+) YOU DON'T SAY (2:35)
[Metric BMI—Nelson] Novelty instrumental with sound effects.
(B+) CASTLE ROCK (1:40) [Wemar BMI—Sears] Big beat drum doings.

B REVIEWS

JERRY DEE & GINO (Darem 301)

(B) CHILLS (2:25) [Zira & Nobles BMI — Darby, Nesbitt]
Rollicking blues lament.
(C+) TAKE A LETTER (2:23)
[Zira & Nobles BMI—Darby,
Nesbitt] Slow-paced r&b traditional.

ILLINOIS JACQUET (Argo 5373)

(B) WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (2:42) [M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP—Franklin, Friend] Midstream jazz rendition of the evergreen.

(B) DESERT WINDS (2:53)
[Discus BMI — Edwards]
Easy-going bossa nova stanza.

THE IMPACS (King 5891)

(B) SHE DIDN'T EVEN SAY HELLO (2:05) [Briarcliff BMI—Heiss, Hughes] Rock-a-rhythmic vocal effort.

KOOL IT (2:05) [Lois BMI—Impacs] Quick beat all-in-

MOSES DAVIS (Tollie 9004)
(B) FOR DANCERS ONLY [Conrad-Kay BMI — Jefferson]
Raunchy jazz-blues organ sounds.
(B) MOSE'S GROVE [Conrad-Kay BMI—Jefferson] Ditto.

SAMMY BLANN (Progress 207)

(B) LOVE ME OR LOSE ME (2:30) [Kags BMI — Anderson] Slow-shufflin' r&b weeper.

(B) SHE'S GOT THE JIVE ON ME (2:45) [Melodic & Meaningful BMI—Anderson] Hard-driving, rhythmic blues ballad.

MIKE ST. SHAW (Reprise 0282)
(B) MIKE'S MID 'NITE SPE-CIAL (2:33) [Kita BMI— Shaw] Lively folk-re-adaptation of

Shaw] Livery
the sturdie.

(B) SUMMER SKIES AND GOLDEN SANDS (2:10) [Duchess
BMI — Mason, Friswell] Countryish

NAT FOSTER (Powell 215)

(B) THE FLAME IS GONE (1:50) [Margie BMI—Powell] Lush, slow-moving blueser.

(B) HERE LIES THE FRAME OF A LOVING MACHINE (2:20) [Margie BMI—Powell] Uptempo novelty blues.

BA BA THOMAS (King 5889)

(B) MISS SHAKE IT (1:50)
[Boblo BMI—Thomas] Fastmoving infectious blues rocker.

(B) LOVE CAN'T BE BEAT (1:50) [Boblo BMI—Thomas] Tender shufflin ballad.

CARYL CORBIN (Big Country 1005)

(B) LET'S TALK THINGS OVER (1:54) [Ashna BMI—Howard] Inviting, quick beat multi-track'er.

(B) BOY DOLL (2:26) [Ashna BMI—Biggs, Biggs, Robbin] Slow, shuffle lilt weeper.

RAY AGEE (Celeste 612)

YOU CAN'T HIDE A HEARTACHE (2:55) [Melo-Meaningful BMI—Anderson] Easy-goin' blues shuffler.

(B) I AM THE GAMBLER (2:20) [Melodic, Meaningful Agee] Slow blues beat-ballad item.

BOBBY RAY (Emmy 1020)

(B) MAKE YOU FEEL LIKE LIVIN' (2:06) [Abacus, An Aerni BMI—Ray] Country-flavored easy-beat thumper,

(C+) MY BROTHER (2:38) [Abacus, An Aerni BMI—Ray] Slow lazy blues sentimental.

RAY JACKSON TRIO (Enrica 1014)

(B) MY BABE (2:49) [ABC BMI —Dixon] Driving, organ-led version of oldie.

RAYS MOOD (2:45) [Enrica BMI—Jackson] Snappy, after-

C REVIEW

MRS. YETTA BRONSTEIN

(C) DANCING WITH de GAULLE
(2:17) [Abel BMI—Allgeier,
Spencer] Wacky, Yiddish-dialect narrative novelty.

(C) YETTA'S CAMPAIGN SONG (2:58) [Abel BMI — Allgeier, Spencer] Ditto.

RELIGIOUS

THE GOSPEL COMMANDERS (Song Bird 1010)

My Mother Is At Church/Somebody Touched Me





with a <u>smash new</u> single-

DON'T MAKE FUN OF ME

backed with ACAIN / UA 728 / produced by Jack Gold

It's the young man with the Midas Voice—Frankie Avalon! Everything he sings turns to solid gold! "Don't Make Fun Of Me" is no exception. It's his first single for UA, and it's going all the way!

And remember Frankie's smash-hit new album, Muscle Beach Party.

On THE ONE TO WATCH







PLATTER SPINNER PATTER

A high school senior—and 150 of his friends—will be the guests of KDKA-Pittsburgh aboard the cruise ship Gateway Clipper on June 9. Pepsi-Cola is participating in the event by providing the refreshments for the lavish outing and by mailing the 150 invitations to the guests by the winner. The station is asking students and parents to circulate petitions on behalf of their favorite senior. The petition with the largest number of signatures wins the prize. Station spinner Art Pallan will host the affair, play records for dancing and introduce the name performers who will appear at the floating party.

. . . Six KDKA personalities recently contributed their talents and their voices to a gigantic "Railroad Futurama of Progress" display of modern railroad equipment, which was seen last week in steel town. To explain the functions of the various railroad cars and engines in the display, the personalities recorded first person descriptions of each piece of equipment, which visitors heard while touring the displays. the displays.

WFUN-Miami has won Florida's top UPI award for news reporting in April. The wire service's "Certificate of Merit" cited the station's news staff, news director Larry Kane and newsmen Bill Thompson and Terry Parker—for "continuous, meritorious reporting of the Miami scene." The honor is the second to be made under the current UPI program in Florida.

Initial winner was Leroy Cumbie of WAPE-Jacksonville.

The Beatles have been inked for an exclusive Cleveland performance at the Cleveland Public Auditorium on Sept. 15 it was announced last week by Jack Thayer, vice-president of WHK. Thayer further stated that the extensive contract negotiations have been completed with Brian Epstein, the group's manager. The exec went on to say, "among the considerations of the Beatles appearing under the sponsorship of WHK is the fact that the outlet has over 25,000 listeners enrolled as official members of the Beatle Booster fan club plus the fact that WHK introduced the Beatles to the Cleveland area.

WABC-New York was honored by the World's Fair with an official "WABC Radio Day At The Fair." The first station to be saluted by the Fair, the outlet staged an all-day celebration (May 8) in the World's Fair Pavilion Building which was attended by more than 50,000 persons during the 12 hours of festivities. William Berns, vice-president of the World's Fair, presented a World's Fair Medalion to Walter A. Schwartz, veep of WABC, at a luncheon held in the Around The World Lounge in the Heliport Building.

WFLA-Tampa-St. Petersburg is rewarding persons who, in the eyes of the station's management should get

more recognition. These are the people who really know the news. Each day WFLA has a "Newstest"—listeners are asked to name people and places in the news from clues given on the air. Winners each day receive \$9.70—the station's dial position is 970.

Mal Klein, general manager of KHJ-TV-Hollywood, notes that the station is making available to other stations its 1963 Emmy award-winning program, "An Evening With Gershwin." The package is being presented as a one-hour production from the original show (video) taped at the Hollywood Bowl, and conducted by Andre Kostelentz, with pianist Earl Wild as featured soloist. Although not in the syndication business, nor is it going into that phase of the industry, the West Coast RKO general station is making this one particular heralded program available to stations throughout the nation, on a one-run basis, according to Klein. . . KHJ-TV is coming up with a new program called "The Gladiator" and in conjunction with the air stanza is having the downtown Los Angeles Arthur Murray studios come up with a new dance tabbed "The Gladiator." New step will be shown on the air, danced at all the L. A. nitery spots.

KUDL-Kansas City has just completed its 257th week of running editorials. Almost five straight years of being a sounding board to promote better living in the Kansas City area. Credit should be directed to KUDL's new director, Jack Shefrin, who continuously keeps abreast of the current happenings in the Greater Kansas City area.

WWDC-Washington's "Official Top 40 List" and records supplied for overseas broadcast have received an official award from the United States Navy. "I Think this is the first time that a radio station's music list has won a medal," says Irv Lichtenstein, the station's programming veep. The citation by Rear Admiral William P. Mack, U.S.N., chief of information, was made at the Pentagon on May 4.

A Cessna airplane recently joined one of the fastest growing traffic air forces in radio when it began flying traffic patrol for WJRZ-Newark. Mike Becker, one of the station's Traffic Twins, will be in the plane that will be used to cover the Jersey shore area. The plane supplements the traffic reports of Marty Kay in the WJRZ Trafficopter, who will be concerned with covering World's Fair and north Jersey road conditions.

Johnny Canton, program supervisor of KUDL-Kansas City, sends along word that the outlet recently conducted an "oldies but goodies" extravaganza with a new twist. Station allowed listeners to submit requests and dedications to their friends and loved ones, and in turn, the outlet read the dedications over the air for one full week. Johnny sez the mail was fantastic.

WMCA-New York is running a contest to determine why deejay personality Jack Spector (1-4PM) is a "swingin' cat." First prize, naturally enough, is a live Siamese feline, registered, of course. The cat goes to the listener whose postcard entry best explains the secret of Spector's strong audience appeal. Accompanying the Siamese cat will be a collar, leash, carrying case, litter pen, and leash, carrying case, litter pen, and a week's supply of noth kitty litter and cat food. "The cat will be inoculated and will be licensed," according to WMCA's program director Ruth

VITAL STATISTICS:

Rog Martin, formerly program director of KUTY-Palmdale, Calif., is now with KUMU-Honolulu as program director and deejay. . . . Jeff Starr is now spinning 'em on WNRI-Woonsocket.

ASSOCIATED AIR FREIGHT NEW AIR FREIGHT SERVICE FOR THE RECORD INDUSTRY

World-wide express service direct
to over 1500 cities

ASSOCIATED DELIVERS FIRST ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

FOR SERVICE AND INFORMATION
NEW JERSEY IN NEW YOR
622-0150 689-1340

Instantaneous SUCCESS-a Dealer's LP SERVICE



Over 400 Different LABELS • Over 38,000 Different SELECTIONS

- THESE LABELS at the FOLLOWING PRICES
- ANGEL LIST ARCHIVE (imp.) \$3.98 CAPITOL \$4.98 \$2.59 ea. LP DEUT. GRAMM. DGG (imp.)
- **FOLKWAYS** LONDON

- **OUR PRICE** \$2.05 ea. LP
- \$5.98 \$3.09 ea. LP
- \$6.98 \$3.59 ea. LP
- MFRCURY
- RCA SORIA
- RCA VICTOR
- REPRISE
- VERVE
- WESTMINSTER

for ALL other MANUFACTURERS' LPs . . . COLUMBIA, EPIC etc., etc. USE PRICES BELOW

LIST	OUR PRICE	LIST	OUR PRICE
99¢		\$3.98	\$2.25 ea. LP
\$1.98		\$4.98	\$2.80 ea. LP
\$2.49		\$5.98	\$3.35 ea. LP
\$2.98	\$1.70 ea. LP	\$6.98	\$3.90 ea. LP

For Multiple Sets Multiply Number of LPs in set by Prices Shown

NOW—an ADDITIONAL SERVICE

ALL PRE-RECORDED TAPE

- ALL MANUFACTURERS
 WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY
 4500 DIFFERENT SELECTIONS

MANUFACTURER'S LIST

TERMS

Cash or Check—Any order \$50.00 or more must be accompanied by certified check or money order. N.Y.C. dealers give your Resale Number. Floor and Mail Orders processed immediately. and Mately.

ATT: BOB MENASHE

MAIL ORDERS

- \bullet LPs: Add 60ϕ for first 10 LPs and 5ϕ each LP thereafter.
- TAPES: Add 80ϕ for first 10 Tapes and 8ϕ for each Tape thereafter.
- RATES: cover postage, packing, han-dling and insurance.

GOODY inc. 235 West 49th St. New York City • This Store Only • Circle 6-1708

THE RITA PAVONE

album LPM/LSP-2900



ORCA VICTOR

(RCA) The most trusted name in sound

PETER PERFECT CALLS HARRY HEARTLESS

(Reading Time: 23 Seconds—26 For Slow Readers.)

"Good mornin'; Chess Records"

"Harry Heartless"

"Who's Callin'?"

"Peter Perfect from Cashbox"

"Hello, Harry; Pete. Whaddya wanna run this week?"

"Nothing, Pete."

"Harry, this is Perfect . . . Cashbox."

"I Know yer voice, Pete. Got nothin' for ya' this week."

"Jeez, biz-nis that bad, Harry?"

"Bad? It's GREAT!"

"So, take an ad."

"Pete, ya' don't understand. We've got FIVE records jumpin'. CHUCK BERRY'S NO PARTICULAR PLACE TO GO has taken off in six markets. JOHNNY NASH'S first release, LOVE AIN'T NOTHIN' is big. The CARLTONS—CAN'T YOU HEAR THE BEAT broke out in D.C. The CLARENCE ASHE side, TROUBLE I'VE HAD is a giant, and the MUDDY WATERS—THE SAME THING looks like a smash!"

"Beautiful, Harry. Now ya' take an ad to let 'em know."

"Let who know, Pete?"

"The, the . . . well, the jockeys . . . the trade."

"Pete, the jockeys are playin' all the records;

my distributors are sellin' hell out of 'em. Let "who" know, Pete."

"Yeah, but how about the record numbers for your distributors?"

"Oh sure, now ya' want me to take an ad sayin' that, The CHUCK BERRY is CHESS 1898. The JOHNNY NASH is ARGO 5471, The CARLTONS is ARGO 5470, The MUDDY WATERS is CHESS 1895 & The CLARENCE ASHE is J & 3 1466. You must think I've got a bunch of dum-dums for Distributors. These are sharp guys Pete, they know the numbers."

"Goodbye, Harry. Talk to ya' next week."

"Bye, Pete. Go sell an ad to a cold company."



LOOKING AHEAD

A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- DEVIL WITH THE BLUE DRESS
 Shorty Long (Soul 35007)
- 2 IT WILL STAND Showmen (Imperial 66033)
- 3 TROUBLE I'VE HAD Clarence Ashe (J&S 1466)
- 4 BIG BOSS LINE
 Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55266)
- 5 BIG PARTY
 Barbara & Browns (Stax 150)
- 6 I KNEW IT ALL THE TIME
 Dave Clark Five (Congress 212)
- 7 SECURITY Otis Redding (Volt 117)
- 8 PRECIOUS WORDS
 Wallace Brothers (Sims 174)
- 9 LET'S HAVE A PARTY/ LITTLE DONNA Rivieras (Riviera 1402)
- 10 TENNESSEE WALTZ
 Sam Cooke (RCA Victor 8368)
- BAD TO ME
 Billy J. Kramer & Dakotas
 (Imperial 66027)
- 12 NIGHT TIME IS THE RIGHT TIME/THAT'S REALLY SOME GOOD Rufus & Carla Thomas (Stax 151)
- THE GIRL'S ALRIGHT WITH ME Temptations (Gordy 7032)
- 14 TEQUILA Bill Black's Combo (Hi 2089)
- 15 YESTERDAY'S HERO
 Gene Pitney (Musicor 6038)
- 16 SPEND A LITTLE TIME

 Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 7710)
- 17 HELP THE POOR
 B. B. King (ABC Paramount 10552)
- 18 IF I'M A FOOL FOR LOVING YOU Bobby Wood (Joy 285)
- 19 HICKORY, DICK AND DOC Bobby Vee (Liberty 55700)
- 20 GYPSY WOMAN TOLD ME Eddie Powers (Sims 167)
- 21 WINKIN' BLINKIN' AND NOD Simon Sisters (Kapp 586)
- 22 LOUIE—GO HOME
 Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia 43008)
- 23 FARMER JOHN
 Premiers (Faro 605)
- THE COURT OF KING CARACTACUS Rolf Harris (Epic 9682)
- 25 LITTLE TRACY
 Wynton Kelly (Verve 10316)

- 26 SHE'S A BAD MOTORCYCLE Crestones (Markie 117)
- 27 MY KIND OF TOWN
 Frank Sinatra (Reprise 0279)
- 28 THE GIRL FROM IPANEMA/
 BLOWIN' IN THE WIND
 Stan Getz & Joac Gilberto (Verve 10322)
- 29 HAVE I STAYED TOO LONG
- FUGITIVE
 Ventures (Dolton 94)
 Jan Davis (A&M 733)
- 31 IONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU Cliff Richard (Epic 9670)
- 32 ANGELITO
 Rene & Rene (Columbia 43054)
- 33 THINGS I USED TO DO
 Little Jr. Parker (Duke 376)
- 34 LONG TALL SHORTY
 Tommy Tucker (Checker 1075)
- 35 DREAM LOVER
 Paris Sisters (MGM 13236)
- 36 MY MAN Walter Gates (Swan 4180)
- 37 RUN LITTLE GIRL
 Donnie Elbert (Gateway 731)
- 38 MEMPHIS
 Johnny Rivers (Imperial 66032)
- 39 GOTTA GET AWAY
 Bully Butler & Enchanters (Okeh 7192)
- 40 COME CLOSER

 Dee Clark (Constellation 120)
- 41 A QUIET PLACE
 Garnet Mimms & Enchanters
 (United Artists 715)
- 42 A FOOL FOR A FOOL Ike & Tina Turner (Warner Bros. \$433)
- 43 STARDUST
 Peter Duchin (Decca 25632)
- 44 I WANNA BE LOVED
 Dean & Jean (Rust 5081)
- 45 YOU COMB HER HAIR Joey Powers (Amy 6160)
- 46 TELL ME WHEN
 Applejacks (London 9658)
- 47 NEW YORK TOWN/THE BEALE STREET DOG Dixiebelles (Sound Stage 7 2521)
- 48 LET'S GO TOGETHER Raindrops (Jubilee 5475)
- 49 SOULVILLE
 Aretha Franklin (Columbia 43009)
- 50 I UNDERSTAND THEM Patty Cakes (Tuff 5587)



TOP 100 Albums



MONAURAL

MAY 30, 1964

ATRITICA ÎN LIST.	Pos. Last Wee			Pos. Last W		ATTÄTTÄÄNYINYINYINYI	Pos. Last Wo	
1	HELLO DOLLY Broadway Cast (RCA Victor LCO 1087)		35		29			79
	THE BEATLES' SECOND	2		DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES AND OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS	32		REFLECTIONS Peter Nero (RCA Victor LPM 2853)	82
3		4	37	Frank Sinatra (Reprise IF 1011) WHAT MAKES SAMMY RUN	32		NEW ORLEANS AT MIDNIGHT Pete Fountain (Coral CRL 57429)	83
Λ		3	38	Original Cast (Columbia KOL 6040) TENDER IS THE NIGHT	40	71	HER JOY HER SONGS	53
	Louis Armstrong (Kapp KL 1364)	5	39	Johnny Mathis (Mercury MG 20890) ALLEN IN WONDERLAND Allen Sherman (Warner Bros. WB 15	31		Singing Nun (Philips PCC 609) APOLLO SATURDAY NIGHT	59
6	CALL ME IRRESPONSIBLE & OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS	6		TODAY, TOMORROW, FOREVER	75		Various Artists (Atco 159) SPEAK TO ME OF LOVE	84
7	Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2171)		41	Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 2082) YESTERDAY'S LOVE SONGS—		74	Ray Conniff (Columbia CL 2150) ON THE MOVE	65
	Dave Clark Five (Epic LN 24093) BARBRA STREISAND/THE			TODAY'S BLUES Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 2012)	33		Trini Lopez (Reprise RS 6112) BACK IN TOWN	
	THIRD ALBUM (Columbia CL 2154)	9		James Brown (Smash MG 27054)	56		Kingston Trio (Capitol T 2081)	61
9	(Capitol T 2047)	12		Gloria Lynne (Everest 5226)	51		Lettermen (Capitol T 2013)	
10	PINK PANTHER Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM 2894) SOMETHING SPECIAL FOR			IT MUST HAVE BEEN SOMETHING I SAID Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 20904	67		Swingle Sisters (Philips PH5 600 097)	69
	YOUNG LOVERS Ray Charles Singers (Command R5 866 SE	_		HIGH SPIRITS Original Cost (ABC Paramount ABC OC	57 C 1)		MORE THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith (Columbia CL 2167)	-
12	TODAY New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2159)			SUSPICION Terry Stafford (Crusader CLP 1001)	55	79	WHEN LIGHTS ARE LOW Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2175)	89
13	KISSIN' COUSINS Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2894)	15	9	FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 5114)	58	80	SHANGRI-LA Vic Dana (Dolton BLP 2028)	00
14	INTRODUCING THE BEATLES 1 (Vee Jay LP 1062)	10	48	PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)	54	81	MUSCLE BEACH PARTY Annette (Vista 3314)	94
15	(Philips 200 115)		49	PURE DYNAMITE James Brown (King K 883)	36		THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE	62
	Al Hirt (RCA Victor LPM 2917)		50	REFLECTIONS Chad Mitchell Trio (Mercury MG 208	42 891)		Soundtrack (Columbia OL 6060) THE WOMENFOLK	71
17	Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 4113)	16	51	I'LL SEARCH MY HEART Johnny Mathis (Columbia CL 2143)	35	84	(RCA Victor LPM 2832) ROY ORBISON'S GREATEST	
18	Robert Maxwell (Decca DL 4421)	18	52	NEW YORK WONDERLAND Andre Kostelanetz (Columbia CL 2138	60 8)		HITS (Monument M 8000)	63
19	Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM 275 SHUT DOWN VOL. II		53	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2015)	47	85	GREAT FOLK THEMES Percy Faith (Columbia CL 2108)	72
20 21	Beach Boys (Capitol T 2027)	- 1	54	LIVING A LIE Al Martino (Capitol T 2040)	43	86 .	GOING BAROQUE Swingle Sisters (Philips PHS 600-133)	-
22	Kingsmen (Wand 657)	22	55	NAVY BLUE Diane Renay (20th Century Fox TFM 3133)	46	87	THE SOLID GOLD STEINWAY Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1354)	64
23	Robert Goulet (Columbia OL 6050)	20	56	THE BARBRA STREISAND		88	THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF ANDY WILLIAMS	88
24	MEET THE SEARCHERS/	19		ALBUM (Columbia CL 2007)	66	89	AIN'T THAT GOOD NEWS	76
25	(Kapp KL 1363)	24		Soundtrack (Epic LN 24094)	68	90	Sam Cooke (RCA Victor LSP 2899) LETTERMEN LOOK AT LOVE	
	Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1507)		58	THE TIMES THEY ARE A CHANGIN' Bob Dylan (Columbia CL 2105)	44	91	(Capitol T 2083) KISMET	77
26	Pete Drake (5mash MG5 27053)	30	59	MARY WELLS GREATEST GREATEST HITS	98	92	Mantovani & Orch. (London PM 5500) DRAG CITY	
27	Filmtrack (Columbia OL 5670)	23	60	(Motown 616) MOVIN'	70		Jan & Dean (Liberty LP 7339)	
28	THE SECOND BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM (Columbia CL 2054)	26	00	Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1437)	, 0	93	TIME TO THINK Kingston Trio (Capital T 2011)	85
29	JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT	38	61	SHELTER OF YOUR ARMS Sammy Davis, Jr. (Reprise R 6114)	45	94	BOYS BOYS BOYS Leslie Gore (Mercury MG 20901)	0.0
20	(Vanguard V5D 2123)	27		CHUCK BERRY'S GREATEST HITS (Chess LP 1485)	74	95	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME Cliff Richard (Epic LN 24089)	86
30	Jack Jones (Kapp 1352)		63	CALL ME IRRESPONSIBLE	78	96	SUNDAY IN NEW YORK Peter Nero (RCA Victor LPM 2827)	88
31	WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLFE Jimmy Smith (Verve 8583)	34	64	SWEET & SOUR TEARS Par Charles (ABC Paramount ABC	48	97	HEAR HEAR Searchers (Mercury SR60914)	
32	CATCH A RISING STAR John Gary (RCA Victor LM 2745)	37	65	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABC GENE PITNEY'S BIG SIXTEEN		98	OUT ON A LIMB Moms Mabley (Mercury MG 20889)	87
33	BELAFONTE AT THE GREEK THEATRE (RCA Victor LSO 6009)	28	66	(Musicor MM 2008) THERE I'VE SAID IT AGAIN Bobby Vinton (Epic LN 24081)	52	99	THE GOLDEN HITS OF JERRY LEE LEWIS (Smash MG 27047)	91
34		41	0	FOREVER Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3578)	81	100	UM, UM, UM, UM, UM, UM Major Lance (Okeh OKM 12106)	92

TOP 50 STEREO

1	Pos. Last W	eek 1
1	Broadway Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1087 FUNNY GIRL	
2	Original Cast (Capitol 5VA5 2059)	3
3	AI Hirt (RCA Victor L5P 2733)	
4	CALL ME IRRESPONSIBLE & OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS Andy Williams (Columbia C5 8971)	4
5	HELLO DOLLY Louis Armstrong (Kapp KS 3364)	6
6	BARBRA STREISAND/THE THIRD ALBUM	5
7	(Columbia C5 8954) PINK PANTHER	7
7	Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LSP 2795) THE BEATLES' SECOND ALBUM	9
8	(Columbia ST 2080) SOMETHING SPECIAL FOR	
	YOUNG LOVERS Ray Charles Singers (Command RS 866)	15 SD)
10	TODAY New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CS 80	8 59)
9	COTTON CANDY Al Hirt (RCA Victor L5P 2917)	23
12	SHANGRI-LA Robert Maxwell (Decca DL 7421)	10
13	MANHATTAN TOWER Robert Goulet (Columbia OS 2450)	12
14	TOM JONES Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 4113	11
15	SERENDIPITY SINGERS	13
16	WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA	20
	WOOLF Jimmy Smith (Verve 6 8583)	
17	CHARADE Henry Mancini (RCA LSP 2755)	14
18	IN THE WIND Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1507)	
19	MEET THE BEATLES (Capitol ST 2047)	17
20	FOREVER Pete Drake (Smash 5RS 67053)	25
	DIMENSION 3 Enoch Light & Light Brigade (Command RS 867 SD)	29
-	(Command RS 867 SD) I'LL SEARCH MY HEART	16
22	Johnny Mathis (Columbia CS 8943) HIGH SPIRITS	31
23	Original Cast (ABC Paramount ABC5-OC 1)	
2	SHUT DOWN VOL. II Beach Boys (Capitol ST 2027)	18
23	TODAY, TOMORROW, FOREVER Nancy Wilson (Capitol ST 2082)	36
26	KISSIN' COUSINS Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LSP 2894)	22
27	EARLY HITS OF 1964 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 25572)	26
28	WEST SIDE STORY Filmtrack (Columbia OS 2070)	24
29	GLAD ALL OVER Dave Clark Five (Epic BN 26093)	30
30	FOREVER Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 25578)	35
31	WIVES & LOVERS Jack Jones (Kapp KS 1352)	28
32	FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 511	
33	NEW ORLEANS AT MIDNIGHT Pete Fountain (Coral CRL 757429)	39
34	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES AND OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS	21
	Frank Sinatra (Reprise R9 1011)	43
35	DISCOVERY! Vickki Carr (Liberty LST 7354) TCHAIROVSKY "1812" OVERTURE	43
36	TCHAIKOVSKY "1812" OVERTURE Robert Sharples (London SPC 21001) JOHN GARY ENCORE	32
37	(RCA Victor LSP 2084) NEW YORK WONDERLAND	42
38	Andre Kostelanetz (Columbia CS 893 BELAFONTE AT THE GREEK	
39	THEATRE (RCA Victor LSO 6009)	27
40	Enoch Light (Command RS 868)	-
41	LILLIES OF THE FIELD Soundtrack (Epic 5T 24094)	-
42	Tony Bennett (Columbia C5 8975)	-
43	Original Cast (Columbia 6040)	33
44	(Warner Bros. WB 1449)	49
45	LOVERS	_
46	Percy Faith (Columbia CS 8967) DAWN	40
47	SWEET & SOUR TEARS	38
48	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABCS	
	Nancy Wilson (Capitol ST 2012)	45
49	Kingston Trio (Capitol ST 2081)	-
EΛ	TENDER IS THE NIGHT	37



I POP PICKS



BACK IN TOWN-Kingston Trio-Capitol ST

The Kingston Trio, who rose to stardom on the basis of their click engagements at the Hungry i, return to the San Francisco nitery on this cutlive set of standards. The group turns in their expected top-notch performances on a host of favorites including "Georgia Stockade," "World I Used To Know" and "Tom Dooley." Disk should reach the charts in no time flat.



THE BEATLES SONG BOOK—The Hollyridge Strings—Capitol ST 2116

The music of the Beatles gets a new approach on this tuneful entry by the Hollyridge Strings on Capitol. A dozen tunes that have skyrocketed the Beatles to international prominence are offered in lush string settings coupled with a strong but non-violent beat. Here's a set that should appeal to adults as well as the younger set. Lots of easy listening as the ork surveys "I Saw Her Standing There," "I Want To Hold Your Hand," and "She Loves You." Could be a sales block-buster.



THE ENCHANTED WORLD OF FERRANTE & TEICHER—United Artists UAS 6375

Those wizards of the keyboard are back again—this time in program of lush, romantic sturdies. While backed by a large string-oriented ork, Ferrante and Teicher display their outstanding musicianship and verve on first-rate renditions of "Scheherazade," "Samson And Delilah" and "Mexican Hat Dance." Album should score heavily in the coin department. in the coin department.



= POP BEST BETS ===

THE SONGS WE ALL LOVE BEST—Jimmy Dean—Columbia CL 2188

Jimmy Dean teams-up with the Chuck Cassey Singers on this delightful program of evergreens that are most frequently requested on the chanter's ABC-TV'er. Peter Matz, who conducts the large, full ork has created some outstanding arrangements of "Blues Stay Away From Me," "Let The Rest Of The World Go By" and "Home On The Range." Eye the package for rapid consumer acceptance.



Hune w cronyn Alfred w drake Eleen w herlie William w redfield GEORGE VOSKOVEC

HAMLET—Original Broadway Cast—Columbia DOL 302

Shakespeare's immortal Prince of Denmark comes to disk-life on this excellent original cast recording of John Gielgud's highly-touted production of the controversial drama. The cast headed by Richard Burton includes such vet thespians as Hume Cronyn, Alfred Drake, Eileen Herle, William Redfield, etc. Burton plays Hamlet with his own distinctive stamp stressing the character's basic ambiguities with snatches of wit, electric power and majesty. A standout achievement.



SID AND MARTY KROFFT'S LES POUPEES DE PARIS—RCA Victor LSO 1090
One of the biggest left-field vaudeville hits o the past few years has been Les Poupees de Paris a full-scale musical review featuring Sid an Marty Krofft's life-like puppets. This new Victor release with original lyrics by Sammy Cahn and music by Jimmy Van Heusen offers some delightful samples of the show. Among the star performers featured in singing roles here are Pez Bailey, Cyd Charisse, Tony Martin and Ed Adams. Delightful listening throughout.



SOUND STAGE—Andre Previn—Columbia CL 2158

Andre Previn, a prolific film composer, highly skilled pianist and constant best-seller for Columbia, performs a dozen oldies in sound stage fashion for this new album session. The 88'er lends a subtle jazz flavor to these pop beauties and gets some superb big band backing from Johnny Williams. Previn has a large following among pop, jazz and classical buffs and should strike paydirt with this ear-arresting outing.



THE VERY BEST OF COLE PORTER—Vario Artists—MGM E 4244

MGM continues its "Very Best Of . . ." seri with this seven-LP issue in an all star salute to Cole Porter, Jerome Kern, Rodgers & Hart, Si mund Romberg, Lerner & Lowe, Gershwin and Irving Berlin. A host of great tunes from the pens of these prolific composers are perform. by as many top performers from the stage, scree and disk world. Just a few included are "Any thing Goes" (Lisa Kirk), "Lover Come Back Tome" (Tony Martin) and "Slaughter On Tent Avenue" (David Rose). A top-drawer series.



JOAN BAEZ IN SAN FRANCISCO—Fantasy 5015

Here's an interesting set featuring a dozen sides cut by Joan Baez six years ago prior to her Vanguard affiliation. The varied program here runs the gamut from traditional items to recently-written folk songs. Although her voice lacks its present bell-clear distinctiveness, the lark-guitarist turns in top-drawer readings of "Water Boy," "Oh Freedom" and "Dark As A Dungeon." LP should develop into a big seller.



READY OR NOT—Godfrey Cambridge—Epic FLM 13101
Godfrey Cambridge is a square peg in a round hole. He is the proverbial individual against so ciety utilizing humor as his defense mechanism. He cannot be categorized in traditional classifications of laughmen although his one-liners and routines are basically familiar enough. Cambridg spoofs the current civil rights situation, marriag films, acting, etc. in a completely distinctive in fectious manner. Many yocks to be had here.



LATIN, LUSH & LOVELY—Morton Gould—RCA Victor LM 2752

Morton Gould fronts a large orchestra for this RCA Victor album outing highlighting a program of favorite Latin melodies of recent and whileback vintage. The orkster, who doubled as arranger on the set, skillfully guides the lush ork through such melodic gems as "One Note Samba," "More," "Never On Sunday" and "Adios." Firstrate listening enjoyment to be had here, strong chart potential too.



THE LONG SHIPS—Original Soundtrack—Colp^{*} SCP 517

Dusan Radic has come up with an effectiv musical setting for the new Columbia Pictures film, "The Long Ships," and this Colpix sound-track LP includes the twelve major themes. Borislav Pascan conducts the orchestra on this intriguing and moodful score. As is expected, the brass section is highlighted to set the proper mood. Film buffs should find this an interesting addition to their soundtrack shelves.



MOONLIGHT AND ROSES—Jim Reeves—RCA Victor LSP 2854

The vet country chanter unleashes his potent, wide-range full-blast on this top-notch program of popish romantic standards. Reeves' compelling, easy-going, distinctive vocal style is spotlighted on such all-time favorites as "Moonlight And Roses," "There's A New Moon Over My Shoulder" and "It's Only A Paper Moon." Disk should do well in both the c&w and pop markets.



TWO SIDES OF WANDA—Wanda Jackson—Capitol ST 2030

The versatile Wanda Jackson display two different sides of her musical coin on this new Capitol release. One side of the disk features the chirp wailing on a half-dozen rockin' uptempo items such as "Honey Don't" and "Searchin'." On the other side she offers a tender program of romantic bluesy ballads. Best listening bets in this department are "Making Believe" and "Don't Worry." One of the best albums that the artist has cut in quite a while.



"HIT ALBUMS"
ARE
OUR BUSINESS

man an aman an

TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME

MARVIN GAYE

&

MARY WELLS

"TOGETHER"

MOTOWN #613

Included in this album is their two sided smash single

"ONCE UPON A TIME"

R/M

"WHAT'S THE MATTE WITH YOU BABY"

MOTOWN 1057

BUY 6 GET 1 FREE

ON

ENTIRE TAMLA MOTOWN GORDY ALBUM CATALOGUE

THE MOTOWN RECORD CORP.

2648 W. GRAND BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.





I POP PICKS



BACK IN TOWN-Kingston Trio-Capitol ST

The Kingston Trio, who rose to stardom on the basis of their click engagements at the Hungry i, return to the San Francisco nitery on this cutlive set of standards. The group turns in their expected top-notch performances on a host of favorites including "Georgia Stockade," "World I Used To Know" and "Tom Dooley." Disk should reach the charts in no time flat.



THE BEATLES SONG BOOK—The Hollyridge Strings—Capitol ST 2116

The music of the Beatles gets a new approach on this tuneful entry by the Hollyridge Strings on Capitol. A dozen tunes that have skyrocketed the Beatles to international prominence are offered in lush string settings coupled with a strong but non-violent beat. Here's a set that should appeal to adults as well as the younger set. Lots of easy listening as the ork surveys "I Saw Her Standing There," "I Want To Hold Your Hand," and "She Loves You." Could be a sales block-buster.



THE ENCHANTED WORLD OF FERRANTE & TEICHER—United Artists UAS 6375

Those wizards of the keyboard are back again—this time in program of lush, romantic sturdies. While backed by a large string-oriented ork, Ferrante and Teicher display their outstanding musicianship and verve on first-rate renditions of "Scheherazade," "Samson And Delilah" and "Mexican Hat Dance." Album should score heavily in the coin department. in the coin department.



= POP BEST BETS ===

THE SONGS WE ALL LOVE BEST—Jimmy Dean—Columbia CL 2188

Jimmy Dean teams-up with the Chuck Cassey Singers on this delightful program of evergreens that are most frequently requested on the chanter's ABC-TV'er. Peter Matz, who conducts the large, full ork has created some outstanding arrangements of "Blues Stay Away From Me," "Let The Rest Of The World Go By" and "Home On The Range." Eye the package for rapid consumer acceptance.



HAMLET—Original Broadway Cast—Columbia DOL 302

Shakespeare's immortal Prince of Denmark comes to disk-life on this excellent original cast recording of John Gielgud's highly-touted production of the controversial drama. The cast headed by Richard Burton includes such vet thespians as Hume Cronyn, Alfred Drake, Eileen Herle, William Redfield, etc. Burton plays Hamlet with his own distinctive stamp stressing the character's basic ambiguities with snatches of wit, electric power and majesty. A standout achievement.



SID AND MARTY KROFFT'S LES POUPEES DE PARIS—RCA Victor LSO 1090

One of the biggest left-field vaudeville hits o the past few years has been Les Poupees de Paris a full-scale musical review featuring Sid an Marty Krofft's life-like puppets. This new Victo release with original lyrics by Sammy Cahn and music by Jimmy Van Heusen offers some delightful samples of the show. Among the star performers featured in singing roles here are Pea Bailey, Cyd Charisse, Tony Martin and Ed Adams. Delightful listening throughout.



SOUND STAGE—Andre Previn—Columbia CL 2158

Andre Previn, a prolific film composer, highly skilled pianist and constant best-seller for Columbia, performs a dozen oldies in sound stage fashion for this new album session. The 88'er lends a subtle jazz flavor to these pop beauties and gets some superb big band backing from Johnny Williams. Previn has a large following among pop, jazz and classical buffs and should strike paydirt with this ear-arresting outing.



THE VERY BEST OF COLE PORTER—Vario Artists—MGM E 4244

MGM continues its "Very Best Of . . ." seri with this seven-LP issue in an all star salute 1 Cole Porter, Jerome Kern, Rodgers & Hart, Si mund Romberg, Lerner & Lowe, Gershwin an Irving Berlin. A host of great tunes from ti pens of these prolific composers are perform. by as many top performers from the stage, scree and disk world. Just a few included are "Any thing Goes" (Lisa Kirk), "Lover Come Back T Me" (Tony Martin) and "Slaughter On Tent Avenue" (David Rose). A top-drawer series.



JOAN BAEZ IN SAN FRANCISCO—Fantasy 5015

Here's an interesting set featuring a dozen sides cut by Joan Baez six years ago prior to her Vanguard affiliation. The varied program here runs the gamut from traditional items to recently-written folk songs. Although her voice lacks its present bell-clear distinctiveness, the lark-guitarist turns in top-drawer readings of "Water Boy," "Oh Freedom" and "Dark As A Dungeon." LP should develop into a big seller.



READY OR NOT—Godfrey Cambridge—Epic FLM 13101
Godfrey Cambridge is a square peg in a rounhole. He is the proverbial individual against society utilizing humor as his defense mechanism. He cannot be categorized in traditional classifications of laughmen although his one-liners and routines are basically familiar enough. Cambridg spoofs the current civil rights situation, marriag films, acting, etc. in a completely distinctive infectious manner. Many yocks to be had here.



LATIN, LUSH & LOVELY—Morton Gould—RCA Victor LM 2752

Morton Gould fronts a large orchestra for this RCA Victor album outing highlighting a program of favorite Latin melodies of recent and whileback vintage. The orkster, who doubled as arranger on the set, skillfully guides the lush ork through such melodic gems as "One Note Samba," "More," "Never On Sunday" and "Adios." Firstrate listening enjoyment to be had here, strong chart potential too.



THE LONG SHIPS—Original Soundtrack—Colp' SCP 517

Dusan Radic has come up with an effectiv musical setting for the new Columbia Pictures film, "The Long Ships," and this Colpix sound track LP includes the twelve major themes Borislav Pascan conducts the orchestra on this intriguing and moodful score. As is expected, the brass section is highlighted to set the prope mood. Film buffs should find this an interesting addition to their soundtrack shelves.



MOONLIGHT AND ROSES—Jim Reeves—RCA Victor LSP 2854

The vet country chanter unleashes his potent, wide-range full-blast on this top-notch program of popish romantic standards. Reeves' compelling, easy-going, distinctive vocal style is spotlighted on such all-time favorites as "Moonlight And Roses," "There's A New Moon Over My Shoulder" and "It's Only A Paper Moon." Disk should do well in both the c&w and pop markets.

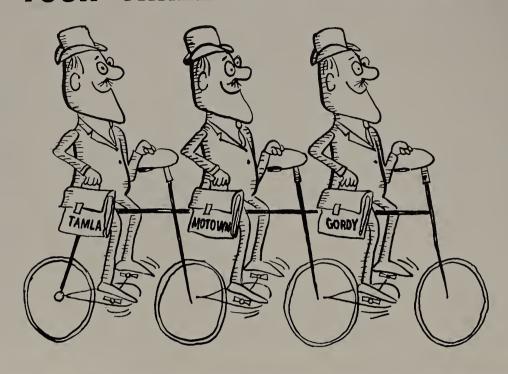


TWO SIDES OF WANDA—Wanda Jackson—Capitol ST 2030

The versatile Wanda Jackson display two different sides of her musical coin on this new Capitol release. One side of the disk features the chirp wailing on a half-dozen rockin' uptempo items such as "Honey Don't" and "Searchin'." On the other side she offers a tender program of romantic bluesy ballads. Best listening bets in this department are "Making Believe" and "Don't Worry." One of the best albums that the artist has cut in quite a while.

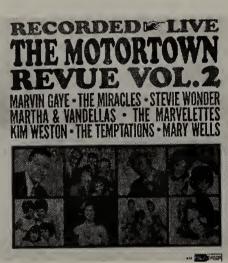


"YOUR THREE BEST SALESMEN"





MOTOWN 609



MOTOWN 615

MARY WELLS GRIDATEST HOUSE ** What's Easy For Two Is So Hard For One

Two Lovers ** What's Easy For Two is So Hard For One
The One Who Really Loves You ** ** ** Bye Bye Baby
You Beat Me To The Punch ** You Lost The Sweetest Boy
My Guy ** Old Lové ** What Love Has Joined Together
Laughing Boy ** Your Old Stand By ** On Little Boy
**

MOTOWN 616

MARVIN GAYE GREATEST BITTS

Pride And Joy *** *** Stubborn Kind Of Fellow Can I Get A Witness *** You're A Wonderful One I'm Crazy 'Bout My Baby *** *** Hitch Hike One Of These Days *** *** It Hurt Me Too Hello There Angel *** *** Taking My Time Sandman *** *** *** I'm Yours, You're Mine



MEET THE TEMPTATIONS The Way You Do the Things You Do * Paradise Dream Come True * * 1 Want a Love 1 Can See Farewell My Love * * * * * Just Let Me Know



Slow Down Heart • • • • • • • Your Wonderful Love The Further You Look, the Less You See • Check Yourself Isn't She Pretty • • • • • • • May I Have This Dance

GORDY 911



MOTOWN 614



REVIEWS ALBUM



EARLY ELLA—Ella Fitzgerald—Decca DL 7447
The vet jazz lark is effectively showcased on this fine program of chestnuts cut during her days with Decca. While backed by a variety of stellar orks (Sy Oliver, Gordon Jenkins, Sonny Burke, etc.) the artist's rich, wide-range, lyrical voice carries her in super stead on "Mixed Emotions," "Baby Doll" and "Do You Really Love Me."



THE ROYAL FAMILY-Kermit Schafer-King

THE ROYAL FAMILI—Remit Schafer Ling KC 1

Kermit Schafer, best known for his series of "Blooper" albums, turns to satire on this King LP tagged the Royal Family. The Taylor-Burton romance, one of the most talked about in decades, is the subject of some harmless spoofery by Schafer's Triangle Players. Life as it might be with the Burtons is the theme here and the laughs are frequent. This comedy set could stir up some sales excitement.

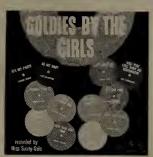


A CHILD OF HOLLOW TIMES—Dayle Stanley—Squire SQ 33002
Dayle Stanley makes an extremely auspicious LP bow with this top-notch folk set from Squire. The lark has a power-packed, wide-range voice and a distinctive, laconic delivery. She demonstrates a deep feeling and understanding of the folk idiom on "Child Of Hollow Times," "Anathea" and "Nobody Knows That I Have A Name." A talent to watch.



TALL COOL ONE-The Wailers-Imperial LP

Teenagers should come out in droves for this hard-driving instrumental set spotlighting the Wailers reading a bevy of currently popular items. The group's distinctive rhythmic band of harmony is aptly showcased on "Seattle," "Louie, Louie" and "Party Time U.S.A." Loads of potential hore.



GOLDIES BY THE GIRLS—Sunny Gale—Canadian American 1015

It's been a big year for femme vocalists and Sunny Gale salutes them with this Canadian-American LP aimed at the big ones made popular by a host of larks. The thrush steps out with a bright reading of "Just One Look" and follows through with first-rate renditions of such moneymakers as "It's My Party," "Da Doo Ron Ron" and "I Will Follow Him." The set looms as a choice sales item.



WORLD'S GREATEST WALTZES—Stolz/Hor-lick—MGM 2E11

The orchestras of Harry Horlick and Robert Stolz perform 20 of the world's most beautiful waltzes on this two-disk set from MGM. Paramount here are the melodies of Johann Strauss and Franz Lehar dished up in lilting manner by the two orks. For dancing or listening, the renditions are superb and the two for one selling price is a sales incentive. Included are "The Merry Widow Waltz," "The Emperor Waltz" and "The Blue Danube."



THE AQUATONES SING—Fargo 3001

The Aquatones, who scored a substantial hit a few years back with a single tagged, "You," repeat the biggie on this album romp on Fargo. The group also wrote all of the tunes included in this album and serves each one up in highstyle. Equally at home with an easy ballad as with a hard-driving rhythm tune, the singers offer a generous sampling of each as they essay "You," "My Darling," "My Treasure," "My One Desire" and eight others.

JAZZ PICKS I

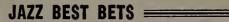
JAZZ MEETS THE FOLK SONG—Paul Winter Sextet—Columbia CL 2155
Proof-positive of the basic melodic values in folk music is this fine album in which the Paul Winter Sextet treats jazzistically a bevy of familiar folk tunes. The crew's distinctive midstream approach is tastefully evidenced on "Scarlet Ribbons," "The Legend Of Lord Thomas" and "We Shall Overcome." Jazzophiles should come out in droves for the set.



GET READY, SET, JUMP!-Junior Mance-Capi-

GET READY, SET, JUMP!—Junior Mance—Capitol ST 2092

Junior Mance comes up with an impressive debut package on Capitol with this set of swingin' jazz items. The pianist fronts his own trio and gets a big band-sounding assist from the Bob Bain Brass Ensemble on a cohesive blending that makes for superior listening enjoyment. This is melodic jazz at its very best and most universal. Bright bands here are "Sweet Talkin' Hannah," "Hear Me Talkin' To Ya," and the tag tune, "Get Ready, Set, Jump." Brisk sales are indicated.





NEW SOUNDS IN JAZZ—Francois Rabbath—Philips PHS 600-128
Francois Rabbath is another in the new wave of French jazzists to be exposed to the likes and dislikes of the American jazz-loving public. Bassists have achieved new importance via the efforts of Mingus and others and Rabbath gives new scope and concept to the instrument. Although the music is bit "far out" for the jazz beginner, the veterans will find it an interesting experiment. The devotee of jazz esoterica will find it a listening must.



WEST COAST VIBES—Roy Ayers—United Artists UAS 6325
Roy Ayers' premier jazz outing on United Artists is a happy amalgamation of strong melody and rhythm, and boasts some of the finest instrumentalists in the business. Ayers is a newcomer to the vibes school of names, but proves himself an apt student of the art as he unleashes a surefire talent on such items as "Days Of Wine & Roses," "Young & Foolish" and "It Could Happen To You."



PRIMITIVO SOUL—Sonny Stitt—Prestige 7302
Ace jazz tenor saxist Sonny Stitt explores the varied melodic nuances of the Afro-Cuban idiom on this swingin set from Prestige. Although Stitt builds some valid chromatic constructions his inventive hand does not destroy any of the original melodies. Best tracks here include "Slave Maidens," "Island Shout" and "Barefoot Ball."

CLASSICAL PICKS



BRAHMS: Symphony No. 1, Boston Symphony Orch/Leinsdorf—RCA Victor LM 2711

Brahms' classically beautiful Symphony No. 1 is performed with brilliance and sensitivity by the Boston Symphony Orchestra with Erich Leinsdorf at the helm. The work is the embodiment of classical purity yet boasts the soaring melodies that characterized the romantic movement. The opus has remained high on the lists of the classical devotees and this superb performance should receive immediate public acceptance.



HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR—Various Artists—Angel 36149
Nicolai's bright and sparkling score for the opera, "The Merry Wives Of Windsor" has always been a favorite of the opera-goer and this performance on Angel by the Chorus & Orchestra of the Bavarian State Opera in Munich should have strong appeal for the disk-buyer. A host of fine vocalists perform the principal roles with plenty of spirit and technique. Sung in German, this etching merits the attention of opera buffs and classical programmers.

"HIT ALBUMS" ARE OUR BUSINESS

ക്കാകാകാകാകാകാകാകാകാകാക

TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME

MARVIN & MARY WELLS

"TOGETHER"

MOTOWN #613

Included in this album is their two sided smash single

"ONCE UPON A TIME"

'WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH YOU BARY"

MOTOWN 1057

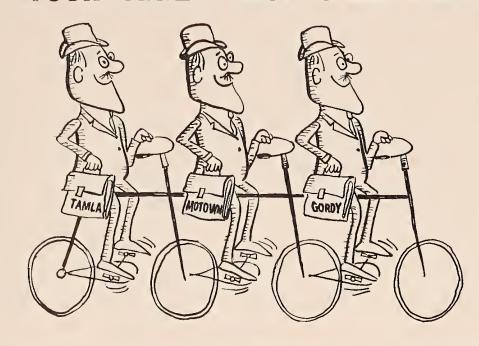
BUY 6 GET 1 FREE

ENTIRE TAMLA MOTOWN GORDY ALBUM CATALOGUE



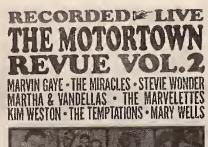
DETROIT, MICH.

"YOUR THREE BEST SALESMEN"





MOTOWN 609





MOTOWN 615

MARY WELLS CREATEST SOURS *** Two Lovers *** What's Easy For Two Is So Hard For One The One Who Really Loves You *** *** *** Bye Bye Baby You Beat Me To The Punch *** You Lost The Sweetest Boy My Guy *** Old Lové *** What Love Has Joined Tegether

MOTOWN 616

Laughing Boy ** Your Old Stand By ** Oh Little Boy

MARVIN GAYE GRIEAUEST HUTS

Pride And Joy *** *** Stubborn Kind Of Fellow Can I Get A Witness *** You're A Wonderful One I'm Crazy 'Bout My Baby *** *** Hitch Hike One Of These Days *** *** It Hurt Me Too Hello There Angel *** *** Taking My Time Sandman *** *** *** I'm Yours, You're Mine

TAMLA 252

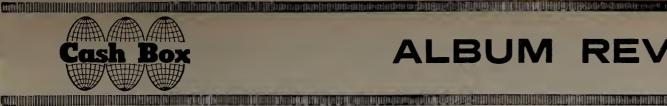


Slow Down Heart * * * * * * * * Your Wonderful Love The Further You Look, the Less You See * Check Yourself Isn't She Pretty * * * * * * * * May 1 Have This Dance

GORDY 911



MOTOWN 614





EARLY ELLA—Ella Fitzgerald—Decca DL 7447
The vet jazz lark is effectively showcased on this fine program of chestnuts cut during her days with Decca. While backed by a variety of stellar orks (Sy Oliver, Gordon Jenkins, Sonny Burke, etc.) the artist's rich, wide-range, lyrical voice carries her in super stead on "Mixed Emotions," "Baby Doll" and "Do You Really Love Me."



THE ROYAL FAMILY-Kermit Schafer-King

THE ROYAL FAMILY—Remain KC 1

Kermit Schafer, best known for his series of "Blooper" albums, turns to satire on this King LP tagged the Royal Family. The Taylor-Burton romance, one of the most talked about in decades, is the subject of some harmless spoofery by Schafer's Triangle Players. Life as it might be with the Burtons is the theme here and the laughs are frequent. This comedy set could stir up some sales excitement.



A CHILD OF HOLLOW TIMES—Dayle Stanley—Squire SQ 33002
Dayle Stanley makes an extremely auspicious LP bow with this top-notch folk set from Squire. The lark has a power-packed, wide-range voice and a distinctive, laconic delivery. She demonstrates a deep feeling and understanding of the folk idiom on "Child Of Hollow Times," "Anathea" and "Nobody Knows That I Have A Name." A talent to watch.



TALL COOL ONE-The Wailers-Imperial LP

Teenagers should come out in droves for this hard-driving instrumental set spotlighting the Wailers reading a bevy of currently popular items. The group's distinctive rhythmic band of harmony is aptly showcased on "Seattle," "Louie, Louie" and "Party Time U.S.A." Loads of potential hore.



GOLDIES BY THE GIRLS—Sunny Gale—Canadian American 1015
It's been a big year for femme vocalists and Sunny Gale salutes them with this Canadian-American LP aimed at the big ones made popular by a host of larks. The thrush steps out with a bright reading of "Just One Look" and follows through with first-rate renditions of such moneymakers as "It's My Party," "Da Doo Ron Ron" and "I Will Follow Him." The set looms as a choice sales item.



WORLD'S GREATEST WALTZES—Stolz/Horlick—MGM 2E11

lick—MGM 2E11

The orchestras of Harry Horlick and Robert Stolz perform 20 of the world's most beautiful waltzes on this two-disk set from MGM. Paramount here are the melodies of Johann Strauss and Franz Lehar dished up in lilting manner by the two orks. For dancing or listening, the renditions are superb and the two for one selling price is a sales incentive. Included are "The Merry Widow Waltz," "The Emperor Waltz" and "The Blue Danube."



THE AQUATONES SING—Fargo 3001

The Aquatones, who scored a substantial hit a few years back with a single tagged, "You," repeat the biggie on this album romp on Fargo. The group also wrote all of the tunes included in this album and serves each one up in high-style. Equally at home with an easy ballad as with a hard-driving rhythm tune, the singers offer a generous sampling of each as they essay "You," "My Darling," "My Treasure," "My One Desire" and eight others.

JAZZ PICKS I

անակացությունումիանիայթերը հայարարան հետաբանի հետանային հետաբերայան հետ

JAZZ MEETS THE FOLK SONG—Paul Winter Sextet—Columbia CL 2155
Proof-positive of the basic melodic values in folk music is this fine album in which the Paul Winter Sextet treats jazzistically a bevy of familiar folk tunes. The crew's distinctive midstream approach is tastefully evidenced on "Scarlet Ribbons," "The Legend Of Lord Thomas" and "We Shall Overcome." Jazzophiles should come out in droves for the set.



GET READY, SET, JUMP!-Junior Mance-Capi-

GET READY, SET, JUMP!—Junior Mance—Captol ST 2092

Junior Mance comes up with an impressive debut package on Capitol with this set of swingin' jazz items. The pianist fronts his own trio and gets a big band-sounding assist from the Bob Bain Brass Ensemble on a cohesive blending that makes for superior listening enjoyment. This is melodic jazz at its very best and most universal. Bright bands here are "Sweet Talkin' Hannah," "Hear Me Talkin' To Ya," and the tag tune, "Get Ready, Set, Jump." Brisk sales are indicated.

JAZZ BEST BETS



NEW SOUNDS IN JAZZ—Francois Rabbath—Philips PHS 600-128

Philips PHS 600-128
Francois Rabbath is another in the new wave of French jazzists to be exposed to the likes and dislikes of the American jazz-loving public. Bassists have achieved new importance via the efforts of Mingus and others and Rabbath gives new scope and concept to the instrument. Although the music is bit "far out" for the jazz beginner, the veterans will find it an interesting experiment. The devotee of jazz esoterica will find it a listening must.



WEST COAST VIBES—Roy Ayers—United Artists UAS 6325
Roy Ayers' premier jazz outing on United Artists is a happy amalgamation of strong melody and rhythm, and boasts some of the finest instrumentalists in the business. Ayers is a newcomer to the vibes school of names, but proves himself an apt student of the art as he unleashes a surefire talent on such items as "Days Of Wine & Roses," "Young & Foolish" and "It Could Happen To You."



PRIMITIVO SOUL—Sonny Stitt—Prestige 7302

Ace jazz tenor saxist Sonny Stitt explores the varied melodic nuances of the Afro-Cuban idiom on this swingin set from Prestige. Although Stitt builds some valid chromatic constructions his inventive hand does not destroy any of the original melodies. Best tracks here include "Slave Maidens," "Island Shout" and "Barefoot Ball."

CLASSICAL PICKS



BRAHMS: Symphony No. 1, Boston Symphony Orch/Leinsdorf—RCA Victor LM 2711
Brahms' classically beautiful Symphony No. 1 is performed with brilliance and sensitivity by the Boston Symphony Orchestra with Erich Leinsdorf at the helm. The work is the embodiment of classical purity yet boasts the soaring melodies that characterized the romantic movement. The opus has remained high on the lists of the classical devotees and this superb performance should receive immediate public acceptance.



HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR—Various Artists—Angel 36149
Nicolai's bright and sparkling score for the opera, "The Merry Wives Of Windsor" has always been a favorite of the opera-goer and this performance on Angel by the Chorus & Orchestra of the Bavarian State Opera in Munich should have strong appeal for the disk-buyer. A host of fine vocalists perform the principal roles with plenty of spirit and technique. Sung in German, this etching merits the attention of opera buffs and classical programmers.



"Everybody Knows"

STEVE LAWRENCE

"THE WORLD OF LONELY PEOPLE"

4-43037

ANITA BRYANT

"ANGELITO"

4-43045

RENE AND RENE

"PEOPLE"

4-42965

BARBRA STREISAND

"THREE WINDOW COUPE"

4-43035

THE RIP CHORDS







RADIO ACTIVE CHART

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

[SURVEY COMPLETED TO MAY 20TH]

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
60 %	My Boy Lollipop—Millie Small—Smash	95%
50%	Tell Me Why—Bobby Vinton—Epic	81%
42%	I Don't Want To Be A Loser—Lesley Gore—Mercury	81%
38 %	No Particular Place To Go—Chuck Berry—Chess	79%
37%	Hickory, Dick & Doc—Bobby Vee—Liberty	77%
36 %	Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying—Gerry & Pacemakers— Laurie	67%
35 %	Every Little Bit Hurts—Brenda Holloway—Tamla	91%
34 %	My Baby Don't Dig Me—Ray Charles—ABC Paramount	34%
29 %	Girl From Ipanema—Stan Getz & Joao Gilberto—Verve	29%
28 %	Beans In My Ears—Serendipity Singers—Philips	46%
28 %	I Wanna Be Loved—Dean & Jean—Laurie	45%
28 %	What'd I Say—Elvis Presley—RCA Victor	78%
27%	Don't Throw Your Love Away—Searchers—Kapp	40%
27 %	I Rise, I Fall—Johnny Tillotson—MGM	66%
26%	I Get Around—Beach Boys—Capitol	51%
25%	Court Of King Caractacus—Rolf Harris—Epic	33%
25 %	First Night Of The Full Moon-Jack Jones-Kapp	25%
24%	The Girl's Alright With Me—Temptations—Gordy	45%
24%	It's Gotta Be You—Lesley Gore—Mercury	24%
23 %	Beg Me—Chuck Jackson—Wand	46%
22 %	Don't Worry Baby—Beach Boys—Capitol	44%
20 %	Tequila—Bill Black's Combo—Hi	20%
19%	Just Ain't Enough Love—Eddie Holland—Motown	26%
18%	Milord—Bobby Darin—Atco	90%
17%	Tears And Roses—Al Martino—Capitol	77%
17%	I'll Be In Trouble—Temptations—Gordy	49%
15%	Giving Up-Gladys Knight & Pips-Maxx	23%
13%	Good Golly, Miss Molly—Swinging Blue Jeans—Imperial	95%

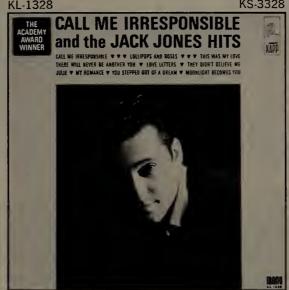
LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

	TOTAL %		TOTAL % TO DATE		AL % DATE
Everybady Knaws Steve Lawrence (Calumbia)	67%	Loneliest Night Dale & Grace (Montel)	37%	Kick That Little Faat, Sally Ann Round Robin (Damain)	12%
Angelita Rene & Rene (Calumbia)	9%	Kika Jimmy McGriff (Sue)	20%	Peaple Barbra Streisand (Calumbia)	56%
Big Bass Man Jackie Wilson (Brunswick)	33%	l'II Tauch A Star Terry Staffard (Crusader)	52 %	My Man Walter Gates (Swan)	5 %

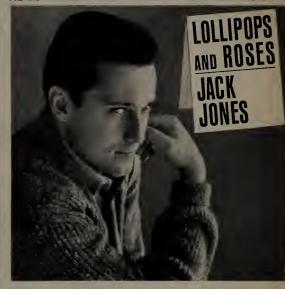
Three Kapp albums; four awards; same Jack Jones.



Grammy for 1963 Best Male Vocal Performance



Oscar song for 1963 (Jack sings the award-winning song)



Grammy for 1961 Best Male Vocal Performance

Cash Box Award and Billboard Award for 1963 Most Promising Male Vocalist

Now watch this new one!



KL-1365

KS-3365



Exclusively on KAPP RECORDS

Barbara Lyun's

New! SELL-SATIONAL SMASH!

Cash Box Pick of the Week

(WE GOT A GOOD THING GOIN')"

UNFAIR"

JAMIE #1277



JAMIE/GUYDEN

DISTRIBUTING CORP. PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

All My Thanks To COUNT BASIE TEDDY REIG MO OSTIN

THE WONDERFUL COUNT BASIE BAND AND **EVERYONE AT NARAS FOR NOMINATING**

I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU"

THE BEST INSTRUMENTAL ARRANGEMENT

Quincy Jones



RECORD RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:

Michael-Ann is back in the area after a round of successful foreign engagements and will debut a new deck in the near future. . . . Paul Jaulus of Decca tells us that the label's national promo & publicity chief, Lenny Salidor is on a West Coast promo tour. Paul foresees brisk sales activity for Pete Fountain's new Coral etching, "Licorice Stick." . . . Joe Sherman has a new single on World Artists dubbed, "Time Alone Will Tell." The tune was cleffed by Joe and his partner, George D. Weiss—it features 25 voices!



RCA Victor's Paul Anka set for a Waldorf stint beginning Jun. 1—the chanter will do the "What Makes Sammy Run" chores for Steve Lawrence in the near future... Congratulations to tenor saxman Artie Kaplan and his wife on the recent arrival of twins!... Mira Sound's Brooks Arthur infos the Dixie Cups LP could be tagged "Songs By Ellie & Jeff Barry" as all the tunes were cleffed by the duo... Gail Anderson's "My, My, My, What A Guy" (Shell) is making it in Baltimore, according to Liz Scott.... Our deepest sympathy to Sam Keenholtz of Raymar Sales. Sam's mother, Sarah Keenholtz, died last week... Marna Musicant notes from the Coast that Sam Cooke, Sar Productions topper, has named Harold Battiste to head the A&R department.

King Curtis, currently clicking with his Capitol LP and single dubbed, "Soul Serenade," is negotiating with the State Department for a one-month tour of Africa this summer. . . . Challenge's 17-year old lark, Donna Loren, has been signed by the Dr. Pepper soft drink firm to be its spokeswoman. Donna will appear in national ads in newspapers and magazines and on TV and radio. . . . Harriet Wasser writes that Scott Oberle, just out on Atco with "You're My Dream Girl," has just returned from a New England promo tour and that he will head for Phila. to do a pilot film for the Frank Slay Prod. Co. . . . Pasadena's folk music emporium, The Ice House, is currently spotlighting the talents of Atco artist Casey Anderson, and Kapp's Greenwood County Singers. Rounding out the bill are the Cherry Hill Singers.

Major Lance is the latest disk artist to sign with the Dick Clark summer tour to be hosted by Fabian. The Okeh artist joins Gene Pitney, Dee Dee Sharp, the Orlons and a host of others on the tour of 74 one-niters. . . . Don Sherman, comic signed with Jubilee, has been signed by Daryl Duke for semi-regular spot on the syndicated Steve Allen show. The comic's latest LP is "Don Sherman At The Playboy Club." . . . Our apologies to the Fairlanes whose pic appeared in last week's column, but incorrectly identified.

The Pittsburgh Panoramic Pops Orchestra, with Strini conducting, proved to be a crowd pleaser at Car-negie Hall last week. In addition to many exciting musical numbers and renditions by first-rate instrumental and vocal soloists, the audience saw a

series of panoramic scenic pictures flashed onto three large screens behind the orchestra. The unusual concept was well received. . . . Motown's Mary Wells played hostess to Johnny Nash last week when the songster paid a visit to the diskery. . . . Carol's Tennie Leonard delighting patrons nitely at the Living Room. . . . Capitol's original caster of "Funny Girl" is racking up healthy sales in the vicinity of the Winter Garden Theater where the show is playing. Shop owners in the area have surrounded the caster with copies of Barbra Streisand's Columbia LP's and now everyone is happy.



DONNA LOREN

Our apologies to Henri Rene. His arrangements for Ella Fitzgerald's "Hello Dolly" were mistakenly credited to Johnny Spence. . . . Jack Mills of Mills Music, Inc. is on a sevenweek European business trip during which he hopes to launch a new tune, "Lover No More" from Ellstein's "Negev Concerto" and lyrics by Mitchell Parish. . . . It was nice to get together with Monument's John Sippel and his wife Betty who were in New York last week on holiday. John was all smiles as he reported that Monument has had the biggest year in its history. . . . Heard from Randy and the Rainbows, just out with a new deck tagged, "Happy Teenager," who are busy making the rounds of the TV'ers, including the Clay Cole show and appearances on the Bruce Morrow and Good Guys shows. . . . The Village Vanguard's upcoming springsummer festival of "Happy Jazz" will kick off this week ragtime singerpianist Max Morath and his Original Rag Quartet. . . . Joan Toliver returns to the Bitter End this week (27). . . . Robert "Bobby" Cole has been pacted to a one-year contract by the Living Room. The singer-pianist is currently appearing there with Bernie Allen and Tennie Leonard.

Indie promo rep Morty Wax up to the CB offices to tell us Jack Hansen, currently represented on the Dance Along label with four albums, is prepping a summer issue. Jack's latest is "Dance Along Broadway." . . . Cleffer Chet Gierlach hoping for a winner with Marcia Brody's 20th Fox disking of "Don't Tell Anyone." . . . The Music Music Music Inc. pubbery has had lots of activity lately with six tunes in a new MGM LP tagged, "Music For A Polish Wedding," and the official song of the special forces of the U.S. Army. "The Green Beret," recently performed at Lincoln Center by the Power Memorial Academy Band. . . . Danny Crystal buzzes that Pat Boone will soon have a new single, and that the chanter will sub for Johnny Carson on the Tonight Show in July. While doing the Tonight chores, Pat will also be appearing nitely at the Royal Box. . . . Bob Kornheiser tells us that Atlantic's "Jamaica Ska" by the Ska Kings is getting plently of action. A pair of Atco decks happening for Bob are "Bad Detective" by the Coasters, and "John, Paul, George & Ringo" by the Leon Young String Chorale.

Budd Hellawell paid a CB visit on (Continued on page 32)



Cash Box-May 30, 1964

31

RECORD RAMBLINGS

(Continued from page 30)
behalf of "Try Me" by January Jones on 20th Century Fox. Budd's also putting plenty of effort on Jimmy Dean's new Columbia etching, "Wait For The Wagon."... Our sincerest condolences to Herald-Ember's Al Silver whose mother, Sarah, died May 17th at the age of 80. Last year she was named Mother of the Year by the New York B'nai Brith.... Ben Arrigo of Glenn Productions sez Sunny Gale's new Canadian-American deck, "I Wish I Didn't Love You So" is getting top initial reaction.... Amy-Mala's national promo manager, Fred DeMann, predicts top sales and spins for Joey Powers' "You Comb Her Hair," "G.T.O." by Ronnie & The Daytonas, and "Giving Up" (Maxx) by Gladys Knight and the Pips.... John Brindle of PJ Records has wax-pacted the Revelers. A debut disk is skedded for early release.... Leslie Gore's newest for Mercury, "I Don't Want To Be A Loser" was inked by Mark Barkan. We heard from lark Lurlean Hunter in Chicago who's very happy about the top airplay she's getting in the Midwest for her new Mercury etching of "I Found You" and "Lull In My Life."... Capitol's Roy Botachio sez the local jazz spinners are flippin' for three of the label's new LP's—Nancy Wilson's "Today, Tomorrow, Forever," Blossom Dearie's "May I Come In" and Junior Mance's "Get Ready, Set, Jump."... Phil Wesen at London infos that the Rolling Stones will have a debut LP out shortly and that their single, "Not Fade Away" is a block-buster. Other hot items for Phil are "Tell Me When" by the Applejacks, "Kick That Little Foot Sally Ann" by Round Robin (Domain) and the "Mustang" LP by the Road Runners. (Continued from page 30)

Round Robin (Domain) and the "Mustang" LP by the Road Runners.

CHICAGO:

Paul Gallis is laying the groundwork for the upcoming American Board Gaelic Athletic Association affair skedded for McCormick Place 5/29. An all star Irish cast, headed by the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem, will supply the entertainment. . . . Our best to RCA-Victor's Al Hirt on the opening of his nitery in New Orleans. . . . Publicitor Howie Mendelson called to tell us the Kim Sisters, who are currently appearing in the Empire Room, have completed their initial wax entries on the Monument label. Items are an album, "The Kim Sisters: Their First Album" and single "Charlie Brown" b/w "Korean Spring Song." Latter tune was written by their late father. . . . Welcome home to CRDC's District Manager George Gerken, who's back in Chi from his recent west coast post. . . . Perry Como was in town to do his 5/21 TV'er from McCormick Place. . . . Sig Sakowicz (WGN-WTAQ) emcee's the annual Father of the year awards banquet in the Palmer House 6/11. . . . We lost a friend last week when Maurice Garmisa (78) died in Michael Reese hospital (5/14). Grieving survivors include Lenny and Irv Garmisa, Mrs. Natalie Pick and Mrs. Lillian Pick, We extend our condolences. . . . Irv Brusso could hardly wait to expose the new Rita Pavone single on RCA-Victor tagged "Remember Me." The young lark is expected to visit Chi around May 26. Also hot from RCA is Sam Cooke's latest single "Good Times" May 26. Also hot from RCA is Sam Cooke's latest single "Good Times" from his "Ain't That Good News"

It was nice meeting Dot songster Mike Minor, who was in town for a couple of days last week and stopped by the office with Erwin Barg. Mike's currently hitting pay dirt with his "Silver Dollar" single. . . . Harvey Goldstein's reporting action here on "Bad To Me," the flip side of Billy J. Kramer's "Little Children" (Imperial); and "Memphis" by Johnny River's "Hickory Dick & Doc" by Bobby Vee and "Should I Ever Love Again" by Timi Yuro. . . . Gordon and Susan Pelzek welcomed their third daughter — Annjanette — last week. Congrats! Gordy's with Radio Doctors in Milwaukee. . . . Among potent newies out of M. S. Dist. are "Thread Your Needle" by Dean & Jean (Rust),

Herbie Mann Sextet. . . . It was smooth sailing all the way for Irv "Kup" Kupcinet's annual Purple Heart Cruise for veterans last week. Even the weather man cooperated! . . . The word from Cortland's Earl Glicken is that Donald Jenkins' "I'll Settle Down" is making the grade here, as are "Blues" by Jimmy Lance (Ermine) and "Kissing Time" by The Thunderbirds, Latter group did some p.a.'s in Milwaukee last week. . . . Duke Hazlett returned to Le Bistro 5/18 for a lengthy stay. . . . Promo men in motion: Barney Fields reports plenty of local action on Dot singles "The World I Used To Know" by Jimmy Rodgers,







LURLEAN HUNTER

"I Don't Want To Hear Any More" by Jerry Butler (Vee-Jay) and "Rules Of Love" by The Orlons (Cameo).... Kent Beauchamp (Royal Disc) is making progress with The Raindrops' "Let's Go Together" (Jubilee), "Farmer John" by The Premiers (Ferro) and "Beachcomber" by Johnny Gibson Trio (Twirl).

The Johnny Lewis Quartet postcard from Tampa, Fla. that they'll soon be headin' this way for a June 9 opening at the Sahara. . . . Jim Scully's back—and workin' like a beaver on singles "All The Colors Of The Rainbow" by Mike Clifford (UA), "Little Toy Balloon" by Danny Williams (UA), "I'll Touch A Star" by Terry Stafford (Crusader), "Oo Poo Pa Doo" by The Shevelles (World Artist) and "The Carpetbaggers" by Jack McDuff (Prestige). . . . Current Jack McDuff (Prestige).... Current attraction at London House is the

"Silver Dollar" by Mike Minor and Look At Me" by Jimmy Gilmer.

With Summit's Norm Ladd, the biggies are "Court Of King Caractacus" by Rolf Harris (Epic) and "New York Time" by the Dixiebelles (Sound Stage Seven)... Paul Gallis is working on Prima outing "Just Say Goodby" by Jimmy Rice and "Three Little Fishes" by the Warner Brothers on Everest... In the r&b spotlight, according to Deek Atkins (Summit), are Gene Chandler's "A Song Called Soul" (Constellation) and "Be" by The Adorables (Golden World)... Garmisa's LP specialist Chuck Livingston points to Command sizzlers "Something Special For Young Lovers" by the Ray Charles Singers and "Dimension 3" by Enoch Light; UA's "Enchanted World Of Ferrante & Teicher" and "The Swingle Singers Going Baroque" on Philips... "My Man" by Walter Gates (Swan),

THE BIG SINGLE HITS ARE ON EPIC AND OKEL

ADAM WADE PENCIL AND PAPER"



JUST RELEASED! DESTINED TO BE HIS BIGGEST HIT SINCE "RUBY"!



RECORD RAMBLINGS

"Diane" by The Bachelors (London),
"Today" by the New Christy Minstrels
(Columbia) and "Again" by James
Brown (King) top Erwin Barg's plug
list. . . . Bill Hullinger of B & W
Dist. is concentrating on "When
You're In Love" by Floyd Smith
(Mellon), "Come On Honey" by
Freddy Scott (Enrica) and "My Baby"
by Ray Jackson Trio (Enrica). . . .
Singles in the fore at United Record
Dist. are "Dance Dance Dance" by
Tommy Ducan (Falew) and "Share
Your Love With Me" b/w "After
It's Too Late" by Bobby Bland (Duke).

HOLLYWOOD:

The Astronauts have been set to headline the Crescendo for ten days, starting June 4. Group will appear at Disneyland concurrently, singing in Anaheim during the days and at the nitery in the evening. . . The G Brothers, (Peter and Jules Guliker) playing local dates and promoting their Dee-Jay Records waxing, "I Will Remember You." Duo hail from Australia. . . Jackie Mills back from the MGM-Verve-Ava sales convention in Las Vegas last week. . . Decca's national promotion manager, Lenny Salidor in town for a few days. . . . Eddie Davis's Faro Records have a big national hit on "Farmer John" by The Premieres. . . . Imperial Records artist, Sandy Nelson has cut a novelty single in the vein of Spike Jones. Titled, "You Don't Say," platter utilizes all of Jones sounds such as horns, whistles, and animal noises. . . . Don and Phil Everly just completed recording six singles and an album for Warner Bros. Records hitting the

Top 40 stations with new singles by Trini Lopez, Frank Sinatra, and Dean Martin.

Top 40 stations with new singles by Trini Lopez, Frank Sinatra, and Dean Martin.

KLAC's Don MacKinnon guest disk jockey at Frank Sennes Ciro's le Disc.

Bill Downer, head of Northern and Champion music firms, jets in from New York to meet with Joe Gerhenson of Universal Pictures to place tunes from upcoming "I'd Rather Be Rich" flick starring Sandra Dee, Robert Goulet, and Andy Williams... Larry Shane of Northridge Music off to New York to promote The Murmaids disk of "Wild and Wonderful"... Mercury's David Carrolin Las Vegas recording the Smothers Brothers currently breaking it up at The Flamingo... Elektra recording artists, The Dillards now appearing at the Hungry I in San Francisco... New vocal group, The Honeys, debuting on Warner Bros. Records with their single, "He's A Doll." Trio was recorded by Brian Wilson.

Sam Fletcher, Vee-Jay recording star, re-opened May 19 at the Memory Lane in Los Angeles. Sam is currently promoting his first single release, "Friday Night"... Buck Ram, musical director-producer for Personality Productions, Inc., has announced the signing of Larry Lee and The Leesures—a Canadian instrumental sextette... Robert Goulet, who's got a fast Columbia climber in "Choose," is choosing names for his expectant child. Mom-to-be is singer Carol Lawrence... The Everly Brothers are in Nashville, Tenn. for recording sessions. Boudeleaux Bryant has written new material for Don and Phil Everlys' sessions... Donna Loren has been set for a two week promotional tour of the midwest in connection

with her forthcoming AIP motion picture, "Muscle Beach Party." . . . Lee Laseff of Record Merch., reporting potential hit in the new group, The Tomboys, with "I'd Rather Fight Than Switch," on Swan.

Harry Goldstein of Monarch Manufacturing Records Co. announces engagement of his daughter, Susan, to Ken Powell. . . . Jess Davis, currently at the Howard Manor in Palm Springs, has been set by film producer Ace Hudkins for a starring role in "The Palm Springs Story." . . Miss Meredith MacRae, daughter of Gordon & Sheila MacRae, has signed with

ming ability.... Irv Derfler of David Rosen and Sid Schaffer (WB) on a sales and promo tour of upstate Pa.... Matty "The Humdinger" Singer buzzed from Harrisburg where he was working on behalf of "Keep On Pushin" by the Impressions (ABC-Par) which Matty predicts will be a top ten tune. Also happening for Matty is "Love Is A Many Splendored Thing" by Steve Alaimo. CB sends many happy returns of the day to the Philly Philospher who celebrated his birthday last week. . . . Columbia's Ted Kellem reports sizzling action on "Everybody Knows" by Steve Law-









THE FAIRLANES

Red Gilson's Canjo Records. Thrush is also a regular on ABC's TVer, "My Three Sons." . . . Jimmie Haskell is arranging two musical sequences for the Jerry Lewis production "The Patsy" being filmed at Paramount, and starring Lewis. . . Composer George Duning has signed with agent Marc Newman. . . Chuck Meyer of Decca reports excellent Coast acceptance to the new Burl Ives album, "True Love."

HERE AND THERE:

PHILADELPHIA — Bobby Rydell's Copa opening in New York recently (14) was a huge success with many of the songster's friends and admirers on hand to wish him well. . . . Tony Bennett and Tommy Leonetti were also on hand to lend "colleague support." Bobby delighted the first-niters with a dazzling display of his drum-

rence, "People" by Barbra Streisand, "That's All That Matters" by Ray Price, and "World Of Lonely People," by Anita Bryant.

CLEVELAND—Eli Bird, Liberty's promo rep at the Liberty Branch, writes he's got a trio of runaways with "Sugar And Spice" by the Searchers, "Good Golly Miss Molly" by the Swinging Blue Jeans (Imperial) and "Hickory, Dick And Doc" by Bobby Vee.

PITTSBURGH—Fenway's Nick Cencisends along word that Emanuel Lasky's disking of "I Need Somebody" (NPC) has been released nationally and is getting solid airtime in Detroit, Chicago and P'Burgh.

MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.—Al Faust writes that "Marcelle" and "King of the World" by Little John & the Sherwoods is getting a warm reception in this area.



BILLY BUTLER AND THE ENCHANTERS TTA GET AWA



ANOTHER OKEH SMASH! HEADED FOR THE CHARTS!

*"EPIC", "Okeh," Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A

. LIBERTY ELVIS PRESLEYRCA VICTOR Progressive Musle Ine. SUSPICION
TERRY STAFFORD CRUSADER
ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR
Elvis Presley Musie, Inc. KISS ME QUICK
ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR
Elvis Presley Music, Inc. MILORD BOBBY DARIN ATCO . KAPP BREAKIN' UP
THE RONETTES PHILLES
HIII & Range Songs, Inc./Mother Bertha Musle TWIST AND SHOUT
THE BEATLES VEE-JAY
Progressive Music Inc/Robert McIlin Music, Inc. I FOUND OUT TOO LATE
THE SAPPHIRES
HIII & Bange I'VE GOT MINE, YOU BETTER GET YOURS
THE SAPPHIRES SWAN
HIII & Range THE UP'S AND DOWN'S OF LOVE FREDDY CANNON SWAN Bumbalero Music, Inc. ALL I WANT IS YOU
BIG AL DOWNING COLUMBIA
Valley Publishers Inc. I'LL TOUCH A STAR
TERRY STAFFORD CRUSADER
Gladys-Blen-Lesjohn

Smash Breakout!

THE ABERBACH GROUP 1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DIAL 101

JOHN, FRED & THE PLAYBOYS JEWEL 730

"I HOPE"

BOBBY CHARLES JEWEL 729

DJ's Write For Free Copies

JEWEL RECORDS P.O. Bax 1832 Shreveport, La.

TAKING OFF!!!!

RINGO DID IT BY 13 YEAR OLD

VERONICA LEE

CENTAUR #106

JUST RELEASED!

"SUMMER'S COMIN

INTRODUCING

BOBBY FRANCIS CENTAUR #107

SOME AREAS OPEN FOR DISTRIB.

CENTAUR RECORDS

82 Aldine Street Rachester 19, New Y (716) ID 6-9512



TOP 50

IN **R&B LOCATIONS**

MY GUY Mary Wells (Motown 1056) WALK ON BY Dionne Warwick (Scepter 1274) WISH SOMEONE WOULD CARE Irma Thomas (Imperial 66013) I DON'T WANT TO BE HURT ANYMORE Nat Cole (Capitol 5155) I'M SO PROUD Impressions (ABC Paramount 10544) EVERY LITTLE BIT HURTS Brenda Holloway (Tamia 54094) ONCE UPON A TIME 10 Marvin Gaye & Mary Wells (Motown 1057) GOODBYE BABY (BABY GOODBYE) 8 Solomon Burke (Atlantic 2226) SHOOP SHOOP SONG Betty Everett (Vee Jay 585) WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH YOU BABY 15 Marvin Gaye & Mary Wells (Motown 1057) ROMEO & JULIET
Reflections (Golden World 6008) 12 ROCK ME BABY B. B. King (Kent 393) 12 13 LOVING YOU MORE EVERY DAY Etta James (Argo 5465) 14 IN MY LONELY ROOM
Martha & Vandellas (Tamia 7031) 11 15 HURT BY LOVE 22 16 ANOTHER CUP OF COFFEE Brook Benton (Mercury 72266) 27 13 17 NADINE Chuck Berry (Chess 1883) 18 ONE WAY LOVE Drifters (Atlantic 2225) 25 19 YOU'RE A WONDERFUL ONE Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54093) 14 20 GIVING UP Gladys Knight & The Pips (Maxx 326) SLIP-IN MULES Sugar Pie DeSanto (Checker 1073) 22 TOO LATE TO TURN BACK Brook Benton (Mercury 72266) 17 THE MATADOR Major Lance (Okeh 7191) THE WAY YOU DO THE THINGS YOU DO Temptations (Gordy 7028) 25 KIKO Jimmy McGriff (Sue 174) 35 26 MY GIRL SLOPPY Vibrations (Atlantic 2221) 20 27 GIVING UP ON LOVE Jerry Butler (Vee Jay 588) 30 28 THAT'S WHEN IT HURTS Ben E. King (Atco 6288) 21 29 EBB TIDE Lenny Welch (Cadence 1422) 23 30 SPEND A LITTLE TIME Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2227) 31 SOMETHING YOU GOT Alvin Robinson (Tiger 104) 32 SOUL HOOTENANNY Gene Chandler (Constellation 1141) 33 THE RULES OF LOVE Orlons (Cameo 319) 41 34 BEG ME Chuck Jacson (Wand 154) 42 35 CAN YOU DO IT Contours (Gordy 7029) 2 B 43 ONE GIRL
Garnett Mimms (United Artists 715) 37 NO PARTICULAR PLACE TO GO Chuck Berry (Chess 1898) 45 30 LITTLE TRACEY Wynton Kelly (Verve 10316) 39 I'LL BE IN TROUBLE Temptations (Gordy 7032) 40 AIN'T NOTHING YOU CAN DO Bobby Bland (Duke 375) GOTTA FIND A WAY Billy Butler & Enchanters (Okeh 7192) THE GIRL'S ALL RIGHT WITH ME 39 Temptations (Gordy 7032) 43 TROUBLE I'VE HAD Clarence Ashe (JGS 1466) 47 JUST AIN'T ENOUGH LOVE Eddye Holland (Motown 1058) BIG BOSS LINE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55266) 45 SOUL SERENADE King Curtis (Capitol 5109) 47 SECURITY Otis Redding (Volt 117) 49 A FOOL FOR A FOOL Ike & Tina Turner (Warner Bros. 5433) PRECIOUS WORDS Wallace Bros. (Sims 174) SOMEDAY WE'RE GONNA LOVE AGAIN Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2227)



JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

ACTIVE with OPS

(Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 100 reported going strongly with eps.)

HELP THE POOR
B. B. King (ABC-Paramount 10552)
LOVE AIN'T NOTHIN'
Johnny Nash (Argo 5471)
I'M CONFESSIN'
Nino Tempo & April Stevens (Atco 6294)
SOMEDAY WE'RE GONNA
LOVE AGAIN
Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2227)
WISE GILYS AGAIN James Brown (King 5876) NIGHT TRAIN
Bill Doggett (King) I'M THE ONE Gerry & The Pacemakers (Laurie 3233) THE FIRST NIGHT OF THE FULL MOON Jack Janes (Kapp 589) WISE GUYS Shirley Meth HICKORY, DICK & DOC Bobby Vee (Liberty 55700) Matthews (Atlantic 2224) BIG BOSS LINE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55266) SWEETS FOR MY SWEET MONTE CARLO
King Guion (Canadian-American 170)
BILL BAILY
Wayne Newton (Capitol 5171)
LONG TALL SHORTY
Tammy Tucker (Checker 1075) DREAM LOVER
Paris Sisters (MGM 13236) I'M WATCHING MY WATCH Jahnny Tillotson (MGM 13232) RED RYDER Murry Kellum (M.O.C. 657) THAT'S ALL THAT MATTERS/ BURNING MEMORIES Ray Price (Columbia 42971) THE LONLIEST NIGHT Dale & Grace (Montel 928) LOUIE—GO HOME Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia 43008) NEVER LEAVE ME Stratfords (O'Dell 100) NOMAD Lauls Prima & Dave Brubeck (Calumbia 43032) YO ME PREGUNTO Valrays (Parkway 904) SHY ONE Shirley Ellis (Congress 210) TENNESSEE WALTZ Sam Cooke (RCA Victor 8368) STARDUST Peter Duchin (Decca 25632) MY KIND OF TOWN Frank Sinatra (Reprise 0279) SWEETER THAN SUGAR Rannie Dove (Diamand 163) BE-BOM/CHOOSE Sammy Davis, Jr. (Reprise 0278) LOOK AT ME Jimmy Gilmer (Dot 16609) HELLO DOLLY Lou Monte (Reprise 0284) THINGS I USED TO DO Little Jr. Parker (Duke 376) LET'S HAVE A PARTY Rivieras (Riviera 1402) I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU Cliff Richard (Epic 9670) PRECIOUS WORDS
Wallace Bros. (Sims 174) FARMER JOHN Premiers (Fara 605) CALDONIA James Brown (Smash 1898) DEVIL WITH THE BLUE DRESS Shorty Long (Soul 35001) I'VE HAD IT Lonnie Mack (Fraternity 925) IF YOU LOVE ME/ FIRST CLASS LOVE Little Jahnny Taylor (Galaxy 729) THE BEALE STREET DOG/ BAD NEWS Trashmen (Garrett 4005) RUN LITTLE GIRL Donnie Elbert (Gateway 731) BIG PARTY Barbara & Browns (Stax 150) TEQUILA Bill Black's Combo (HI 2089)

NEW YORK TOWN
Dixiebelles (Sound Stage 72521)

NIGHT TIME IS THE RIGHT TIME/ THAT'S REALLY SOME GOOD Rufus & Carla (Stax 151)

MY MAN Walter Gates (Swan 4180)

A QUIET PLACE Garnet Mimms (United Artists 713)

WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF Jimmy Smith (Verve 10314)

BLOWIN' IN THE WIND/THE GIRL FROM IPENEMA
Stan Getz (Verve)

HELLO DOLLY Ella Fitzgerald (Verve 10234)

LITTLE TRACEY Wintan Kelly (Verve 10316)

SECURITY Otis Redding (Volt 117)

74—DON'T THROW YOUR LOVE AWAY

Searchers (Kapp 593)

TROUBLE I'VE HAD Clarence Ashe (J&S 1466)

LET'S GO TOGETHER Raindrops (Jubilee 5475)

IT WILL STAND Showmen (Imperial 66033)

BAD TO ME Billy J. Kramer (Imperial 66027)

I'M A FOOL FOR LOVING YOU Bobby Wood (Joy 285)

WINKIN', BLINKIN' AND NOD Simon Sisters (Kapp 586)

IF YOU LOVE ME, (REALLY LOVE ME)
Jackie Trent (Kapp)

75-NO PARTICULAR PLACE TO GO Chuck Berry (Chess 1898)

77-I'LL BE IN TROUBLE

80-BE MY GIRL Four Evers (5mash 1887)

81—THE WORLD OF LONELY PEOPLE Anita Bryant (Columbia 43037)

91-FOUR BY THE BEATLES Beatles (Capitol EAP 1-2121)

93-REMEMBER ME Rita Pavone (RCA Victor 8365)

95-SOUL SERENADE King Curtis (Capitol 5109)

97—LOVING YOU MORE EVERY DAY Etta James (Argo 5465)

99—SWING Tokens (B.T. Puppy 500)

100-JUST AIN'T ENOUGH LOVE

AIMED at OPS

NEW ADDITIONS to TOP 100

WHEN YOU WORE A TULIP/HONEYMOON—Teresa Brewer (Coral 65581)

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers



proudly congratulates its members whose works or performances were awarded the 1963 "Grammy" of the

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

STEVE ALLEN: Lyricist for the Best Original Jazz Composition

COUNT BASIE: Best Performance by an Orchestra—for Dancing,

"This Time by Basie! Hits of the 50's and 60's"

LEONARD BERNSTEIN: Best Recording for Children, "Leonard Bernstein Conducts for Young Children"

BENJAMIN BRITTEN:* Classical Album of the Year and Best Classical Composition by a Contemporary Composer, "War Requiem"

LEONARD FEATHER: Best Album Notes for "The Ellington Era"

WOODY HERMAN: Best Instrumental Jazz—Large Group, "Encore: Woody Herman 1963"

AL HIRT: Best Performance by an Orchestra or Instrumentalist with Orchestra, Primarily Not Jazz or for Dancing

QUINCY JONES: Best Instrumental Arrangement

HENRY MANCINI: Record of the Year, Song of the Year and Best Background Arrangement, "The Days of Wine and Roses"

JOHNNY MERCER: Song of the Year, "The Days of Wine and Roses"

PETER, PAUL AND MARY: Best Performance by Vocal Group and Best Folk Recording for Bob Dylan's "Blowin' In The Wind"

ALLAN SHERMAN: Best Comedy Performance, "Hello Muddah, Hello Faddah"

SOEUR SOURIRE:** Best Gospel or Other Religious Recording, "Dominique"

NINO TEMPO (and APRIL STEVENS): Best Rock and Roll Recording for "Deep Purple" by Peter DeRose and Mitchell Parish

ASCAP also salutes the following artists who have won the "Grammy" award in their categories for performing works by ASCAP members

JACK JONES: Best Vocal Performance—Male for "Wives and Lovers" by Burt F. Bacharach and Hal David

ERICH LEINSDORF: Best Classical Performance—Orchestra for conducting the Boston Symphony Orchestra in Bartok's "Concerto For Orchestra"

LEONTYNE PRICE: Best Classical Performance—Vocal Soloist for "Porgy and Bess" by George and Ira Gershwin and DuBose Heyward

BARBRA STREISAND: Album of the Year and Best Vocal Performance—Female for "The Barbra Streisand Album"

Cash Box-May 30, 1964

^{*}Member of Performing Right Society, Ltd.

**Société Des Auteurs, Compositeurs Et Editeurs De Musique (SACEM)

Manne To Capitol



HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records executive producer Dave Cavanaugh (right) points to the dotted line for drummer Shelly Manne as Tom Morgan, the label's director of artists contracts looks on. Manne, who signed a long-term contract with Capitol, will collaborate with Cavanaugh on his upcoming singles and albums for the label.

FOR ANY TYPE FORMAT A HIT INSTRUMENTAL

"SLEEP"

By
JOHN McDONALD SLEEPER 113

Dist. DJ's Write For Copies

SLEEPER RECORDS Box 662 MERIDIAN, MISS.



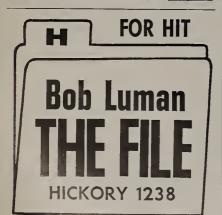


Chart Breaking Single THE ROLLING STONES

"NOT FADE

LONDON 9657

LONDON

Reprise Going All-Out On "Robin" Track, Singles

On "Robin" Track, Singles

BURBANK, CALIF. — "Robin And The 7 Hoods," the Frank Sinatra-Bing Crosby-Dean Martin-Sammy Davis, Jr.-starring musical film, is receiving special soundtrack album attention from Reprise Records. The LP, due to be released the last week of May, has already had two singles released from it, both of which are receiving heavy air play: Sinatra's "My Kind Of Town" and Crosby's "Don't Be A Do-Badder."

Reprise will launch a strong promo campaign for the LP, sending the album, along with publicity photos and feature story material, to all music trade press, entertainment columnists, radio columnists, record columnists, radio columnists, record columnists, fan book editors, daily newspaper entertainment editors, international press stringers, college newspaper reviewers, in addition to its regular review coverage.

All broadcast media und lalso re-

All broadcast media will also receive distribution of the LP, including FM, FM-Multiplex, and college radio stations, in addition to normal AM radio coverage.

Dealers will receive "Robin" window displays, 100 of which have been prepared for distribution throughout the country. National screenings of the film are being arranged for disk jockeys and dealers, as well as Reprise distributors. A two-page layout, publicizing the sound track album, is included in the pocketbook edition of "Robin."

"Robin" exhibitors will receive promotional copies of the album itself, while the album cover and music from the film is being widely used in all television and radio spots.

A-M's Uttal To Jamaica For Ska Dates, Name Firm For U.S. PR

NEW YORK—Amy-Mala Records has joined the trek down to Jamaica to get in on the ska sound (see story in last week's issue).

Larry Uttal and Al Massler of A-M went to Kingston last week to cut-under the auspices of the Jamaican Government and Edward Seaga, Minister of Development and Welfare-dates featuring Jamaican ska performers.

The execs cut some 17 sides, the major proportion of which were done by Prince Buster, who was signed to an exclusive A-M pact. Uttal said he would rush out singles and LP's featuring the ska beat.

Meanwhile, Columbia Records got on the ska bandwagon last week with the release of a single by Jerry Jackson. Dates include the oldies, "Always" and "Shrimp Boats."

In a further ska development, Mal Braverman Associates, this city, has been named by the Jamaican Government to handle U.S. promo for the dance. Part of the build-up will include "Jamaica Ska Nights," at which teams of Jamaican dance experts will perform and teach the step.

20th C-F Sets 1st Single By Kitty Kallen

NEW YORK-20th Century Fox Records releases its first single by Kitty Kallen this week. Dates, "Quite Nights" and "Nothing's Going On "Quite Below The Border," was culled from her upcoming album, "Quite Nights with Kitty Kallen," due for mid-June

20th C-F's promo backing of the artist across the country to meet with distribs and deejays. She previously cut for Victor and Columbia.



SURE SHOTS

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the

nation indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or else g	give every indication of doing so.
TELL ME WHY BOBBY VINTON	Epic 9687
EVERYBODY KNOWS STEVE LAWRENCE	Columbia 43037
DON'T LET THE SUN CATCH YOU CRYIN GERRY & THE PACEMAKERS	
BEANS IN MY EARS SERENDIPITY SINGERS	Philips 40198
DON'T THROW YOUR LOVE AWAY SEARCHERS	Карр 593
NO PARTICULAR PLACE TO GO CHUCK BERRY	Chess 1898
I'LL BE IN TROUBLE TEMPTATIONS	Gordy 7032
BE MY GIRL FOUR EVERS	Smash 1887
THE WORLD OF LONELY PEOPLE	

ANITA BRYANT Columbia 43037

Sam Keenholtz' Mother Dies

NEW YORK—Yetta Keenholtz, mother of Sam Keenholtz, head of Raymar Sales, this city, died here last week (18) at the age of 93. Besides her son, she is survived by two daughters and a sister. She was also a grandmother and great grandmother.

Joey Dee Opening Nitery In N.Y.

NEW YORK—Joey Dee, who parlayed the twist and a swinging rock 'n roll style into a successful showbusiness career, is opening his own nightclub just one block away from the Peppermint Lounge, where just two and one-half years ago he began at a salary of \$100 a week.

The nightclub, called the Starliter, located at 225 W. 46th Street, will present teen-oriented entertainment. A weekly, televised rock 'n roll session is planned and Dee will also use the club to record a number of albums.

Shannon Signs New Pacts With Twirl & Vicki



NEW YORK-Del Shannon (seated) is shown signing new contracts with Twirl Records and Vicki Music and Artists Inc., in amicable settlement of recent differences. Pictured with the songster at the pacting ceremony are (left to right) Irving Micahnik, a Twirl owner, attorney Milton Somerfield, attorney Halsey Cowan and Harry Balk, another partner in the

Steinway & RCA Bring Artists To Fair Via Color TV Programs

NEW YORK—Steinway & Sons, the piano manufacturers, in cooperation with the Radio Corporation of America, will present "Concerts in Miniature" at the New York World's Fair, a weekly series of performances by leading musical artists from the U.S. and abroad.

The 30-minute performances by such artists as pianists Donald Walker, Abbott Lee Ruskin and Michael Rogers, soprano Lee Venora and violinist Robert Gerle will be recorded on color tape and rebroadcast at regular intervals over RCA's closed-circuit color TV network on the Fairgrounds.

Louis B. Ames, program manager for the RCA color television facility at the Fair, said music will play an important role in the over-all programming being developed for the TV studio and the closed-circuit network. Ames said name bands will be a regular attraction at the RCA pavilion, as will leading RCA Victor recording artists and top stars of Hollywood and the Broadway stage.

Heifetz Winner



NEW YORK-A. J. Shuffer (right), record manager of the Eastern Co., RCA Victor Records' Cambridge, Mass., distributor, was recently judged winner of a national 6-month Jascha Heifetz promotion contest. George Marek, the label's veep and general manager, is shown above congratulating Shuffer for his campaign. Prize is a trip to Europe for two. Our Thanks To All Who
Helped Make (Just Like) Romeo & Juliet
A Top 10 Record. . .

Sincerely,

The Reflections



Just Out And Breaking For A Hit!!

"BE" THE ADORABLES

GW-10

Golden World Records Inc. *

4039 Buena Vista

Detroit, Michigan

* (and we thank you too)

Money In The Horn



NEW YORK—Al Hirt (center) smiles regally as he accepts a gold record award signifying a million dollars in sales of his RCA Victor LP, "Honey In The Horn," which has been audited and approved officially by the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA). Presenting the plaque is Chet Atkins, the label's Nashville operations manager, who produced the album, and Steve Sholes, division veep of popA&R. Hirt scored a double with "Honey In The Horn" when "Java," one of the tracks in it, became a hit single. The instrumentalist is presently represented on both the singles and LP charts with "Cotton Candy." YORK—Al Hirt (center





NEW ... EXCITING ... SURE TO CLIMB! THE TYMES "THE MAGIC OF **OUR SUMMER LOVE"** "WITH ALL MY HEART" P-919

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMED/PARKWAY

WB Buys Master Of "Farmer John"

BURBANK—Warner Bros. Records has picked-up a master which is currently making noise, particularly in the Los Angeles market. It's "Farmer John" by The Premiers. It originally appeared on the Faro label, whose topper, Eddie Davis, dealt with Joe Smith, WB's singles producer, to bring the side to WB. Date was produced by Billy Gardenas at The Rhythm Room in Fullerton, Calif.

New Phil Terry Label Bows With Blue Belles, Settle Legal Hassle

NEW YORK—Phil Terry is kickingoff his new Philly-based Rainbow
label with a single by the Blue Belles.
Date is called "You Better Move On."
The group had a big Top 100 with
"I Sold My Heart To The Junkman"
on the now defunct Newtown label.
Under a final decree and stipulation issued by the Court Of Common Pleas in Philadelphia, Terry can cut the Blue Belles for his label, while Harold Robinson, who owned Newtown, can release a group called Petti LaBelle and Her Bluebelles on Parkway Rec-

The final decree also called for certain payments by Robinson to Terry, onetime Newtown exec, and the Blue Belles, managed by Terry, and the sharing of certain publishing rights. Furthermore, Robinson's group cannot declare that they recorded "Junkman."

New Book To Cover 350 Years Of Sing-Along Songs In America

NEW YORK-Ted Raph's "American History Sing-Along" has been set for Aug. publication by A. S. Barnes & Co. The book will contain 100 of the top hit songs from-yes-1620 to the present. It will also contain the "life story" of each song, and the develop-ment of pop songs through 350 years of American life.

Ted Raph has been a longtime TV conductor-arranger-composer, including stints on such shows as "Stop the Music," "Name That Tune" and various NBC specials. He also has worked in the recording, film and publications fields.

Friend Leaves Post At United Southern

NASHVILLE-Carl E. Friend, A&R director and vp of United Southern Records and president of Ouachita Music Publishers of Hot Springs National Park, Ark., has resigned his duties and has taken up residence in Nashville. He has publishing interests in Nashville and will continue writing (some 23 artists have cut his tunes) and promoting artists from Nashville. He's set-up at Carl Friend Enterprises, 1508 Dickerson Road.

Monument Bows Kim Sisters LP

NEW YORK-Monument Records has released its first LP by the Kim Sisters. Called "The Kim Sisters First Album," it includes liner notes by Ed Sullivan, on whose Sunday night TV'er the gals have made a number of appearances. On Monument's subsid label, Soundstage 7, there's the initial sides by Johnny Draper, son of Rusty Draper. Date is "Come And Walk With Me."



TOP 100 SINGLES

(ALPHABETIZED)

* Denotes Red Bullet A World Without Love	Love Me Do
Be Anything (But Be Mine) 28 Be My Girl *80 Beans In My Ears 771 Beg Me 88	Money 56 Money 48 My Boy Lollipop 48 My Girl Sloopy 46 My Guy
Best Part Of) Breaking Up	Nadine
Can't Buy Me Love	Once Upon A Time
Dead Man's Curve	P.S. I Love You
Do You Love Me	Pink Panther 55 Remember Me 9 Rock Me Baby *4
Don't Throw Your Love Away*74 Don't Worry Baby	Ronnie 17 Rules Of Love 85
Everybody Knows 67 Every Little Bit Hurts *25 French Song 72	Shangri-La 1: Shoop Shoop Song
Four By The Beatles	Soul Serenade 9: Sugar & Spice 49 Suspicion 32
Glad All Over 52 Goodbye Baby (Baby Goodbye) 36 Good Golly Miss Molly 60 Gonna Gef Along Without You Now 35	Swing 99 Tall Cool One 55 Tears & Roses 31 Tell Me Mama 86
Hello Dolly	Tell Me Why*39 Three Window Coupe
Don't Wanna Be A Loser	Today
' Be in Trouble	Viva Las Vegas
It's Over 13 Just Ain't Enough Love 100	Whenever He Holds You 4
Kick That Little Foot, Sally Ann 90 Kiko 87 Kiss Me Quick *45	White On White 3 Wish Someone Would Care 19 World I Used To Know 8 World Of Lonely People *8
Kiss Me Sailor 61 Little Children *7 Loneliest Night 85	Wrong For Each Other

Columbia Issues 2nd Rip Chords Album

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has announced the release of a new package by the Rip Chords tagged after the group's current hot single, "Three Window Coupe."

Bob Crystal, the crew's manager, has also announced the Rip Chords will join the Dick Clark tour this summer beginning June 26 through Sept. 7. The trio also taped its second appearance on Clark's American Bandstand to be televiewed this week (23).

Claudine Clark To Jamie

NEW YORK—Claudine Clark, a Top 10 artist awhile-back with her Chan-cellor recording of "Party Lights," has been signed to the Philly-based Jamie label. Her first sides for the label are due early next month.

Lawrence Wright Dies, English Writer-Publisher

LONDON—Lawrence Wright, songwriter and publisher known affectionately as the Doyen and Daddy of Denmark Street, Britain's Tin Pan Alley, died last week at the age of 76. Lawrie Wright started his world wide publishing firms in 1908. As a composer, he wrote under the name of Horatio Nicholls, producing such international favorites as "Among My Souvenirs," "That Old Fashioned Mother of Mine" and "Old Father Thames," among others.

Malamud's Dad Dies

PHILADELPHIA—Due to the death of Isaac Malamud, father of Jules Malamud, exec director of NARM, the rack-jobber association, the NARM offices in Philadelphia will be closed until May 27.

A Sentimental Journey



NASHVILLE—The Everly Brothers recently returned to their home town of Nashville to record some Warner Bros. sides under the supervision of Wesley Rose. It was Rose who first gave the boys their start on records. Pictured (left to right) in the above pic are Phil Everly, Lonie Donegan (who cut some Hickory sides), Rose and Don Everly.



To all of the composers, writers and publishers whose performing rights

we license and who have received this year's distinguished

NARAS AWARDS

a warm and proud salute

Best Instrumental Theme
 MORE

from the film "Mondo Cane" Composers: Riz Ortolani, Nino Oliviero and Norman Newell Publishers: E. B. Marks Music Corp.

 Best Original Jazz Composition GRAVY WALTZ

Composer: Ray Brown Publisher: Ray Brown Music

 Best Original Score from a Motion Picture or Television Show For TOM JONES

Composer: John Addison Publisher: Unart Music, Inc.

 Best Score from an Original Cast Show Album SHE LOVES ME

Composers: Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick Publisher: Sunbeam Music Corp.

Best Instrumental
 Jazz Performance —
 Soloist or Small Group

CONVERSATIONS WITH MYSELF— An Album By Bill Evans Including These BMI-Licensed Compositions:

BLUE MONK

Composer: Thelonious Monk Publisher: Thelonious Music, Inc.

N.Y.C.'s NO LARK

Composer: Bill Evans Publisher: Acorn Music Corp. Best Instrumental Arrangement For I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU

Arranger: Quincy Jones Composer: Don Gibson Publisher: Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

Best Instrumental Jazz
 Performance — Large Group

ENCORE: WOODY HERMAN 1963— An Album Including These BMI-Licensed Compositions:

WATERMELON MAN

Composer: Herbie Hancock Publisher: Hancock Music Co.

JAZZ ME BLUES

Composer: Tom Delaney Publisher: E. B. Marks Music Corp.

BETTER GIT IT IN YOUR SOUL

Composer: Charlie Mingus Publisher: Jazz Workshop, Inc.

CALDONIA

Composer: Fleecie Moore Publisher: Cherio Music Publishers, Inc.

 Best Classical Performance— Chamber Music

AN EVENING OF ELIZABETHAN
MUSIC, by Julian Bream Consort
Music Reconstructing and Editing:
Sydney Beck
Publisher: C. F. Peters Corporation

 Best Country and Western Recording

DETROIT CITY

Composer: Bobby Bare Recorded by: Bobby Bare Publisher: Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc. Best Performance
 by an Orchestra—for Dancing
 THIS TIME BY BASIE!
 HITS OF THE 50'S AND 60'S—
 An Album Including These
 BMI-Licensed Compositions:

WHAT KIND OF FOOL AM 1?
Composers: Anthony Newley and
Leslie Bricusse
Publisher: Ludlow Music, Inc.

ONE MINT JULEP

Composer: Rudy Toombs
Publishers: Progressive Music
Publishing Co., Inc.; Regent
Music Corp.

WALK, DON'T RUN

Composer: Johnny Smith Publisher: Forshay Music, Inc.

SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES
Composer: Moe Koffman
Publisher: Nom Music Inc.

Publisher: Nom Music, Inc. I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Composer: Don Gibson

Publisher: Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

 Best Performance by an Orchestra or Instrumentalist with Orchestra — Primarily Not Jazz or For Dancing

JAVA, as recorded by Al Hirt
Composers: Freddy Friday,
Allen Toussaint and Alvin Tyler
Publisher: Tideland Music
Publishing Corp.

Best Rhythm and Blues Recording
 BUSTED

Composer: Harlan Howard Recorded by: Ray Charles Publisher: Pamper Music, Inc.



New Philips Display Kits



NEW YORK-In the top pic is shown Philips' new in-store display mer-chandiser with a "Bloomin' Hits" theme. Die cut in the shape of a giant pot of flowers, the colorful self-standing display shows off seven of the label's LP covers from the current pop and jazz collection. In the bottom photo classical product gets special emphasis in the firm's "Suit Up For Sales," sparked by a complete merchandising and display kit. Highlight of the kit is the browser box spotlighting the new I Musici 10th Anniversary album, with a space for the dealer to write in his own price. See sales program story on page 6.

BIG GOSPEL LP!

THE **CONSOLERS**'

"JOY IN THE MORNING" Nashboro LP 7019

BIG BLUES HIT!!

"I GOT A BROKEN HEART" "I HAD A DREAM LAST NIGHT"

LONESOME SUNDOWN Excello 2249

NASHBORO RECORDS 177 3rd Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn.

SMASH! SMASH! SMASH!

The American Beetles

"SCHOOL DAYS"

R. 4559

ROULETTE RECORDS

1631 B'way, N.Y., N.Y.

ABC-Par Denies King Shift To New Label

NEW YORK—ABC-Paramount Records president Sam Clark reaffirmed last week that singer B. B. King, who has been signed to an exclusive ABC-Paramount recording contract for more than two years, is presently under an exclusive contract which will remain effective for a considerable period of time to come.

Reports had circulated the trade that King had signed an exclusive disk pact with Kent Records, his former label outlet. His Kent date, "Rock Me Baby," is currently on the Top 100.

Clark stated that he had records.

Clark stated that he had received no direct word from B. B. King or King's agents concerning any negotiations which King might be carrying out with any other parties, and pointed out that any recordings for other labels or negotiations for a contract commencing prior to the expiration of ABC-Paramount's contract would be a violation of ABC-Paramount's contract rights.

King's newest record for ABC-

King's newest record for ABC-Paramount, "Help the Poor," is shaping up as his biggest to date for the label, an announcement said.

(Continued from page 6)

(Continued from page 6)
are inviting record dealers, rack jobbers, and disk jockeys to special prerelease screenings of the flick. An advance copy of the soundtrack album and promo copy forms part of each MGM field press representative's exploitation kit.

Both MGM field press representatives and MGM distributors are jointly handling Harve Presnell's nation-wide personal appearance tour on behalf of the production. Presnell, who has toured Dallas, St. Louis and New Orleans, is presently in New York, and will continue his tour in Boston, Washington, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Kansas City, and Minneapolis before arriving in Denver to attend the gala world premiere of "Molly" June 11 at the Denham Theatre.

Feature stories on the album and each of the artists will appear in syndicated newspaper reviewer sections, national magazines and local newspapers throughout the country. The album, together with a special letter co-signed by Debbie Reynolds and Presnell, is being serviced to magazine and newspaper reviewers, as well as to subscribers of the MGM Radio Station Subscription Service.

MGM Goes All Out On "Molly Brown" Track

Arnold Maxin, president of MGM Records, estimates the music, featuring the voices of Debbie Reynolds and Harve Presnell, will receive approximately 50,000 mentions daily for "Molly" through disk jockey play. It will also be the "Spotlight Album of the Week" on the Jim Ameche Radio Show, which is serviced to 187 radio stations; the Pick Album of the Week" on the West Coast's Automatic Radio Service, which is syndicated to 220 radio stations; the "Soundtrack Album for the Month of June" on 150 radio stations serviced by the Kerr Radio Service; and, "Album of the Week" of the World Wide syndicated radio show. Originating in Buffalo, World Wide services 20 radio stations in major metropolitan areas.

The Mars Broadcasting Corporation will utilize the album for its "Promotion of the Month." In addition, Mars will also run a "Star Contest" with listeners invited to identify the selections played from the album; winners will receive the "Molly" soundtrack.

Loew's and other theatres playing "Molly Brown" will play selections

winners will receive the "Molly" soundtrack.

Loew's and other theatres playing "Molly Brown" will play selections from the album in their lobbies prior to and during the run of the picture. In addition, prominent in the exhibitor's and record dealer's exploitation campaign will be specially prepared window streamers, and a 14-22 incheaseled standee, which will form the center piece of most window displays. Girls wearing sweaters will parade through the main streets of key market cities, with radios tuned to local stations featuring selections from the MGM album. They will wear signs asking pedestrians to "Follow me to the record shop and get the 'Molly Brown' Soundtrack album on MGM Records." The girls will walk from record shop to record shop throughout the city depositing, at each shop, a host of potential customers in the stores visited.

Lollipop Time



CHICAGO-Should employees use the product that their employers manufacture? Smash thinks so, and for that matter, so do the girls in the label's office. Since the release of Millie Small's "My Boy Lollipop" chart-rider, the lollipop has become a daily feature on their menu. In the above pic a crew of four Smash secretaries are shown taking an afternoon snack.

REMINDER:

The ARMADA Convention takes place June 25-July 1 at the Eden Roc Hotel in Miami Beach, Fla.

For maximum impact of your album program, make sure to tell your advertising story in the Special Cash Box ARMADA Issue which will be distributed at the Convention.

Rush Your Reservations To Your Nearest Cash Box Rep

Honorary "Kissin' Cousin"



HOLLYWOOD—Sergio Franchi, recently guested on labelmate Elvis Presley's current flick set, and was made an honorary "Kissin' Cousin'" by Elvis. The "Kissin' Cousins" LP, spearhead a two-month (April-May) RCA Victor promotion campaign for all Presley product has been a best-seller since its release in early April.

"Dolly" In Japan



TOKYO—The two smiling gentlemen in the above shot are N. Ishizaka, director of Toshiba Records, and Kapp Records' Eric Steinmetz. Ishizaka predicted that Louis Armstrong's "Hello Dolly!" LP would become a giant seller in Japan. Album is currently riding high on the Top 100 Albums chart in the U.S.

Lou Adler Partner-Prexy In New Producing, Pubbery Firms

HOLLYWOOD—Lou Adler, formerly a vice-president of the Aldon Music Company and more recently vice-president of Colpix Records, and Pierre Cossette and Bobby Roberts, partnered in Cossette and Roberts, personal management firm, have formed two companies, Dunhill Productions, and Trousdale Music.

The former will be an independent

The former will be an independent record production company which will produce masters which will in turn be leased to record companies. The latter will operate as a music publishing firm, servicing A&R men, artists, record companies, television and motion pictures.

and motion pictures.

Under the setup of both firms, Adler has been elected president with both Pierre Cossette and Bobby Roberts serving respectively as executive vice-presidents of both companies.

First artist signed by Dunhill is singer Johnny Rivers, with firm recording his first LP "Johnny Rivers 'Live' at the Whiskey-A-Go-Go" and single "Memphis." Both the single and LP have been leased to Imperial Records. According to Adler, Dunhill Productions plans to "span the full recording spectrum."

Trousdale Music and Dunhill Pro-

Trousdale Music and Dunhill Productions have signed songwriters Phil Sloan and Steve Barri to exclusive pacts as producers-writers-artists.

Base operations for both Dunhill Productions and Trousdale will be at 321 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, where entire ground floor has been leased. Plans call for offices to be opened in New York and London in the next 12 months, with Beverly Hills office to serve as headquarters.

In England



LONDON-The four happy young men pictured above have good reason to be pleased with themselves. They are the Four Pennies (Fritz Fryer, Allan Buck, Mike Wilsh and Allan Buck) who, with their second Philips deck, "Juliet," are presently holding the number one niche on the British

Country Music Scores Solid Success At Garden

Country Music Scores
Solid Success At Garden

NEW YORK—A white tornado called country music came into Madison Square Garden last May 16 and 17. Although the first performance of two matinees and two evening concerts played to only a meager smattering of fans, attendance picked up emphatically and over 25,000 people were entertained at the completion of the jamboree.

Billed as "The National Country Music Cavalcade of Stars," the package featured over 100 singers, musicians, comedians and dancers who hopped, jumped, skipped and sang with all the fervor of anticipation of the stag-line at a coming out party. The marathon show was produced by Vic Lewis and directed by Richie Becker. Vet WSM-Nashville deejay Ralph Emery was extremely effective in his role of emcee. Leon McCuliff and His Cimarron Boys backed-up most of the acts as the house band. The multitude of top country recording stars who performed presented their acts with machine gun rapidity. The king-sized production required less than three hours, with artists alternately performing on three separate stages. Traveling spots were used in an inventive fashion to get the acts on and off. Coupled with this almost Madison Avenueish precision was a refreshing folksy, grassroots aura. Countless fans and autograph-hounds were permitted to charge their favorites both in and around the stage area and backstage.

The event had many of the features of a national political convention. Deejays from many parts of the nation were present. Columbia Records sponsored a cocktail party backstage following the Sat. night performance. Luminaries in the audience were spotlighted and invited to stand up and take a bow. The Sat. night show was filmed for release as a TV spectacular. Officials of ITA, the packager, reported that it should be ready to be viewed by network officials in about thirty days.

Vic Lewis is already involved in discussions for a repeat engagement next year. The Garden date proves conclusively that there is a meaningful country music audience in New York Ci

TB Group Honors

ASCAP's 50th

NEW YORK—ASCAP President
Stanley Adams designated George
Hoffman, his executive assistant, to
accept a tribute on the Society's 50th
birthday from the National Tuberculosis Association. The citation was
given "for service to the nation's
health" at a reception and dinner last
Sunday evening (24) at the Statler
Hilton Hotel in New York City.

After the dinner, the guests attended the opening session of the
60th Anniversary meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association, in the
Grand Ballroom where the Health
Commissioner of the City of New
York, Dr. George James, spoke on the
subject, "Health Challenges Today."

Focus On Mathis



PITTSBURGH—Gimbels' Department Store here is currently spotlighting Johnny Mathis and his chart-riding Mercury LP, "Tender Is The Night," with the above-pictured special display covering a full wall of the store. A giant sign reading simply "Mathis" in huge letters was surrounded with dozens of album covers on a pegboard background.

Backstage At The Garden



NEW YORK—Country music came to Gotham last week and 25,000 loyal fans turned out in force at Madison Square Garden for the show which was tagged the National Country Music Cavalcade of Stars. Shown backstage enjoying an informal chat in the above pic are Jack McFadden, Buck Owens' manager, Owens, Webb Pierce and Ray Price.

This Time From Critics **Britten Wins More Honors**

Britten Wins More Honors

NEW YORK—Benjamin Britten's
"War Requiem," just awarded a trio
of Grammy awards from NARAS,
got further recognition last week
from the New York Music Critics.

The work, released on London Records, shared honors with Francis Poulenc's "Sept Rapons Des Tenenbres,"
not recorded as yet, as the best classical choral work of the year.

In addition, Britten's "A Midsummer Night's Dream" was deemed the
best opera of the year. There's no
recording of the work out yet.

Other works singled out by the
critics were Samuel Barber's piano
concerto number 1 (no recording) as
the best orchestral work, and four
works, also lacking diskings, got the
nod in the chamber music area: Lukas Foss' "Echoi," Walter Piston's
Fifth String Quartet, Milton Babbitt's "Philomel" and Stefan Wolpe's
"Two Instrumental Units." The Foss
and Babbitt works marked the first
time that works that partly employ
electronic sounds have been singled
out by the critics.

Kelit-Aurora Handles **Bolivian Diskery**

NE WYORK—In a deal with Daro International Records of Bolivia, Ervin Litkei's Kelit-Aurora Records will handle all Daro recordings in the U.S. First major release is "Cantan Las Dominicas," a set by the Spanish Singing Nuns which has reportedly sold 20,000 in Bolivia and some 5,000 in the New York area. Several singles will be culled from the album in the future. Daro Dawidowicz, president of Daro International, was recently awarded the Bolivian Achievement Award, which until its presentation to the exec had been reserved for Colombian and Venezuelan presidents and a few Latin-American scholars of Bolivia.

Wegard Leaves Post At Bregman, Vocco & Conn

NEW YORK—Ira Wegard, for many years business manager for Bregman, Vocco and Conn music publishers and its affiliated companies has resigned his position. He will shortly announce his future plans. No successor to Wegard has been selected as yet.

CB Staffers Go Down The Aisle

NEW YORK—Two Cash Box staffers will have tied the knot by week's end. Neil Bogart, who recently joined the magazine's ad dept., was married to Elizabeth Weiss in Brooklyn last Sunday (24). Jerry Orleck, editorial assistant, marries Marlene Attias this Thursday (28), also in Brooklyn.

WB Bows Honeys

BURBANK—The Honeys, a new vocal group, has made its disk debut on Warner Bros. with a single tagged, "He's A Doll." The trio of Hollywood teeners was formed and recorded by producer Brian Wilson who has also worked with the Beach Boys.

Fermata Exec In Argentina



BUENOS AIRES—Enrique Lebendiger (right) of Fermata Do Brasil, is pictured at his arrival in Argentina for a series of business meetings. Greeting the Fermata exec at the airport is pianist Witold Malcuzynski.

COMING FAST!

"LET'S GO TOGETHER"

THE RAINDROPS JUBILEE 5475

Natl. Dist. By JAY-GEE RECORD CO., INC. 318 W. 48th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.



RIC stands for Recording Industries Corporation which stands for great artists every music category, well recorded a aggressively and intelligently promoted.

NEW YORK: 295 Madison Avenue MU 9-0810

NASHVILLE: 801 16th Avenue South (615) 244-2670

TREMENDOUS REACTION! WATCH IT CLIMB!

WALTER GATES & ORCHESTRA **SWAN 4180**

SWAN RECORDS

Cor. 8th & Fitzwater Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

London Hosts Top Distribs In England



NEW YORK—The winners of London Records March Is Mantovani March sales contest have just returned from London as guests of the Company. The 16 representatives of the label's eight top distributors spent six days in the British capitol. Host couples representing London Records in England were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lurie and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Welfield. The itenerary for the group included daily buffet lunches, tours of the various Decca plants, Mantovani's TV shows, and evening at the Edmundo Ros Club, shows, sightseeing tours and the highlight of the stay—dinner with Mantovani. The following are the people who made the trip: J. Scalisi and F. La Rocca (London Records Dist.—N. Y.), Mr. and Mrs. M. Eidelman (All State—Newark, N. J.), J. Campellone (Raymond Rosen—Phila.), Mr. and Mrs. R. Hausfater (Roberts—St Louis), W. Mizell and L. Carson (Allen—Richmond), Mr. and Mrs. A. Andreff (Davis—Denver), Mr. and Mrs. R. Steffan (Hart—Los Angeles) and Mr. and Mrs. N. Goodman (Stone—San Francisco.)

Two For The Money



NASHVILLE—David Houston, who is currently riding the country charts with "Chickashay" on Epic, and Tillman Franks, Houston's manager, who is clicking with his Starday deck of "When The World's On Fire," are shown above in Columbia's Nashville Studios Chapter Houston was in the Studios. Chanter Houston was in the city for some wax dates which were A&R'd by Billy Sherrill.

Imperial Buys **Blue-Beat Master**

HOLLYWOOD — Imperial Records' head Bob Skaff has acquired a Blue-Beat master from England. It's "Patsy Girl" with Ross McManus and the JoeLoss Bluebeats. Deal was with Transglobal of New York, rep for English firms.



A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORPORATION

Colpix Inks Baker, Tharpe & Two Other Talents

NEW YORK—Four artists, including jazzist Chet Baker and gospel-folk singer Sister Rosetta Tharpe, are now cutting for Colpix Records. Also signed were The Sawbuck Singers, 10-girl folk group from the College of New Rochelle in New York, who have just cut an LP under the direction of Jack Lewis for June release, and singer Henry Alston, who will debut on the label with a single called "Hey, Everybody" (he's a discovery of writer Carole King, who arranged the date).

Trumpeter Baker, signed to an exclusive, long-term pact, recently returned to the U.S. after a long stay in Europe. Sister Rosetta Tharpe, also signed to an exclusive, long-term deal, has performed at concerts in most parts of the world. A Baker LP has already been cut. Colpix is currently preparing an album by the femme performer.

CMA Holds Fund-Raising Luncheon In New York

NEW YORK-The Country Music Association's current campaign to erect a national headquarters building together with a Country Music Museum in Nashville got under full swing last week (21) with a fund-raising luncheon held at the Park Lane Hotel here.

The luncheon was helmed by BMI president Robert J. Burton, who is chairman of the project's fund-raising committee. Representatives of several labels, publishing firms and trade papers were in attendance.

Beatles Copyright Talk

HOLLYWOOD - Irwin O. Spiegel, southern California attorney and editor of the Variety Department of the Los Angeles Daily Journal, will address the California Copyright Conference on the topic "Beatles Beware" at the monthly dinner meeting this Tues. (26). The meeting, open to the industry, will be held in the Town and Country Room of the Hollywood Plaza Hotel at 6:30 p.m.

The subject of Spiegel's talk will be concerned with two recent U.S. Supreme Court decisions regarding record piracy and the prevention of usage of dubb-offs from released records and tapes. Spiegel has been a member of the Law School Faculty of the University of Southern California for eight years and has conducted classes in Copyright and Unfair Competition Law.

ABC-Par's Goldenson Sees 2nd Qtr. Gains

NEW YORK—American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, parent company of ABC-Paramount Records, will have a rate of gain in earnings for the second quarter of 1964 that will top the 20% increase over last year's figures announced in the first quarter. This is the prediction of Leonard Goldenson, president of the company, who reported to the firm's shareholders here last week at an annual meeting.

20th C-F 1st Qtr. Earning Up

NEW YORK—20th Century Fox Pictures, also "Cleopatra Corp.," held its annual stockholders meet here last week, at which president Darryl F. Zanuck reported first quarter financial gains cial gains.

He said that the film company earned \$1,536,000, or 58ϕ a share, in the initial quarter of 1964, compared with \$2,292,136, or 90ϕ a share, in the 1963 period, with fewer shares outstanding.

In addition, he announced a quarterly cash dividend of 15¢ a share and a semi-annual 2 per cent stock dividend, both payable on June 30 to shareholders of record on June 5. Last stock dividend was last Dec., and the previous cash dividend was June, 1961.

Zanuck predicted second quarter earnings of \$3,364,000, which would mean first-half earnings of \$4.9 million, compared with an increase from last year's six months gains of \$4,760,593.

760,593.

As for "Cleo," Seymour Poe, exec vp, told the gathering that the film, as of May 9, had grossed \$35,154,000 at 435 theaters around the globe. The company's share of the gross, he pointed out, is \$19,149,000, with \$12,-440,000 coming from the U.S. and \$6,709,000 from foreign markets.

The exec noted that the final gross would reach \$55 million. Since the total cost of the product is expected to be around \$44 million, the company should realize a profit of about \$11 million.

Douglass Parkhirst Dies

NEW YORK-Douglass Parkhirst, ASCAP member who was president of the Veterans Hospital Radio and Television Guild, died here last week (20) at the age of 50. He was also an actor and author. A photo of Parkhirst appears this week in the ASCAP section, on page 45, dealing with a banquet tribute paid to ASCAP president Stanley Adams, a member of the

Decca Bows 9 New Phonograph Models

NEW YORK—Nine new phonograph models have been introduced by Decca in addition to new models previewed earlier this year. The new line was viewed by company managers at a recent business meeting at the St. Moritz Hotel here.

The 1965 models include five fully transistorized units to list between \$44.95 and \$119.95. The complete line for this year features ten portables, a demonstrator, an automatic component system and two consolettes.

Included in the nine models are a

nent system and two consolettes.

Included in the nine models are a transistorized consolette stereo, the Essex 1 at \$99.95; an automatic stereo portable, the Versa-Tilt II at \$89.95; transistorized attache case-styled portables, the Sheldrake IV and the Ashland I at \$79.95 and \$119.95 respectively; a transistorized portable high fidelity, the Perry VIII at \$44.95; a four speed manual phono, the Palm Beach VIII at \$19.95; a low silhouette high fidelity model, the Seaford VIII at \$24.95; automatic portable stereos, the Tuxedo IV at \$49.95 and the Anniversary VII at \$59.95.

Command Cuts Fox At Wannamaker's Organ

NEW YORK—Command Records didn't go bargain hunting in Wanamaker's Dept. Store in Philly last weekend. It was there to record Virgil Fox playing the Wanamaker Organ, the largest concert organ in the world, which has 451 pipes, 30,067 stops.

The crew, under the supervision of Enoch Light, the label's managing director, recorded on Friday and Saturday evenings and all day Sunday.

Fox has made two previous albums for Command: "Virgil Fox Plays the Philharmonic Hall Organ at Lincoln Center" and "Virgil Fox at the Organ Plays Johann Sebastian Bach," cut at the Riverside Church in New York.

Shaw Chorale On State Dept. Latin-Amer. Tour

NEW YORK-Robert Shaw and his Chorale have departed on a 10-week tour of Latin America under the auspices of the U.S. Department of State.

The RCA Victor singing group are scheduled to give concerts in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. Last year Shaw toured Europe and the Iron Curtain countries.

Included in this year's repertoire are works by Latin America's principal composers Carlos Chavez and Heitor Villa-Lobos.

A 30 Grand Helping Hand





NASHVILLE—Three key Music City firms (Tree Music, Denny-Moeller and Pamper Music) each recently pledged \$10,000 to the Country Music Foundation for the purpose of erecting a Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum. Standing (left to right) in the top left pic are Hank Cochran, (Frances) Preston, chairman of the CMA board of directors, Wayland Stubblefield, CMA president Tex Ritter and J. Hal Smith. Shown in the bottom left shot are W. E. "Lucky" Moeller, Frances Preston and Bill Denny. Pictured in the right photo are Jack Stapp, Tex Ritter and Buddy Killen.

BIOS FOR **DEEJAYS**

Reflections



The Reflections, who are currently riding high on the Top 100 with "(Just Like) Romeo And Juliet" on the Golden World label consist of five young men from the Detroit area: Tony Micale, Phil Castrodale, Dan Bennie, Ray Steinberg and John Dean. All of the boys came into legal voting age this year with the exception of Dan Bennie who is twenty-four.

Tony Micale, the lead singer, is an

four.

Tony Micale, the lead singer, is an accomplished cartoonist and works in the print shop at the University of Detroit as an artist and apprentice printer. His hobbies are water skiing and sports car racing.

Phil Castrodale, the first tenor, is the only married member of the group. He works for the Michigan Road Commission as a surveyor. Phil was born in the motor city and attended Bently High School in Livonia, Mich.

Dan Bennie, the second tenor of the crew, was born in Johnstone, Scotland on March 13, 1940 and is the oldest member of the group. When he was thirteen he and his family left their native land to make their home in the U.S.

Ray, the baritone of the group, was born in Washington, Pa. on Oct. 29, 1942. He moved to Detroit when he was eight years old and attended high school with Phil at Bentley. Ray is accomplished roller-skater and in 1959 won the National Intermediate Men's Title.

John Dean is currently a member of the Army reserve. He will be in training for a few more months and will then join the group in a tour with Dick Clark. John is the bass of the Reflections.

Bermudas



The Bermudas comprise a new three-sister act that has rocketed to national fame with their current chart-rider, "Donnie" on the Era

chart-rider, "Donnie" on the Era label.

The girls, now residing in Frenso, Calif., are Shelia, 15, Joanna, 14, and Rebecca, 12—the children of entertainer Ricky Page and indie producer George Motola. Shelia attends Maclane High and aspires to be an actress. Joanna goes to Sierra Junior High and hopes of becoming a concert singer. Rebecca also attends Sierra Junior High and plans a future as a dancer.

erra Junior High and plans a future as a dancer.

Two years ago, the sisters, who are avid record collectors, decided to make some recordings of their own. Then known as the Majorettes, the trio clicked with a coast hit, "White Levis," and have since appeared on numerous TV and stage shows. They became the Bermudas early in 1964.

Their schooling confines the girls to the California area but come summer recess they will embark on a cross-country tour to plug their latest recordings at hops, stage shows and TV programs.

BUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

AUDIO FIDELITY

LP deal: buy-8-get-1-free, plus one stereo spectacular demo at \$6 with the purchase of each two catalog records. No termination date announced.

Buy 10-get-1-free on entire LP catalog. 100% exchangeable. 30-60-690 billing. No expiration date.

COLPIX

8 Nina Simone albums on a buy-4-get-1-free deal. Expires: May 15; new Chad Mitchell LP on a buy-3-get-1-free basis. Expires: June 26. Rest of catalog offers 20 free for every 100 purchased. Expires: June 26.

DECCA-CORAL-BRUNSWICK

Part 3 Of VIP Program: incentive program on all vocal LP's. See local distrib for details. Expires: May 29.

NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-1-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

ORIGINAL SOUND

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-1-free basis. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date set.

PHILIPS

"Suit Up for Sales:" 20% discount on classical LP's; 10% discount on all other albums. Expires: June 30.

REQUEST

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited-time offer.

SMASH & FONTANA

Discount (unspecified) on all LP's. Expires: May 30.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

All LP's available on a buy-6-get-1-free basis. Described as a permanent program.

VEE JAY

10% discount on LP's.

Everlys Return To Nashville For Sessions

BURBANK—The Everly Bros., after a long absence, have returned to the Nashville music scene for disk dates. The Everlys returned to record with Wesley Rose, who assisted in their initial rise to disk stardom. The pair, Don and Phil, are reported to have cut six singles and an album for release on Warner Bros. Records.

Anita Bryant Gives Birth To Girl

NEW YORK—Songstress Anita Bryant and her husband, Bob Green, became the parents of a baby girl on Fri., May 15, when the artist gave birth at Mt. Sinai Hospital in Miami Beach, Fla. Baby, named Gloria, weighed in at 7 lbs, 11 oz. Gloria is the fourth member of the Green family. Last Sept., the couple adopted an infant son, who was named Robert

MPHC Suit Charges Infringements On 4 Songs

NEW YORK—Music Publishers Holding Corp has brought action against a Nashville-based label and retailers in the area who have allegedly infringed on copyrights in the catalog of its various publishing companies. A complaint, filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee, charges that Record Service Co. used four songs, "Blowin' In The Wind," "Don't Think Twice, It's All Right," two Bob Dylan tunes, "Since I Fell For You" and "Puff (The Magic Dragon)," on low-priced LP's without its permission. M. Whitmark publishes the Dylan songs, Pepamar handles "Puff" and Advanced handles "Since."

The retail outlets involved are The

The retail outlets involved are The Hale Drug Company, Green Hills Pharmacy and Admission's Open Air

Market.

MPHC asks that the court stop the production and sale of the LP's and that it be awarded triple damages from Record Service, owned by William Beasley, and 2¢ royalty payments from the retailers.

King Of The Mercury Mountain



NEW YORK—Outstanding performance in all areas of artist promotion and merchandising have earned Mercury's "King For A Month" award for Eddie Lambert (left) of Florida Music Sales in Miami. The surprise presentation was made by the label's veep in charge of sales, Kenny Myers, second from left. Watching approvingly are Steve Brookmire of Florida Music Sales and Harry Kelly, Mercury-Wing sales manager.

Teifer To April-Blackwood As Professional Manager



NEW YORK—Gerald Teifer has joined April-Blackwood Music as professional manager, according to an announcement by David Kapralik, general manager of the Columbia label's publishing operation.

Teifer will be responsible to Kapralik for nurturing and co-ordinating the material and assignments of April-Blackwood's writing staff as well as acquiring material from free lance writers. Teifer and his staff will maintain liaison with A&R producers maintain liaison with A&R producers and artists of all major and indie labels. In addition, his duties will involve the placement of material.

Teifer joins April-Blackwood Companies with wide experience in writing, producing, publishing and promo. Recently, Teifer has done extensive publicity and promotion work for the New York offices of Acuff-Rose Publishing Company of Nashville. Prior to that, Teifer was president of Ricar Productions.

Judy Collins Signs Mamt. Deal With Harold Leventhal

NEW YORK-Folk lark Judy Collins has signed a personal management contract with the Harold Leventhal office.

In the past two years the artist has risen to national prominence in the folk music field. She has appeared in concerts throughout the country, as well as on many top television programs. Her current Elektra LP is "Judy Collins #3."



THE SKA KINGS "JAMAICA SKA"

ATLANTIC 2232

24-Hour Southern Exposure



NEW YORK-Columbia Records' performers were recent 'round the clock attractions on radio station WAKY-Louisville, Ky. Included in the 24-hour "Salute to Columbia Records" were telephone and taped personal statements

by the label artists and exects thanking the station for this unique event.

The promo was arranged by Hugh Dallas, Columbia's field promo manager;

Tony Martell, the label's regional sales manager; and WAKY program directions of the state tor Jim Brandt, in conjunction with Kentucky Derby Week.

Shown in the photo (left to right): Hugh Dallas, Joel Thrope, WAKY station manager, Tony Martell, Jim Brandt, Bud Willenbrink, sales manager of Columbia Record Distributors in Louisville, and WAKY deejays Tim Tyler and George Williams.

Roulette Added To Revere Cartridge System

NEW YORK-Roulette Records is the latest addition to the tape catalog for use with the 3M Company's Revere

for use with the 3M Company's Revere stereo tape cartridge system, according to D. H. Boyd, general sales manager for Revere-Wollensak.

This brings a total of 134 albums available for the system. The catalog, Boyd added, is expected to reach 200 by mid-summer.

The Roulette product, expected to be available on July 1, includes dates by the late Dinah Washington, Louis Armstrong, Count Basie, Sarah Vaughan, Duke Ellington, Tony Bennett, Jimmy Smith and others.

Repeat Performance

NEW YORK—United Artists Records' singer Barry Gordon, soon to make his first disk appearance on the label—will recreate his stage role in the movie version of Fred Coe's "A Thousand Clowns," now being shot in New York.

Others in the cast are Jason Robards Jr., also from the stage cast, Barbara Harris and Martin Balsam.

Gordon is remembered for his big years-back novelty hit, "Nuttin' For Christmas." In recent years, he's done a number of TV film stints as an actor, including the recent Stanley Kramer film, "Pressure Point," with Sidney Poitier and Bobby Darin.

If you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Enclosed find my check. \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States) \$30 for a full year (outside United States) \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)	(Check One) I AM A DEALER ONE STOP DISTRIB RACK JOBBER COIN FIRM OTHER
FIRM	
ADDRESS	
CITY ZONE STA	TE

Cash Box

TOP 100 LABELS

ABC-Paramount 26, 62	London 16, 92
Almo 72	Maxx 66
Argo 97	Mercury 51, 53, 64
Atco 68, 98	MGM 28, 50
Atlantic 36, 46, 83	Montel
Cameo	Monument
Capitol 5, 22, 38, 43, 44, 69, 91, 95	Motown
Chess 65, 75	Philips 17, 27, 71
Columbia 20, 29, 30, 33, 67, 81	Philles 54
Command 6	Puppy 99
Crusader 32, 55	RCA Victor 18, 21, 24, 35, 45, 59, 93
Decca 15, 23	Red Bird 3
Dolton	Reprise 94
Domain 90	Scepter
Dot 82	Smash 48, 80
Epic 8, 11, 39, 52	Sue 87
Era 84	Symbol
Golden Crest 57	Tamla 25, 63
Golden World 9	Tigar 78
Gordy 77	Tollie 2, 12, 56
Hickory 73	20th Fox 61
Imperial 7, 19, 60	United Artists 31, 41, 96
Kapp 4, 74	Veejay 14, 47
Kent 40	
Laurie	Wand 58, 88
Liberty 37, 49	World Artists 73, 86

In answer to numerous requests for such a service CASH BOX will run the Top 100 Labels feature on a weekly basis. It has been designed primarily as an aid to our International readers desiring a capsule summary of labels they carry and their representation on the CASH BOX Top 100. Feature can also be a handy order for distribs, racks, dealers and one-stops ordering disks by labels.

BMI To Attend CISAC Meet In London

NEW YORK—Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), currently the only United States member of the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers (Confederation Internationals des Societes d'Auteurs et Compositeurs—CISAC), will attend the official Congress of the Confederation in London during the week of June 14.

CISAC is the international organization of authors and publishers and includes all of the major performing rights societies of the rest of the world. BMI's principal participation at the meeting will be in connection with the meetings of the performing rights organizations.

The June congress will be devoted to various problems relating to the international protection of authoral rights and the administration of performing rights organizations.

The BMI delegation includes Robert

rights organizations.

The BMI delegation includes Robert
J. Burton, president; Sydney M. Kaye,
board chairman; Leo Cherniavsky,
head of its foreign rights division, as
well as BMI composers Gunther well as BMI composers Gunther Schuller, William Schuman and Roger Sessions. A number of other BMI-affiliated composers who will be in Europe at the time of the meeting will also participate informally in the proceedings. The include Ellitt Control of the service of the proceedings. ceedings. These include Elliott Carter and Norman Dello Joio as well as Oliver Daniel, director of the BMI concert music division, who will be in Europe as United States representative of UNESCO.

Business Chat



MILAN-Helmut Riechof (left), general manager of Phonogram, is shown above talking with Sidney Frey, president of Audio Fidelity Records, during Fry's recent visit to Italy. Phonogram is currently highlighting an intensive promotion on the AF line.

Sheet Music Dealer Panel Set For Chi's Music Show

Set For Chi's Music Show

CHICAGO—A panel discussion on sheet music operations by three retail store dealers will be sponsored at the 1964 Chicago Music Show by National Association of Music Merchants sheet music committee.

Scheduled for Wednesday, July 1, the NAMM sheet music business session following a continental breakfast will feature three speakers: Mrs. Ruth Sampson Ayres of Sampson Ayres Music Store in Spokane, Wash., discussing "Selecting And Training Sheet Music Personnel;" Robert Menchey of Menchey Music Co., Hanover, Pa., speaking on "Investment Necessary To Start and Operate A Successful Sheet Music Department;" and Al Niederlow of Schmitt Music Co. in Minneapolis discussing "Stock Orders, Are They Profitable Or Unprofitable." The business session will be held in Private Dining Room 2 of Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The co-chairman of the sheet music committee, Gertrude M. Buttz of L. S. Ayres & Co. of Indianapolis, noted that floor discussion as well as questions and answers on sheet music sales will follow the talks by the three panelists. The other co-chairman of the Committee is Janet Faulhauber of the Ward Brodt Music Co. of Madison, Wisc.

Regina Inks 3 Acts

NEW YORK—Regina Records has added three new attractions, according to topper Jack La Forge. The artists are Tony Pastor, Jr., Guy Pastor and the G Clefs. They'll all have disk releases rushed out. Regina will soon move to new offices at new and larger quarters at 2472 E. Tremont Ave. in the Bronx, N.Y.

Meet The Danes



COPENHAGEN—Niels Viggo Bentzon (left) and Henning Nystad are the creators of a new album, "Meet The Danes," currently in release from R.C.A. and Wilhelm Hansen, Musik-Forlag. The album was produced especially for sale at the New York World's Fair.



The ASCAP Story

by Stanley Adams, President

All great organizations have a colorful history. Here, the president of ASCAP relates the fascinating series of events that brought the giant collection society into being.

ries of events that brought the giant collection society into being.

ASCAP is a performing rights society. That is, it represents the legal rights of its more than 9,000 writer and publisher members and the approximately 125,000 writer and publisher members of affiliated foreign societies by collecting revenue in their behalf from such commercial users of music as radio and television, restaurants, hotels, and others. ASCAP has nothing to do with the collection of royalty fees from the sales of phonograph records or of sheet music. It is not a union, nor is it a corporation. It is a membership association that is concerned solely with public performances of copyrighted works. By acting as a clearing house, it offers a convenient, economical way for those who profit from the use of music to compensate those who create it.

The principles that ASCAP has fought for and is still fighting for are principles that concern everyone—whether he is part of the music business of not. They involve the right of protection against unlawful use of property. They involve the right of redress in the court of law.

Indeed, our guiding belief has always been that our society is best

Indeed, our guiding belief has always been that our society is best served when it best serves the general public. For ASCAP's growth is directly linked with the public's acceptance and appreciation of the works of our members.

WHY ASCAP?

In order to find the answer to that question, let us go back many years ... back to the 1800's, in fact, when the chief source of revenue for song writers was the royalties he received from the sales of sheet music.

What was it like to be a song writer then? What was it like, for example, to be Stephen Foster?

what was it like, for example, to be Stephen Foster?

Foster was unquestionably America's first musical genius. His songs won great popularity when they were written, and they are still sung and played today. In 1940, Foster was the first composer elected to the New York University Hall of Fame, an honor made even more significant by the fact that he was the only candidate in any field on whom a majority of the electors could agree. But this occurred 76 years after Foster's death. Fame, honor, a decent income were not his during his brief lifetime, even though there was always a large public anxious to buy his music and sing his songs.

For almost all of Foster's years, the composer had to struggle to make ends meet. Many people took advantage of his easy-going nature. Singers in ministrel shows introduced his songs before they were published and then took out copyrights under their own names. In 1860, in ill health, he agreed to a contract with a publisher in which he would waiver all royalties in favor of a straight \$800 per year for a promised dozen songs. When Stephen Foster died on January 13, 1864—exactly 50 years and one month before the founding of ASCAP—he was living in a cheap hotel on the Bowery. His purse contained all the money he had—38 cents.

Those two anniversaries—Foster's death and ASCAP's birth—are in-

Those two anniversaries—Foster's death and ASCAP's birth—are inexorably linked. For over and beyond everything that ASCAP has done and hopes to do for the composer and the



lyricist is the unexpressed but abiding pledge that none of its members would ever meet a similar fate. The tragedy of Stephen Foster's life could have been averted had there been an ASCAP when he lived. Ironically, it was in 1851, the same year in which Foster wrote his most beloved song, "Old Folks at Home" (usually called "Swanee River"), that the first European performing rights organization was established. This was the French association, Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de Musique (SACEM), which was set up as a semi-governmental agency to make certain that its members would receive fair compensation from the public performances of their works. Other European countries followed the French so that by the end of the century almost every major country had a similar organization.

Although the need for a performing rights society was recognized in the United States, matters might have continued unchanged had there not emerged a serious threat to the earning power of composers and lyric writers. For years the chief source of revenue had been the sales of sheet music, which provided the royalties. The living room was the center of social and musical activity, and families would gather around the piano to sing the latest songs. But in 1911, a new social phenomenon swept the nation. The ragtime craze, sparked by Irving Berlin's "Alexander's Ragtime Band" and "Everybody's Doin' It," opened the doors of restaurants, cabarets, and dance halls to the spectacle of eager couples anxious to demonstrate their skill at interpreting those zoological dancing fads known as the Grizzly Bear, the Turkey Trot, the Bunny Hug, and others. Suddenly, sales of sheet music began to decline. Social activities were now being pursued away from home, and sheet music held little attraction to people who just wanted to go out for an evening of dancing.

Song writers, naturally, were hit hard. Their music and lyrics had contributed to the success of so many new public establishments which used music to attract customers. Yet th

music to attract customers. Yet they

themselves received no compensation.

THE ORGANIZATION TAKES SHAPE

THE ORGANIZATION
TAKES SHAPE

What to do? Obviously, some sort of organization was needed to protect the legal rights of composers and lyric writers. There were, however, some formidable obstacles.

According to the United States Copyright Law, which had been brought up to date in 1909, writers were protected against the use of their copyrighted works from public performances for profit. The law provided for a minimum payment of \$250 plus costs for every infraction. But there had never been a legal test case to determine what constitutes a public performance for profit. It was clear to song writers that the use of music in a restaurant or night club would obviously fall under the protection of this law, but there was little they could do about it. A composer or lyric writer could not be expected to be present whenever his works were being performed illegally. If he did happen to be in a restaurant at such a time, he was intimidated by the fact that all users of music for profit had banded together into a trade association that had the legal resources to block any complaints. If he did complain, the writer stood the chance of having his songs banned from all public performances, thereby depriving his works of valued exposure.

Two men, however, did decide to do something about this deplorable situation. They were George Maxwell, the American representative of the largest Italian publishing firm, and Nathan Burkan, a brilliant copyright lawyer. They felt that the only way to buck the hotel trade association was to form one of composers and lyricists. Most of the writers they spoke to were solidly behind the idea, but it was obvious that they needed one man of such unrivalled prestige in the music world that his name alone would be enough to rally public support.

The only man to fit this role was Victor Herbert. Herbert, who was

The only man to fit this role was Victor Herbert. Herbert, who was born in Ireland and educated in Germany, had come to the United States

when he was 27 to play the cello in the orchestra of the Metropolitan Opera House. Although he had written concert pieces and had been the musical director of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, Herbert achieved his greatest fame as the composer of such operettas as Babes In Toyland, Mile. Modiste, The Red Mill, Naughty Marietta, and Sweethearts. Not too much persuasion was needed to convince Herbert of the need for a society to protect the rights of composers and lyricists, and for the rest of his life he became a tireless champion in ASCAP's cause.

The first meeting of the proposed organization was held at Lüchow's Restaurant in October, 1913. It was a dispiriting start. Because of heavy rainfall that night and some misunderstanding about the purpose of the meeting, only nine men showed up out of an invited 36. Herbert, Burkan and Maxwell were there, plus composers Silvio Hein, Raymond Hubbell, Louis A. Hirsch, and Gustave Kerker; lyricist Glen MacDonough; and publisher Jay Witmark. Some were so discouraged by the small turnout that there was talk of calling off the meeting. But Herbert would not be downhearted. "Come on," he urged, rallying his small army. "I'm here. Let's get started. Glen's ordered a good dinner. What more do you want? Come on—let's eat! Nathan—tell us about this society! Let's start it!"*

And as Nathan Burkan outlined the structure and objectives of the society, the nine founding members listened. By the time they left the restaurant the men felt sufficiently heartened to call another meeting.

This meeting took place on February 13, 1914, at the Hotel Claridge at 44th Street and Broadway. So successful had been the missionary work of the nine founders that over 100 leaders in the world of music attended. George Maxwell was elected president, Victor Herbert vice president, and Nathan Burkan was approved as counsel. All served without fee. Of the 17 members elected to the original Board of Directors, only Irving Berlin and Max Dreyfus are alive today. There was some question at that first

ASACP.

Things moved very slowly at first. In his speech at the meeting, Maxwell had said, "The rights have always been there, and now we are going to enforce them." But there was little enforcing done during the initial year. About 85 hotels had accepted ASCAP's proposals and were paying an average of \$8.23 per month—for a total of less than \$10,000 a year. All this went for operating expenses, one of the most extravagant being \$25 a week for a cleaning woman. Clearly, ASCAP needed a legal ruling if it ever was to establish its right to be (Continued on next page)

*Quotation attributed to Victor Herbert by Raymond Hubbell; reprinted in Victor Herbert: A Life In Musio by Edward N. Waters (Macmillan).

(Continued on next page)



The ASCAP Story

(Continued from preceding page)

paid by other hotels, as well as restaurants.

THE TEST CASE

THE TEST CASE

The melting strains of Victor Herbert's waltz "Sweethearts" could never be mistaken for a war cry, but that was the song the composer used in his famous legal battle against Shanley's Restaurant. Herbert charged that the song was being played in the restaurant without permission as part of what was being advertised as "Intimate Entertainment... Cabaret Extraordinaire." Burkan, who served as Herbert's lawyer, failed to impress Judge Learned Hand of the United States District Court. An appeal to the Circuit Court of Appeals also resulted in a negative decision.

This should have been the end of it—as well as of ASCAP—but Herbert and Burkan were determined to make one final stand. They appealed to their last remaining hope—the United States Supreme Court. The Court, in an unanimous decision that almost coincided with ASCAP's third anniversary, upheld the copyright owner's right to control the public performance of his work for profit, even though no admission was charged. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, in expressing the decision of the high court that has become the Magna Charta for all American com-

posers and lyric writers, wrote: "If music did not pay, it would be given up. If it pays, it pays out of the public's pocket. Whether it pays or not, the purpose of employing it is profit, and that is enough."

Although it had taken a year and a half of litigation, the Holmes decision settled the matter of what constituted a public performance for profit. It cleared the air as it cleared the way for ASCAP to pursue its activities with renewed confidence. Meetings with the New York City Hotel Men's Association were promptly arranged and terms were promptly accepted.

NEW PROBLEMS

ASCAP's problems were by no means over. Operating expenses still made it impossible for the society to distribute royalties. In fact, ASCAP was in existence for seven years before it received sufficient revenue to make any royalty payments to its members. members

members.

By that time an important new user of music was just beginning to make itself heard. That was the electronic marvel, radio, which had caused quite a stir the previous year when a Pittsburgh station, KDKA, became the first one in the nation to broadcast programs on a regular schedule. In order to help this significant new means of communication get



ASCAP'ERS AT THE START—A group of charter members of the Amer-

ican Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers taken in 1915 with Victor Herbert, one of the founding fathers of the Society.

Left to Right: Gustave Kerker, Raymond Hubbell, Harry Tierney, Louis A. Hirsch, Rudolph Friml, Robert Hood Bowers, Silvio Hein, A. Baldwin Sloane, Irving Berlin, and at piano, Victor Herbert.

started ASCAP gladly issued free licenses or licenses at nominal fees. But soon the business world became aware of the effectiveness of radio as an advertising medium. The infant industry had quickly grown up, and there was no further reason to continue coddling it. Obviously, songs were being played over the air to help sell commercial products; therefore, radio stations had an obligation to sign agreements with ASCAP in the same manner as hotels and restaurants.

fore, radio stations had an obligation to sign agreements with ASCAP in the same manner as hotels and restaurants.

Radio's reaction was not hard to predict. Just as the hotel and restaurant men had initially opposed ASCAP's requests, so the radio people were now equally strong in opposition. Some of their reasoning was unintentionally amusing. For example: "Since there's no audience in the studio, we're not giving a public performance." Or: "Radio does not broadcast music. It emanates electrical energy." Still another: "Radio is of a private and philanthropic nature, serving purely in the public interest."

Again opposing parties had to get on board the legal merry-go-round. This time there was no need to go as high as the Supreme Court. Guided by the Holmes decision, the lower courts ruled that a performance over radio was a public performance for profit and that licensing fees were entirely justified. Television, which was granted free licenses from 1941 through 1948, has always been considered a commercial user of music and must also pay performance fees.

It is perfectly apparent that one of the most commercial of all commercial users of music is the jukebox. But the jukebox is a special case. Owing to an amendment in the 1909 Copyright Laws, coin-operated machines have always enjoyed exemption from paying royalties to writers. Last year, Rep. Emanuel Celler's bill to provide for payment by jukebox owners passed the Judiciary Committee by a two-to-one margin. It is currently awaiting a vote by the entire House of Representatives, and we are hopeful that it will ultimately be passed into law.

THE REAL ASCAP

But ASCAP is more than legal bat-

THE REAL ASCAP

But ASCAP is more than legal battles and governmental laws. ASCAP is people—the men and women who create the music and lyrics that are performed not only in the United States but throughout the world. The unselfish support and counsel that we have received through the years from such giants as Irving Berlin, George Gershwin, Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, Lorenz Hart, Jerome Kern, Cole Porter and Richard Rodgers has been an inspiration to us all.

Part of ASCAP's strength lies in the diversity of the music created by its members, and the honors won by our writers in so many different fields is a constant source of pride to those of us entrusted with the opera-

tion of our Society. To cite just a few . . .
. . . 60 ASCAP members have been elected to membership in the National Institute of Arts and Letters.
. . . 23 have been awarded various Pulitzer Prizes in music, poetry and theatre.

theatre.
... 33 have won the Motion Picture Academy award for the best film

song.
... 21 (including members of affiliated foreign societies) have won the Academy Award for the best original film score. (etc., etc.)

As ASCAP progressed, new members have brought with them new forms of music to enrich our culture. Shortly after our society's birth, the seemingly spontaneous sound of jazz was first beginning to be heard in our land. The great creative leaders in the field—Handy, Armstrong, Ellington, Goodman, Kenton, and so many others—have all contributed to maintaining the high artistic level of our society. From dixieland through the swing era, and on to the daring innovations of "bop" and progressive jazz, ASCAP has continued to hold its doors open to the new and the adventuresome.

It has not been until relatively re-

jazz, ASCAP has continued to hold its doors open to the new and the adventuresome.

It has not been until relatively recent years that the regional music called Country and Western has entered the mainstream of American popular music. With their honest emotions and infectious rhythms, these songs have spread out from their home base primarily in Nashville, Tennessee, to all parts of the country. Even more recently, folk songs have been edging into the popular song market. Many of them are familiar favorites, but a good many others are being written by young song writers who apply ancient musical forms to modern-day situations.

This is as it should be. The musical expressions of our nation have a variety of sounds that reflects the constantly changing moods and attitudes of the American scene, and ASCAP must be aware of these changes. But it must be more. It must be flexible enough to meet new situations with new solutions, while also being courageous enough to stand firm for the ideals on which our society was founded.

For no matter how far ahead we look, we must never forget the

founded.

For no matter how far ahead we look, we must never forget the achievements of those men who met together fifty years ago to transform a dream into a reality.

Ten years ago, when ASCAP celebrated its 40th anniversary, I concluded my remarks with some words that are, if anything, even more applicable today:

cluded my remarks with some that are, if anything, even more applicable today:

"We are singing in a full voice now because they sang in a small voice then.

"We gaze from the roof of a shining tower because they labored to build a firm foundation.

"We are because they were."

CONGRATULATIONS ON ASCAP'S 50th

VINCENT YOUMANS MADE THESE CONTRIBUTIONS:

GREAT DAY MORE THAN YOU KNOW TIME ON MY HANDS THROUGH THE YEARS

WITHOUT A SONG

(Publisher: Miller Music Corp.)

KEEPIN' MYSELF FOR YOU WHO AM I

ublisher: The Vincent Youmans Co, Inc.)

CARIOCA

FLYING DOWN TO RIO (Publisher: T. B. Harms)

BAMBALINA HALLELUJAH!

I KNOW THAT YOU KNOW

I WANT TO BE HAPPY RISE 'N' SHINE

SOMETIMES I'M HAPPY TEA FOR TWO

WILD FLOWER (Publisher: Harms Inc.)

MUSIC MAKES ME

ORCHIDS IN THE MOONLIGHT (Publisher: T. B. Harms)

THE VINCENT YOUMANS CO. INC.

157 West 57th Street

ROBERT LISSAUER, Vice President & General Manager



Anniversary Greetings to ASCAP from Affiliated Performing Right Societies Throughout The World

Argentina: SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE MUSICA (SADAIC)

Australia: AUSTRALASIAN PERFORMING RIGHT ASSOCIATION, LTD. (APRA)

Austria: STAATLICH GENEHMIGTE GESELLSCHAFT DER AUTOREN, KOMPONISTEN UND MUSIKVERLEGER (AKM)

Belgium: SOCIETE BELGE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS (SABAM)

Brazil: UNIAO BRASILEIRA DE COMPOSITORES (UBC)

Canada: COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS ASSOC. OF CANADA, LTD. (CAPAC)

Chile: UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE DEPARTAMENTO DEL PEQUENO DERECHO DE AUTOR (UNIVERSIDAD)

Colombia: SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE COLOMBIA (SAYCO)

Czechoslovakia: OCHRANNY SVAZ AUTORSKY (OSA)

Denmark: INTERNATIONALT FOBBUND TIL BESKYTTELSE AF KOMPONISTRETTIGHEDER I DANMARK (KODA)

England: THE PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY LIMITED (PRS)

Finland: SAVELTAJAIN TEKIJANOIKEUSTOIMISTO TEOSTO (TEOSTO)

France: SOCIETE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (SACEM)

GESELLSCHAFT FUR MUSIKALISCHE AUFFUHRUNGS UND MECHANISCHE VERVIELFALTIGUNGSRECHTE (GEMA)

Greece: SOCIETE HELLENIQUE DES COMPOSITEURS, AUTEURS ET EDITEURS (ESSE)

Holland: HET BUREAU VOOR MUZIEK-AUTEURSRECHT (BUMA)

Hungary: BUREAU HONGROIS POUR LA PROTECTION DES DROITS D'AUTEUR (ARTISJUS)

Iceland: SAMBAND TONSKALDA OG EIGENDA FLUTNINGSRETTAR (STEF)

Israel: SOCIETE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE EN ISRAEL ACUM, LTD. (ACUM)

Italy: SOCIETA ITALIANA DEGLI AUTORI ED EDITORI (SIAE)

Japan: THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF RIGHTS OF AUTHORS AND COMPOSERS (JASRAC)

Jugoslavia: ZAVOD ZA ZASTITU AUTORSKIH MALIH PRAVA (ZAMP)

Madagascar: FIKAMBANAN NY MPANORATRA SY MPAMORON-KIRA ARY EDITORA MALAGASY (FIMMEMA)

Mexico: SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE MEXICO (SACM)

Norway: NORSK KOMPONISTFORENINGS INTERNASJONALE MUSIKKBYRA (TONO)

Peru: ASOCIACION PERUANA DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES (APDAYC)

Portugal: SOCIEDAD DE ESCRITORES E COMPOSITORES TEATRAIS PORTUGUESES (SECTP)

Puerto Rico: SOCIEDAD PUERTORRIQUENA DE AUTORES, COMPOSITORES Y EDITORES DE MUSICA (SPACEM)

South Africa: SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS (SAFCA)

Spain: SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE AUTORES DE ESPANA (SGAE)

Sweden: SOCIETE SUEDOISE DES COMPOSITEURS, AUTEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (STIM)

Switzerland: SOCIETE SUISSE DES AUTEURS ET EDITEURS (SUISA)

Venezuela: SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE VENEZUELA (SACVEN)

BROADWAY:

ASCAP'S SECOND HOME



As important as performers and record producers at an original-cast recording session are the writers of the score, who are readily available for consultation on any points that may arise. The candid photos here show ASCAP writers at the cast recordings of their hit shows, making sure that the full meaning of their songs is preserved forever on disks.



MY FAIR LADY: Franz Allers, Rex Harrison, Julie Andrews, Alan Jay Lerner, Frederick Loewe



MY FAIR LADY: Frederick Loewe, Stanley Holloway, Alan Jay Lerner



NO STRINGS: Richard Rodgers, Bernice Massey



GYPSY: Stephen Sondheim, Jack Klugman, Ethel Merman







HELLO, DOLLY!: George Marek, Andy Wiswell, Carol Channing, Gower Champion, Jerry Herman



FUNNY GIRL: Barbra Streisand, Jule Styne



MILK & HONEY: Max Goberman, Mimi Benzell, Jerry Herman



SOUTH PACIFIC: Barbara Luna, Mary Martin, Richard Rodgers, Enzio Pinza, Goddard Lieberson



HERE'S LOVE: Meredith Willson





I CAN GET IT FOR YOU WHOLESALE: Harold Rome, Goddard Lieberson, Lehman Engel, Barbra Streisand



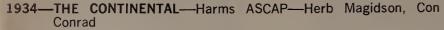
MR. PRESIDENT: Nanette Fabray, Irving Berlin



HOW TO SUCCEED . . . : Bonnie Scott, George Marek, Frank Loesser

ASCAP:

The Oscar Champ



- 1935--LULLABYE OF BROADWAY—M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP—AI Dubin, Harry Warren
- -THE WAY YOU LOOK TONIGHT—T. B. Harmes ASCAP—Dorothy Fields, Jerome Kern
- 1937—SWEET LEILANI—Royal ASCAP—Harry Owens
- 1938—THANKS FOR THE MEMORY—Paramount ASCAP—Leo Robin, Ralph Ranger
- 1939—OVER THE RAINBOW—Leo Feist ASCAP—E. Y. Harburg, Har-
- 1940—WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR—Bourne ASCAP—Ned Washington, Leigh Harline
- -THE LAST TIME I SAW PARIS—T. B. Harms ASCAP—Oscar Hammerstein 2nd, Jerome Kern
- 1942—WHITE CHRISTMAS—Irving Berlin ASCAP—Irving Berlin
- 1943—YOU'LL NEVER KNOW—Bregman, Vocco & Conn ASCAP— Mack Gordon, Harry Warren
- 1944—SWINGING ON A STAR—Burke, Van Heusen ASCAP—Johnny Burke, Jimmy Van Heusen
- 1945—IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING—Williamson ASCAP—Oscar Hammerstein 2nd, Richard Rodgers
- 1946—ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA & THE SANTA FE—Leo Feist ASCAP—Johnny Mercer, Harry Warren
- 1947—ZIP-A-DEE-DOO-DAH—Joy ASCAP—Ray Gilbert, Allie Wrubel
- 1948—BUTTONS AND BOWS—Famous ASCAP—Ray Evans, Jay Liv-
- 1949—BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE—Frank ASCAP—Frank Loesser
- 1950—MONA LISA—Famous ASCAP—Ray Evans, Jay Livington
- 1951—IN THE COOL, COOL, COOL OF THE EVENING—Famous ASCAP —Johnny Mercer, Hoagy Carmichael
- 1952—HIGH NOON—Leo Feist ASCAP—Ned Washington, Dimitri
- 1953—SECRET LOVE—Remick ASCAP—Paul Francis Webster, Sammy
- 1954—THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN—Robbins, Styne & Cahn ASCAP—Sammy Cahn, Jule Styne
- 1955—LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING—Miller ASCAP—Paul Francis Webster, Sammy Fain
- 1956—WHATEVER WILL BE WILL BE (QUE SERA, SERA)—Artists ASCAP—Ray Evans, Jay Livingston
- 1957—ALL THE WAY—Maraville ASCAP—Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van
- 1958—GIGI—Mara-Lane ASCAP—Alan Jay Lerner, Frederick Loewe
- 1959—HIGH HOPES—Maraville ASCAP—Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van
- 1961—MOON RIVER—Famous ASCAP—Johnny Mercer, Henry Man-
- 1962—DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES—M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP— Johnny Mercer, Henry Mancini
- 1963—CALL ME IRRESPONSIBLE—Paramount ASCAP—Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van Heusen

White House Correspondents Honor ASCAP

NEW YORK—The White House Correspondents' Association—at its annual blacktie dinner to the President, at the Sheraton-Park Hotel in Washington, D.C. last Friday evening (22) paid tribute to ASCAP on the occasion of its 50th birthday.

Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, led a contingent of the Society's directors and performers which included writer-directors Richard Adler, Paul Creston, L. Wolfe Gilberl, Jimmy McHugh, Ned Washington and

Jack Yellen, and publisher-director Edwin H. Morris, President of Edwin H. Morris & Co., Inc.

Among the ASCAP members featured on the program (under the supervision of Jim Rule, the society's co-ordinator of Public Affairs) were Abe Burrows, m.c., Harold Arlen, Duke Ellington, Jerry Herman, Jennie Smith and Jule Styne. Other entertainers included the Florence Honey Girls, William Walker, Godfrey Cambridge and the Smothers Brothers.



HOW ASCAP WORKS

Collecting performance fees throughout the width and breadth of the United States is obviously a tremendous job. The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, representing some 9,000 members, must see to it that all establishments wishing to use the copyrighted works of their catalogs pay a reasonable fee. The Society boasts more than 30,000 general contracts throughout the The Society boasts more than 30,000 general contracts throughout the United States including such establishments and media of public entertainment as concert halls, circuses, restaurants and taverns, night clubs and hotels, fair grounds, skating rinks, etc. In addition, of course, ASCAP also licenses its members' works over radio and television.

How does America's performing right society manage to put into effect this tremendous number of licenses

this tremendous number of licenses throughout the nation? How does the throughout the nation? How does the Society secure for its members a fair payment for the performance of their works throughout the nation? Obviously, from a practical standpoint, it is impossible for ASCAP to license and check every single commercial user of music all over the country, but actually ASCAP's average is high. It is kept high by the dedicated work of 77 field men operating out of 24 branch offices located from California to Puerto Rico.

ASCAP division managers and field men are a peripatetic group. They

men are a peripatetic group. They travel thousands of miles within their given territories, not only to keep the goodwill of the Society's licensees but, most important, to see if there are any new establishments that use music, or if any old establishments have switched to a music policy since their last trip. Under the supervision of the Society's Sales Department, it is the responsibility of field men to explain responsibility of field men to explain the Copyright Law to the operator of an establishment wishing to use the music of ASCAP writers or publishers. The field man also provides copies of the Society's license contract which gives to the operator of the establishment permission to use as much of the ASCAP repertory as he may wish. The rates for these licenses are uniform throughout the country and depend upon the size of the establishment, the number of times during a week that music is performed at the place of business, whether or not star performers are involved and other

The licenses between the Society and the broadcasting industry are handled directly through the Sales Manager and his staff in the New York office at 575 Madison Avenue. The terms of the contract are the result of many months of negotiation between committees representing the broadcasting industry and the Society. Eight station relations men constantly visit broadcasters in their areas to discuss any questions which may arise under the licensing program.

The collection of payments from ASCAP licensees is only a first step. A more crucial problem facing the Society is the equitable distribution of these payments among the more

than 9,000 composers, authors and publishers. Writers and publishers are paid primarily on the basis of the number of public performances of their works. Since it would not be economically possible to determine the number of performances of music in eating places throughout the country, ASCAP relies principally on the radio and television media to determine the rating of each of its members. Daily reports from the networks listing all music used by their stations are sent to the Society.

In addition, local independent stations are surveyed by spot-checking taped performances. Through the use of IBM machinery the Society succeeds in gathering an accumulated number of performances for each quarter for each writer and publisher member of ASCAP. This factor is the primary one in determining how much each member receives from the Society as a performance fee for the use of his coyprighted music. All ASCAP income, incidentally, is divided fifty-fifty between writer and publisher members after operating expenses have been deducted.

Since music is an international language, ASCAP has contractual agree-

have been deducted.

Since music is an international language, ASCAP has contractual agreements with 29 performing right societies throughout the world. This means that ASCAP collects performance fees for the use of the music of members of foreign affiliated societies in the United States. Similarly, performing right societies in foreign countries collect for the performances of American works in those nations.

Any composer or lyricist wishing to join ASCAP must give proof that he has at least one musical work published by a reputable publisher. Any publisher wishing to join ASCAP must prove to the Membership Committee that he is actively and actually

mittee that he is actively and actually engaged in the business of publishing musical works.

ASCAP is operated by a 24-member Board of Directors-12 writer members and 12 publisher members. Three writers and three publishers must be in the symphonic and concert field. The Board of Directors elects the officers of the Society in annual elections. They include the president, two vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, an assistant secretary and an assistant treasurer. The numerous subcommittees—foreign relations, public relations, finance, membership, relief, etc.—are chosen from members of the Board. The Society's Board holds its regular meeting once a month at which time all committees make reports to the full Board.

At the present time ASCAP has 603 employees throughout the country, 468 of whom work in the home office in New York City.

In addition to its district offices throughout the country, the Society maintains a membership office in Los Angeles since the largest contingent of ASCAP members outside New York reside there; and in recognition of the growth and importance of country and western music, the Society recently opened a membership office in Nashville, Tennessee.

ASCAP

and BROADWAY

50 Years of Beautiful Music Together

Broadway and ASCAP have been making beautiful music together for 50 years.

ASCAP's debut on the main stem was auspicious. In the show music area alone, a number of evergreensto-be were being performed on the Broadway stage in 1914.

Victor Herbert, still going strong as the master of operetta, was represented with an effort called "The Only Girl," which produced the lovely favorite, "When You're Away."

favorite, "When You're Away."

Jerome Kern, who was to start his famed Princes Theater series of intimate musicals (e.g. "Leave It To Jane") the following year, was only beginning to have an impact on the American musical theater. Nevertheless, Kern created the classic "They Didn't Believe Me" for "The Girl From Utah," which also boasted such lesser known Kern delights as "Same Sort Of Girl" and "Land Of 'Let's Pretend'."

Irving Berlin, already the darling of Tin Pan Alley, especially in the ragtime vein, was delighting 1917 theater goers with "Play A Simple Melody" from "Watch Your Step."

By the time the twenties rolled around, ASCAP poured forth with a seemingly endless string of remarkable writing talent, so much so that the 20's and most of the 30's are referred to as the Golden Age of Musical Comedy.

Kern and Berlin were, of course, still to be heard from with many ageless melodies. But, the newer crop of composers and lyricists completely broke with the European heritage of their older counterparts, and turned out songs that were marked by the unmistakeable stamp of made-in-America.

Just as the 20's started, the careers of George Gershwin and Richard Rodgers took flight. Both, interestingly, were bright enough to know a genius in melody-making-Jerome



Kern—when they saw one, and whether Kern partly represented the tradition both men wanted to break with or not, Gershwin and Rodgers idolized Kern throughout their careers, and more than one song of each can be traced to Kern's own style.

But, Gershwin and Rodgers, endowed with their own melodic inventiveness, sparked the show song output of the 20's and 30's, each going his separate way with an outstanding lyricist (Rodgers and Lorenz Hart, Gershwin with Ira Gershwin).

Gershwin with Ira Gershwin).

While refreshing Gershwin and Rodgers songs sparkled in a number of often imaginative productions in the 20's, it was the old master, Jerome Kern, in partnership with the only recently recognized Oscar Hammerstein, who had a major hand in 1927's "Show Boat." Just the Kern-Hammerstein score alone would have placed the show among the classics of the American musical theatre (e.g. "Old Man River," "Make Believe," "Can't Help Lovin' That Man"), but "Show Boat" had a daring book, one that took poignant note of the plight of the Negroes and whose sub-plot involved a mulatto's love for a white man.

(Rodgers, knowing too a formidable lyricist and librettist when he saw one, followed his "first" career, a quarter of a century of brilliant songs with Lorenz Hart, with a "second" one with Oscar Hammerstein II in 1943 with another tradition-shattering effort, "Oklahoma!").

The Gershwin and Rodgers shows

of the 20's may not have faced up to reality as much as "Show Boat," but, nevertheless, their productions in the 20's all had an uncommon denominator: songs whose lyrics, in their own Americanized way, were as literate as those of W.S. Gilbert and melodies that added new depth to the popular song. While the Gershwin Brothers' shows more or less did stick to conventional musical comedy formats of the 20's-even if their songs did not-Rodgers & Hart were interested in the unconventional plot-line to work with.

With Herbert Fields writing the books, the pair were involved in such efforts as "Dearest Enemy," a musical that took a chapter from American history (Mrs. Murray's famed, hospi-

table detention of a British garrison during the Revolution), "Peggy Ann," with Freudian overtones and "A Connecticut Yankee," adapted from the imaginative Mark Twain novel.

Connecticut Yankee," adapted from the imaginative Mark Twain novel.

The Gershwin Bros. would have their most notable book shows in the early 30's, with such political satires as "Of Thee I Sing" (the first musical to win a Pulitzer Prize, although the all-important Gershwin music was omitted from the award) and its unsuccessful sequel, "Let 'Em Eat Cake;" and, of course, "Porgy & Bess," with DeBois Heyward, the writer of the legit offering, "Porgy, from which the opera was adapted.

Rodgers and Hart were absent from Broadway for the better part of the first half of the 30's—like many Broadway writers, they answered the lucrative call of Hollywood's great demand for screen musical talent—but starting with "Jumbo" in 1935, they returned to Schubert Row in more brilliant form than ever, and came-up with a remarkable series of inventive shows—1936's "On Your Toes" introduced ballet, highlighted by "Slaughter on 10th Avenue," to the musical comedy stage; 1937's "I'd Rather Be Right" was political satire whose characters not only resembled, but were normed after leading Covern whose characters not only resembled. but were named after leading Government officials (e.g. George M. Cohan portrayed President Roosevelt); 1938's The Boys From Syracuse" (whose current Off-B'way revival will outrun the original production) was the first musical to be adapted from a Shakespeare work ("A Comedy of Errors") and, of course, 1940's "Pal Joey," a musical that made a heel the central character.

While the adventuresome Gershwin Bros. and Rodgers & Hart dominated the musical scene of the 30's, Broadway could also boast scores with the combined melody-and-word genius of Cole Porter and Irving Berlin, both of whom, like the Gershwin Bros. and Rodgers, divided their time between Broadway and Hollywood.

Meanwhile, Jerome Kern was matching the melodic strength of "Show Boat" with such early 1930's efforts as "Music in the Air." "The Cat and the Fiddle" and "Roberta," all of which retained Kern's ability to mate aspects of European operetta with distinctly American songwriting.

with distinctly American songwriting.

While the 40's, 50's and 60's had their share of musicals that still relied on songs to put them over, Rodgers & Hammerstein's "Oklahoma!" gave decided weight to the book and choreography of shows, so that today a musical show that stints on plot-line, if not seriousness of purpose, has two strikes against it, even if the songs are of a high-calibre.

Conversely a musical with a median

Conversely, a musical with a mediocre score, particularly in melodic content, can make the grade if the other ingredients of the vehicle (e.g. book, choreography, staging) are deemed worthwhile.

Fortunately, however, the American musical has been blessed with lyric writers who can turn out strong books, such as the late Oscar Hammerstein and Alan Jay Lerner. Some classic musicals have had their books done by non-musical writers who were lured by the ever-growing storyline possibilities of musicals. An out-standing example is Arthur Laurents, who wrote the books for "West Side Story" and "Gypsy," two shows whose songs certainly do not have to live in the shadow of a strong

Even with the demand for stronger books on Broadway that forgo the old boy-meets-girl formula, enterprising producers are finding the melodic riches of early musicals reason enough for bringing them back in Off-B'way settings. Many of them succeed, too. In the final analysis, it seems that the song is the thing in a musical. And while the folks uptown try to come-up with "think" shows, one can go downtown and have his fill of great melody set to irrepressible

ASCAP AT 1916 BENEFIT—They had benefit shows in 1916, too. ASCAP'ers present at an Actors Fund benefit that year included (left to right): Jerome Kern, Louis Hirsch, A. Baldwin Sloane, Rudolf Friml, Alfred Robyn, Gustave Kerker, Hugo Felix, John Philip Sousa, Leslie Stuart, Raymond Hubbell, John Golden, Silvio Hein and Irving Berlin. Seated is Oscar Hammerstein, I.



ASCAP Rocks With The Times

Down through the years, ASCAP songs have always been admirable spokesmen for the sounds of a musical era. The era of rock 'n roll is no exception. ASCAP has been strongly represented in the rock 'n roll idiom in one of two ways. Many of its prime "good-music" evergreens have been tailored to the teen-beat sound and have enjoyed newly-gained success.

As far as many teenagers are concerned, these songs, so familiar to their parents, are first being introduced, and might as well have been born yesterday.

ASCAP also makes the Top 100 scene with brand new material written specifically for the teen market. In fact, some of the most consistent hit writers of teen-beat numbers are ASCAP members, among them the teams of Crewe-Gaudio, Bacharach-David, Mann-Appell and Geld-Udell. In addition, ASCAP is in on some of the tunes recorded by England's the Beatles and the Dave Clark Five. In surveying the Top 100 since 1961, Cash Box has noted a large selection of ASCAP material that has made the grade in teen-market diskings. The following is by no means a complete run-down of all ASCAP material that clicked big in a rock 'n roll format since that time.

In 1961, the chart contained such big hits as "I've Told Ev'ry Little Star" by Linda Scott, "Take Good Care of Her" by Adam Wade, "Hurt" by Timi Yuro, "The Way You Look Tonight" by The Lettermen, "Tower of Strength" by Gene McDaniels, "Let's Twist Again" by Chubby Checker.

1962's strong entries included "I Remember You" by Frank Ifield.

"Let's Twist Again" by Chubby Checker.

1962's strong entries included "I Remember You" by Frank Ifield, "Telstar" by the Tornadoes, "Sealed With A Kiss" by Brian Hyland, "Roses Are Red" by Bobby Vinton and "Teenage Idol" by Rick Nelson. Represented on last year's listings were the likes of "Johnny Angel" by Shelley Fabares, "I Wish That We Were Married" by Ronnie & The Hi-Lites, "I Sold My Heart To The Junkman" by the Blue Belles, "Lovers Who Wonder" by Dion, "Palisades" by Freddie Cannon and "Follow That Dream" by Elvis Presley, and "Deep Purple" by Nino Tempo & April Stevens (this year's Grammy winner as the best rock 'n roll recording of 1963).

So far this year, there's been "Glad All Over" by the Four Seasons, "Kissin' Cousins" by Elvis Presley, "Penetration" by the Pyramids, "Navy Blue" by Diane Renay, "Please, Please Me" by the Beatles.

Quiet Interlude



NEW YORK—Edwin H. Morris (left), president of the E. H. Morris pubbery, shares a moment with composer Harold Arlen (center) and CBS news correspondent Walter Cronkite at a recent press party given by the Prudential Insurance Company of America and CBS for "The Twentieth Century," award-winning documentary series which profiled Arlen recently in an hour-long special, Cronkite is reporter for the series.

Gratefully,

JOE SHERMAN

GEORGE DAVID WEISS

MARIMBA MUSIC CORP.

"Theme From A Summer Place"

"Gone With The Wind"

"Rome Adventure"

"Parrish"

MAX STEINER

in preparation:



"Youngblood Hawke" Warner Bros. "Distant Trumpet" Warner Bros.

HERE'S TO ANOTHER 50. CONGRATULATIONS,

Teddy Powell

TEE PEE MUSIC CO., INC. JAMES MUSIC CO.

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY ASCAP

A SPECIAL THANKS TO DICK JAMES & THE BEATLES FOR ONE OF THE TOP HITS OF 1964

"PLEASE PLEASE ME"

Lennie Hodes

Concertone Songs, Inc.

ST. NICHOLAS MUSIC INC.

MAY ASCAP ALWAYS BE

"STRONG AS A MOUNTAIN"

RECORDED BY BURL IVES IN HIS LATEST DECCA ALBUM.

Johnny Marks $^{\wedge}$ ዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕተ፠ቍዕ

ASCAP and Country Music

Country music is, perhaps, one of the most interesting aspects of ASCAP's long-reaching arm. Although the bulk of the association's material is in other areas (e. g. show music, blues, jazz, etc.), its vast country and western repertoire represents the grassroots musical heritage of the nation.

No other type of music is as interrelated to our history as this distinctively American variant. These songs—sometimes roughly-hewn, sometimes lyrical, but always honest, are, in many significant cases, snatches of living legends which relate emotional universals and cultural traditionals.

ASCAP's involvement with country music stretches back over its half-century in existence, with many standard copyrights ("Tumbling Tumbleweeds," "Trouble In Mind," "San Antonio Rose," "Ragtime Cowboy Joe," "Don't Fence Me In"—to name a choice few) scattered over the years; but it is only comparatively recently that C&W songs have become a meaningful factor in the pop market. Country music is no longer relegated to the inferior, back-seat status that it occupied even in the heyday of Jimmy Rodgers three decades ago. It is, today, big business and a business which accounts for a sizeable chunk of the total music industry dollar volume.

Without delving into the multiplicity of factors which have increased the popularity of country music, it is impossible to mention these songs and neglect Nashville, Tenn—the spirtual home of c&w sounds all over the world. The artists, writers, publishers and recording executives who've poured into Nashville during its tenyear period of growth from a sleepy southern hamlet into "Music City-U. S. A." brought with them a love and understanding of country music. It was this environment that generated the stimulus for a Ray Charles to carry the Fred Rose-Hy Heathpenned evergreen, "Take These Chains," to new vistas of pop and r&b success. Admittedly, the Charles reading was not even remotely comparable to the old Hank Williams "classic" recording of the same song and dyed-in-the-wool country purists probably

embraces the entire realm of modern music. Not only is this reflected on the pop charts, which usually boast several key titles, but by the jazz, blues and legit artists who record these songs. The influence of country music has even extended to film-scoring as evidenced by the Jay Livingston-Ray Evans country-fla-vored chestnut, "Buttons And Bows." Last year ASCAP opened a Nash-

ville office, rendering dramatic proofpositive of the importance that the association attaches to country music. In the coming months and years the society will be utilizing all of its resources to perpetuate this form of music. The ASCAP-country music story has, in a sense, only just begun.

50 Years, But Young And Growing

When ASCAP was organized 50 years ago, its charter membership consisted of 170 writers and 22 publishers. Today, the number of writer members is 7,032 and publisher members 2,276. Among its writers, ASCAP has 1,383 women, and 550 composers in the symphonic and concert field. ASCAP grows at the average rate of 564 writers and 180 publishers every year.

PRESIDENTS OF The American Society Of Composers, Authors And Publishers





STANLEY ADAMS, 1953-1956,



GEORGE MAXWELL, 1914-1924



DEEMS TAYLOR 1942-1948



OTTO HARBACH 1950-1953



GENE BUCK 1924-1942



FRED AHLERT 1948-1950



PAUL CUNNINGHAM 1956-1959



WEEJEE WALK

b/w

FAIRY TALES

on Liberty Records

by The Rivingtons

Ardmore Music
1750 No. Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Congratulations, ASCAP

Ardmore Music

000

Publishers of . . .

VAYA CON DIOS

by Inez James

Buddy Pepper • Larry Russell
on Atlantic Records

by The Drifters

AUTUMN LEAVES

Music by
Joseph Kosma
English Lyric by Johnny Mercer
French Lyric by Jacques Prevert

LEAN BABY

Billy May



CUT OUTS THAT COME BACK

by STANLEY GREEN (Author of "The World Of Musical Comedy")

According to theatre lore, back in 1924, Otto Kahn, the banker and patron of the arts, decided to put \$10,000 into a new musical on the strength of hearing only one song. The show was "Lady Be Good!," and the song was the Gershwin brothers' "The Man I Love." Such an example of angelic faith would make a pretty good story in itself. But the truth is that the song was taken out of the show before its New York opening. There is no record of Mr. Kahn regretting his investment, but the tale does shed light on the unpredictable nature of the musical theatre.

Almost every incoming musical leaves in its wake a goodly amount of castoff numbers. Some are just not good enough, but most of them have been deleted because they do not suit the character or the situation, or just do not "work." There are also some that are cut for the simple reason that the show may be running too long. Occasionally, a song cut out of one show is put into another—frequently with a change in the lyric—and once in a while a song will become a great ASCAP standard without the advantage of first being heard across the footlights.

Let's go back to "The Man I Love." Originally, Adele Astaire sang it during the Philadelphia tryout of "Lady Be Good!" But somehow, as George

Gershwin later wrote, "it has a slow lilt that disturbs the audience rather than lulling it into acceptance. Moreover, the melody is not easy to catch. It presents too many chromatic pitfalls." So the song was dropped. But three years later, it was dusted off and put in the score of "Strike Up the Band." This time it was the show itself that never made it to Broadway. The following year, 1928, although Ziegfeld wanted the song in "Rosalie," it was again discarded. Discarded? Not quite. Dance bands had been playing it since the mid-Twenties, and by the time the Thirties rolled around, it was an established hit.

Perhaps the next most successful musical-comedy-song-never-in-a-musical-comedy was Cole Porter's "From This Moment On." Written in 1950 for "Out Of This World," the song is better known today than anything left in the show. Harold Arlen has two frequently-played songs that were dropped from their intended musicals: "Buds Won't Bud" (lyric by Yip Harburg) from "Hooray for What!" and "I Wonder What Became of Me" (lyric by Johnny Mercer) from "St. Louis Woman." "Boys and Girls Like You and Me," by Rodgers and Hammerstein, was a casualty of both "Oklahoma!," and the film "Meet Me In St. Louis."

There are quite a few examples of songs that were first dropped from shows and then rescued in time to score in later musicals. After Ziegfeld had insisted that Rodgers and Hart's "Dancing On the Ceiling" be cut from "Simple Simon," it turned up the same year in the London hit, "Ever Green." The same team's "There's a Small Hotel," which was earmarked for "Jumbo," became one of the highlights of "On Your Toes."

The two ASCAP songs that probably made the most of their second chance were "Bill" by P. G. Wodehouse and Jerome Kern, and "Sometimes I'm Happy" by Irving Caesar, Clifford Grey and Vincent Youmans.

Wodehouse and Kern originally wrote "Bill" into a variety of 1920 musicals (including "Sally" and at least one "Ziegfeld Follies") until, somewhat rewritten, it found the right spot in "Show Boat." As rendered by

"Bill" turned out to be really about a bounder named Steve.

"Sometimes I'm Happy" was known as "Come On and Fet Me" when it was first sung in—and subsequently deleted from—a 1923 turkey called "Mary Jane McKane." Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, and William Cary Duncan were credited as the original lyricists. Two years later, under its current title, the song became the standout number in a show called "A Night Out," which folded on the road. Since everyone knew the song could be a hit, there was no trick to finding room for it in "Hit the Deck," in which it was sung by Louise Groody and Charles King as the main love duet. It has often been said that some great musical comedy scores could be assembled from songs that have been discarded from shows. There is little doubt about it. Nor is there much doubt that they still come in handy for musical comedy writers to have around in case of an emergency.

THE NINE FOUNDING MEMBERS OF ASCAP



VICTOR HERBERT



GEORGE MAXWELL



NATHAN BURKAN



SILVIO HEIN



GLEN MacDONOUGH



LOUIS A. HIRSCH



JAY WITMARK



RAYMOND HUBBELL



GUSTAVE KERKER

ONE MAN'S

ASCAP

FAMILY



GUS KAHN January 20, 1921

GRACE LEBOY KAHN January 27, 1928

DONALD KAHN

June 26, 1947

GUS KAHN MUSIC COMPANY December 11, 1952



ASCAP & HOLLYWOOD

Thirty-seven years of ASCAP's half-century have been dramatically linked with Hollywood films. From the incipient days of the sound era in 1928 up to the present day the association's writers and publishers have been an integral part of the panoramic Hollywood tradition.

The ASCAP involvement in the film capitol has, in point of fact, been a vortex of creative activity from which has sprung a "living legacy" of world-famous evergreens. What is extremely interesting is the vast quantities of tunes which have been written expressly for the cinema. Although, admittedly, a significant part of ASCAP's Hollywood repertoire consists of film adaptations of Broadway musicals, the bulk of material written on assignment for the flicks is overwhelmingly impressive in its own right.

consists of film adaptations of Broadway musicals, the bulk of material written on assignment for the flicks is overwhelmingly impressive in its own right.

In 1928 the film industry was in drastic trouble. A Calvinistic society was swiftly leaving Jazz Age mores behind and new tough censorship boards had been set up to monitor product. Grosses were falling off and exhibitors were clamoring for a financial shot-in-the-arm. In a dramatic, desperate move to alleviate the situation, Warner Brothers, then a faltering indie, gambled that the "talkies" were the answer. Although most astute movie-men at that time believed the sound process was a hairbrained scheme, the Brothers Warner rushed the development of a sound system in conjunction with the Vitagraph Company and somehow enticed Al Jolson, then show business' king-in-residence, to star in the first talkie. The film was, of course, "The Jazz Singer" and in the wake of its phenomenal success an entire new industry was spawned.

Although crude in its presentation, the flick enraptured audiences with its squeaky squawks just as Edison's fleeting images had caught the public's fancy three decades before. Jolson was still king and Warner Brothers' unprecedented gamble catapulted the studio into the front ranks of movie-making combines. This "classic" film was like many classics—important as an innovation but not a meaningful work of art.

ASCAP has made long strides since "The Jazz Singer." As the talkies, in almost overnight fashion, skyrocketed from an experimental novelty into the new art-form the society's foothold grew in filmdom. However, it was interestingly enough the Depression which cemented ASCAP and Hollywood movies in a irrevocable bond.

With the advent of leaner times, the public would no longer accept the impressionistic, heavy dramas that had been so popular during the late 20's. The industry turned its jaundiced corporate eye to the lighter side and created the comedy-musical.

In 1932 musicals got under full swing. Rodgers and Hart were recruited f

boy wizards of Shubert Alley proved to be equally adept in the Hollywood foothills. One R&H collaborative film effort, "Love Me Tonight" produced three outstanding evergreens: "Isn't It Romantic," "Lover" and "Mimi." The film was significant for another reason-it introduced Maurice Chevalier to the American public.

In the mid-30's the film-musical attained such a peak of popularity that it became one of America's very few universal exports. Audiences all over the globe identified with such stars as Bing Crosby, Fred Astaire, Dick Powell, etc. while singing the tunes written by such illustrious gentlemen as Irving Berlin, Jerome Kern, Sigmund Romberg, the Gershwins, Harold Arlen et. al. who had been pressed into film-composing service. Among the present-day standards written thing I Have Is Yours," "September In The Rain" and "Pennies From Heaven"—to name a few of a long and impressive list.

The tradition of high-quality tunes written for musicals during the Depression has not subsided over the past thirty years. Although the filmmusical trend is not what it was during the 30's, ASCAP continues to

ing the 30's, ASCAP continues to dominate the Hollywood musical scene as evidenced by the association's almost total sweep (they've only lost once) of the Oscar for the "Best Song Of The Year." If past performances are any indication, the future of the ASCAP-Hollywood story seems as bright as the most euphoric musical.

The End Of An Era:

Max Dreyfus Dies At 90



MAX DREYFUS

NEW YORK - Max Dreyfus, president of Chappell Music, who nurtured an army of America's greatest names in popular music, died on Tuesday, May 12, at his home in Brewster, New York.

Dreyfus, 90, placed in the catalog of Chappell the bulk of the output of such all-time writers as Rodgers and Hart and Hammerstein, George and Ira Gershwin, Jerome Kern, Sigmund Romberg, Cole Porter, DeSylva,

Brown and Henderson, Vincent Youmans and Otto A. Harbach.

Though he lived to a ripe old age, it is understood that Dreyfus had suffered from major illnesses for the past 30 years.

A spokesman for Chappell told Cash Box that the company did not expect to name a new head for sometime.

Dreyfus' office at Chappell had been maintained by the publishing leader in exactly the same decor, including furniture, for many years, including furniture, for many years, including a move from the RKO Building to Chappell's present location at 609 Fifth Ave.

Dreyfus, born in Germany, come to the U.S. at a young age. He tried his hand at songwriting at the turn of the century, but had only limited success. Joining T. B. Harms as a pianist demonstrator—he eventually would head the great publishing company, now part of Chappell, which Dreyfus formed in 1935—he became known as a patron of young music talent and began eyeing the more inventive newcomers in the pop song

His remarkable talents in this area brought into his publishing fold a gold-mine of writing genius and the great musical scores of Broadway. Latter efforts ranged from Romberg operettas, including "The Student Prince," to the Rodgers and Hart shows, including "Pal Joey," to Rodgers and Hammerstein (their scores are published by R&H's Williamson Maria efficients liamson Music, affiliated with Chappell to Cole Porter and the Gershwin Bros.

Part of Dreyfus' publishing operation, including T. B. Harms, was sold to Music Publishers Holding Corp., owned by Warner Bros., in the late 20's. His acquisition of Chappell Ltd. of England at this time led to the eventual formation of the great American affiliate.

Dreyfus is survived by his widow, Victoria, and his brother, Louis, who heads Chappell & Co. Ltd. of England. Private funeral services were held last Sat., May 16 at Beecher's Funeral Home in Brewster, New York Commenting on Dreyfus' death,

Stanley Adams, president of ASCAP, made the following statement:

"All of us in the music world deeply mourn the death of Max Dreyfus. His wisdom and good judgment were freely given to all of us in the music field and we shall sorely miss his counsel. Through his activities as a publisher, he brought to fruition some of the greatest musical talent the world has ever known. His passing means the end of an era, and we extend our deepest sympathy to his

Great Song Quartet At The Fair—'39 Variety



Illustrious ASCAP'ers were present at the New York World's Fair-the one they had back in 1939-40. Shown left to right are Jerome Kern, who died in 1945, Richard Rodgers, Irving Berlin and Gene Autry. For the new New York World's Fair, Rodgers penned the official song, "Fair Is Fair."

IN GRATEFUL APPRECIATION

Congratulations ASCAP The Songwriters Rock of Gibraltar

THE ESTATE OF PETER DeROSE

ASCAP 1922 WRITER OF "DEEP PURPLE" "WAGON WHEELS" AND MORE THAN 600 ASCAP SONGS



BREEN & DeROSE MUSIC CORP.

ASCAP 1955

MAY SINGHI BREEN DEROSE, PRES. HENRY OKUN, Gen. Mgr.



MAY SINGHI BREEN (MALIA ROSA)

ASCAP 1949 WRITER OF "FOREVER AND EVER"

ASCAP SONGS NEVER DIE



ASCAP & THE SYMPHONIC WORLD

Almost one-third of the writermembers of ASCAP are primarily composers of symphonic and concert music. These creators face special problems. The economic plight of the so-called "serious" composer is a tradition centuries old. As a matter of fact, in our time and in this country, with its multiplicity of performing groups in far-flung areas, the composer has received even less in return for the performance of his music than a Beethoven or a Mozart in their days. Most contemporary composers have had to augment their incomes by teaching, performing or other means less glamourous.

Until recently, users of symphonic and concert music in the United States paid little or nothing to the composer in the way of performance fees for the use of his work. The copyist who extracted the orchestral parts and the lowest paid member of the orchestra often received a larger share of the admission receipts than the composer of a featured work on the program. Performance fees to

composers, when paid, were spasmodic, rates were uncertain, and collection of fees difficult. It was often burdensome for an orchestra to find out exactly who controlled the performance rates in certain composition. In recent years, ASCAP has sought to remedy this chaotic situation by offering to license performances of their works by symphony orchestras through a single license covering all their works for an entire season. All the major orchestras of the United States, and most of the secondary orchestras, now hold such licenses. In the concert and recital field, there has been a new annual license recently negotiated which is now available for concert and recital managers.

There remains still another project for the benefit of the composers in this group: licensing in colleges, universities and schools of music. Until now there had been no opportunity for composers to be compensated for the use of their works for public performances by educational institutions, though there has long been an aware-

ness among composers and educators that remuneration for composers should be made. This is considered a desperate situation, since college music departments are by far the most important single agencies for the support of serious contemporary American music. To this should be added the performances of musical works at football and basketball games, and popular entertainments sponsored by universities and attended by so many admission-paying members of the public.

The problem stems in large part from the "for profit" clause of the outmoded Copyright Law, which some educational institutions have interpreted as an exemption from paying for the use of music. At this time, the Law is being studied for possible revision in Washington. But many responsible educators see no reason to wait for possible elimination of the clause, for culture and the economic welfare of those who create it can not be suspended even temporarily. An annual Agreement, based upon

annual fees, is being offered as a reasonable solution to this difficult problem. The beneficial effects of the program to date have been substantial. Publishers are showing even greater interest in music both by resident composers and by composers who write for the smaller ensembles and choral groups of the colleges. This encourages composers to write more for the educational communities in which they work.

ASCAP does more for the serious composer than collect performance fees. It distributes royalties to the composers of serious works on the basis of a substantial multiplier and makes available to them two-thirds of the more than \$500,000 set aside this year by the Society as awards to composers of works whose worth is not reflected in the number of performances that they do receive. But for all of this benevolence, the composer would rather earn his way by being paid for those performances he does get, and the educational Agreement is one of the answers.

ASCAP & THE FOLK FIELD

Not since the heyday of the Weavers a decade ago has folk music been as widely-accepted as the present. In fact, when the Weavers achieved the peak of their popularity in the mid-50's they were almost alone against a world of more pop-oriented performers. Today, a quick glance at the best-seller charts will reveal the overwhelming obvious fact that folk music is big business. A curtain has been lifted and legions of individuals have

had themselves catapulted from the cold limbo of professional ambiguity into a deified status of high priests and priestesses.

ASCAP has been an integral part of the folk boom. The society's composers have made a significant contribution to the folk revolution by a bost of recent vintage hits and AShost of recent vintage hits and AS-CAP-cleared adaptations of evergreens.

The current trend in folk music is



ASCAP SWINGS IN NASHVILLE—Because of the ever-growing importance of Nashville as a recording center, late last year ASCAP opened a branch office in the Music City. In the above pic Juanita Jones, head of the association's Nashville office, is shown chatting with publishers Mike Gould of Campbell-Connelly (L. A.) and Roy Berry of the firm's London branch.

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY **ASCAP**

BOURNE MUSIC CO. BONNIE BOURNE, PRES. centered around the message-song or song-of-protest. Heading the list of contemporary ASCAP writers is Bob Dylan. The prolific, twenty-three year old folk poet has made an irrevocable mark on the current music scene via outstanding compositions such as "Blowin' In The Wind" and "Don't Think Twice, It's Alright." Dylan's music eloquently articulates the essence of his Atomic Age generation. His songs have not only been recorded by other folk artists but have been cut by jazz, blues and pop performers as well.

Other major singer-writers fill the ASCAP folk ranks which run the gamut from the traditionalistic compositions of Miriam Makeba to the slick, professional songs of Randy Sparks, the leader and originator of

the New Christy Minstrels. Among the numerous folk personalities who've had songs cleared through the association are Harry Belafonte, Lou Gottlieb, Burl Ives, Chad Mitchell, Josh White and Peter, Paul and Mary

Gottlieb, Burl Ives, Chad Mitchell, Josh White and Peter, Paul and Mary.

Folk music has made tremendous strides in the past several years. It has grown from a fringe element into a meaningul factor in the mainstream of American musical life. In the years to come, folk music will most assuredly expand its horizons and attract new fans and devotees. A new body of songs will come into the ever-expanding "living" folk repertoire AS. panding "living" folk repertoire. AS-CAP writers and publishers are destined to be an important part of this



SALUTE TO ASCAP—Gary Owens, KMPC disk jockey, puts an ear to the ivory while song writer Sammy Fain (seated) and other members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers serenade the Hollywood Press Club in a salute to ASCAP on its 50th anniversary.

Attending the Hollywood Press Club "Salute" dinner were (standing left to right): Song writer Johnny Mercer, Gene DePaul, Harold Adamson, Harry Ruby, Joseph Myrow and ASCAP West Coast Manager Herbert N. Gottlieb. Master of Ceremonies was song writer-composer L. Wolfe Gilbert (right).

ASCAP Members Active In Non-Musical Fields

NEW YORK—It's said that most Americans would rather write songs than anything else. The membership rolls of ASCAP through the years bear this out.

You name the field outside the music business and you're sure to find an ASCAP'er there. Members of the society who earn the most part of their living in non-musical endeavors range from the military (William Gordon Beecher, Jr., an admiral in the U.S. Navy), the Government (William H. Woodin, President Roosevelt's first Secretary of the Treasury), the bar (Louis Nizer), the labor union (Pat Gorman), sports (Kyle Rote) and the priesthood (Rev. Joseph Connor—Pierre Norman Connor).

Here is a partial list of other ASCAP'ers, both alive and deceased, who at one time or another contributed material to the ASCAP catalog: Robert Nathan (novelist, poet)

Robert Nathan

(novelist, poet)

Georgie Price (dec.)

(comedian, stock broker)

Carl Sandburg

(poet, historian)

Douglas Watt

(newspaperman, columnis

Douglas Watt

(newspaperman, columnist)
Richard Gump
(President of Gump's Dept.
Store, San Francisco)
Ernie Kovacs (dec.)
(actor, comedian)
Paddy Chayefsky
(playwright)
Charles Aidman
(actor)
Langston Hughes
(poet, playwright)
Nick Kenny
(newspaper columnist)

(poet, playwright)
Nick Kenny
(newspaper columnist)
Red Buttons
(comedian, actor)
Keefe Brasselle
(actor)
Jimmy Durante
(comedian)
Del Sharbutt
(TV announcer)
Paul Tripp
(actor, TV personality)
W. H. Auden
(poet)
Frank L. Stanton (dec.)
(poet)
Edna St. Vincent Millay (dec.)
(poet)
Larry Gelbart
(librettist; TV writer)
Theodore Seuss Geisel (Dr. Seuss)
(cartoonist, poet)
Channing Pollock (dec.)
(novelist; playwright)
Richard Kleiner
(newspaper columnist)
Paul Green
(playwright)
Edmund Goulding (dec.)
(film director)
Edith Lindeman
(newspaper woman)
Kent Cooper
(newspaper wire service
executive)

(newspaper wire service executive)

executive)
Maurice Valency
(educator, playwright)
Tennessee Williams
(playwright)
Mercer Cook
(US ambassador to Niger
Republic)

Jack B. Tenney (former mem. Calif. legislature)

Buddy Ebsen (actor)

George Jessel (comedian) Victor Schertzinger (dec.) (film director)

Sheb Wooley (actor)

Carroll Carroll (humorist)



Hugh O'Brian

(actor)
Carl Schraubstader
(realtor)
Lionel Barrymore (dec.)

(actor) Earl Wilson

Norman Corwin
(playwright)
Archibald MacLeish
(poet, playwright)
Jack Gould

(teacher)
Elsa Maxwell (dec.)
(party-giver)
Mel Blanc

(actor) Green

Abel Green
(newspaper editor)
Cliff Ferre
(TV personality)
James J. Walker (dec.)
(NYC mayor)
Peter Lind Hayes
(actor, comedian)
John Golden (dec.)
(producer, playwright)
H. Grady Watts
(business executive)
Warren Nadel
(dentist)
Rube Goldberg
(cartoonist)
Walter Kerr
(drama critic)

Walter Kerr
(drama critic)
Jean Kerr
(playwright, humorist)
Milton Berle
(comedian)
Jerome Lawrence
(playwright)
Robert E. Lee
(playwright)
Gene Lockhart (dec.)
(actor)
Max Liebman
(TV & theatre producer)
Robert Mitchum
(actor)
Stan Freberg
(comedian)
John Ringling North

John Ringling North (circus impresario)

Fess Parker (actor) James P. Warburg (banker)

Ogden Nash (poet)

Roark Bradford (author) Walt Kelly (cartoonist)

Bernard Bierman (painting contractor)

Dave Barry (comedian) W. D. Huston (auto dealer)

Searcy Lee Johnson (lawyer)

DuBose Heyward (dec.) (poet; novelist) Buddy Hackett (comedian)

Eugene Field (dec.)
(poet)

Sid Caesar (comedian) Eric Bentley (drama critic)

Joe Pasternak (film producer)

Louis O'Connell (chief prosecutor Loeb-Leopold case)

Elmer Rice
(playwright)
Truman Capote
(novelist; playwright)

McCarey (film director)

Seymour Poe (film producer)

Bill Dana (comedian)

James Whitcomb Riley (dec.)
(poet)

Brigham Townsend
(publicist)

Evan Hunter (novelist)

Clay Boland (dec.)
 (dentist)
Edward George Kean
 (stockbroker)
Billie Wallington
 (publicist)
Ed Wynn
 (comedian, actor)
Richard Quine
 (film director)
Garson Kanin
 (playwright; director)
Jeff Chandler (dec.)
 (actor)

Chandler (dec.)
(actor)
Philip Maxwell
(newspaperman)
Robert Crawford (dec.)
(air force major)
Martin J. Bane
(priest)

Alfred Hart Miles (dec.)
(Capt., US Navy)
Don Hartman (dec.)
(film producer)
Maxwell Anderson (dec.)
(playwright)
David Gillam
(pro tennis player)
Mack H. Kay
(banker)
Joseph Liebman
(Macy's V. P.)
Alan Arkin
(actor)
Fred G. Moritt
(Municipal Court Judge, Bklyn.)
Bissell Palmer
(dentist)
Allen Funt
(TV personality)





FOR THE "BEDSIDE NETWORK"—ASCAP president Stanley Adams was the guest of honor at the 16th Anniversary Ball of the Veteran's Hospital Radio and Television Guild held at the New York Hilton recently. For his years of service as a member of the guild's Board of Advisors, Adams received a commemorative plaque from Douglas Parkhirst, president of VHRTG. Musical comedy star Gwen Verdon presented Adams with a beautifully bound book including hundreds of greetings and messages from friends and well wishers. Proceeds from the event went to VHRTG to expand its "Bedside Network" service in over 100 veterans hospitals. The top photo shows Adams, left, with Congressman Emanuel Celler of Brooklyn, center, and guild president Douglass Parkhirst, right. Composer Dorothy Fields and Miss Verdon are seen in the bottom photo.

CONGRATULATIONS

GEORGE DUNING





TOP COUNTRY **ALBUMS**

Position Last Week Position Last Week ESPECIALLY FOR YOU
Kitty Wells (Decca DL 4493/74493) MORE HANK SNOW GUITAR COUNTRY
Chet Atkins (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2783) 17 SOUVENIRS (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2812) 19 RING OF FIRE 1 Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2953/CS 8853) BLUEGRASS HOOTENANNY George Jones & Melba Montgomery (United Artists UAL 3352/UAS 6352) RAILROAD MAN
Hank Snow (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2705) COUNTRY PIANO—CITY STRINGS 17 Floyd Cramer (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2800) HANK WILLIAMS, JR. SINGS HANK WILLIAMS, SR. (MGM E/SE 4213) KITTY WELLS STORY (Decca DXD 174/DXS 7174) 20 MOONLIGHT AND ROSES

Jim Reeves (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2854) NIGHT LIFE 9
Ray Price (Columbia CL 1971/CS 8771) GEORGE JONES SINGS MORE NEW FAVORITES United Artists UAL 3338/UAS 6338) I LOVE A SONG Stonewall Jackson (Columbia CL 2059/CS 8859) THERE STANDS THE GLASS 25
Carl Smith (Columbia CL 2173/CS 8973 23 LESTER FLATT & EARL SCRUGGS AT CARNEGIE HALL 12 (Columbia CL 204S/CS 884S) SONGS ABOUT THE WORKING MAN 24 SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 7 Lefty Frizzel (Columbia CL 2169/CS 8969) Dave Dudley (Mercury MG 28927/SR 60927) GOOD 'N COUNTRY 22
Jim Reeves (RCA Victor CAL/CAS 784) 25 BEST OF GEORGE JONES (United Artists UAL 3298/UAS 6289) IN PERSON 26 BILL ANDERSON SINGS (Decca DL 4499/DS 74499) 13 Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2840) WHAT'S IN OUR HEART
George Jones And Melba Montgomery
(United Artists UAL 3301/UAS 6301) 27 **BUCK OWENS SINGS** TOMMY COLLINS (Capitol T 1989/ST 1879) 8 ON THE BANDSTAND 20 Buck Owens (Capitol T 1879/ST 1879) 28 FLATT & SCRUGGS AT VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY (Columbia CL 2134/CS 8934) 13 THE SONGS WE LOVE THE BEST 10 29 FOREVER 18 Pete Drake (Smash MGS 27053/SRS 67053) Jimmy Dean (Columbia CL 2188/CS 8988) ERNEST TUBB PRESENTS HIS TEXAS TROUBADORS (Decca DL 4459/DS 74459) 30 FOLK SONG BOOK 11
Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 2811)



COUNTRY D.J.

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

BUDDY DEAN KHER

Santa Maria, Califarnia

1. My Heart Skips A Beat IBuck Owens)

2. Love Is No Excuse (Jim Reeves & Dottie West)

3. Together Again (Buck Owens)

4. Sorrow On The Rocks IPorter Wagoner)

5. Understand Your Man IJohnny Cash)

6. Molly (Eddy Arnold)

7. Memory #1 (Webb Piercel

8. Gonna Get Along Without You Now
ISkeeter Davis)

9. You Took Him Off My Hands IMarian Worthl

10. I Stepped Over The Line (Hank Snow)

KEN POWERS **KDXE**

KDXE

Little Rock, Arkansas

1. Wine, Women And Song (Loretta Lynn)

2. Together Again IBuck Owensl

3. Circumstances IBilly Walker)

4. Operator 10 Joe Paul Nichlousl

5. Hooray For That Difference (Johnny Horton)

6. Life Of The Party (Porter Wagoner)

7. Tarnished Angel IGeorge Jonesl

8. I Stepped Over The Line (Hank Snow)

9. Shanghi Rooster | Bill Carlislel

10. Understand Your Man (Johnny Cash)

WEXL

WEAL

Detrait, Michigan

My Heart Skips A Beat IBuck Owens!

Sorrow On The Rocks | Porter Wagoner)

Memory #1 | IWebb Pierce)

Don't Take Advantage Of Me IBonnie Owens)

Wine, Women And Song ILoretta Lynn)

You Don't Have Far To Go | Merle Haggard)

Together Again | IBuck Owens)

Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves)

Invisible Tears | INed Miller|

You Are My Flower | Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs)

RODEO RICK BLAKELY KTOO

Hendersan, Nevada

1. Together Again IBuck Owens!
2. Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves)
3. Burning Memories IRay Price)
4. A Week In The Country IErnest Ashworth)
5. My Heart Skips A Beat IBuck Owens!
6. Big Cowboy IDevry Davenport)
7. Five Little Fingers (Bill Anderson)
8. Circumstances (Billy Walker)
9. You Never Want To Love Me IHank Locklin)
10. Sam Hill IMerle Haggard)

MARVIN McCULLOUGH

MARVIN MCCULLOUGH
KFMJ
Tulsa, Oklahama

1. The Violet And A Rose IWanda Jackson)
2. Blue Train IJohn D. Loudermilkl
3. Sorrow On The Rocks (Porter Wagoner)
4. Invisible Tears INed Miller)
5. Hooray For That Little Difference (John Horton)
6. My Baby Walks All Over Me (Johnny Sea)
7. Breakfast With The Blues (Hank Snow)
8. Forty Steps (Ray Baker)
9. Look Who's Talking IJim Reeves & Dottie West)
10. Keeper Of The Keys (Linda Flanigan)

CFGM
Taronto, Canada

1. My Heart Skips A Beat (Buck Owens)
2. Baltimore (Sonny James)
3. Love Is No Excuse LJim Reeves & Dottie West)
4. Burning Memories IRay Price)
5. Sorrow On The Rocks |Porter Wagoner|
6. Timber I'm Falling |Ferlin Husky|
7. Keeping Up With The Joneses
(Margie Singleton & Faron Young)
8. Followed Closely By My Teardrops
IHank Locklin)

9. Chickashay (David Houston) 10. Together Again (Buck Owensl

APPLE SAVAGE
WLBA
Gainesville, Geargia
1. Pick Of The Week IRoy Drusky)
2. Dust ICain Grant)
3. I Can Stand It (Bill Phillips)
4. Looking For More In '64 (Jim Nesbitt)
5. Love Is No Excuse IJim Reeves & Dottie West)
6. Eight Years (Claude Gray)
7. I'm Hanging Up The Phone ICarl & Pearl Butler)
8. You Took Him Off My Hands IMarion Worth)
9. Keeping Up With The Joneses
(Margie Singleton & Faron Young)
10. My Heart Skips A Beat IBuck Owensl

MIKE MacNEIL
CHNS
Halifax, Canada
1. Understand Your Man Johnny Cash)
2. My Heart Skips A Beat (Buck Owens)
3. Burning Memories (Ray Price)
4. Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves)
5. Love Is No Excuse Jim Reeves & Dottie West)
6. Baltimore (Sonny James)
7. Saginaw, Michigan (Lefty Frizzell)
8. This White Circle On My Finger (Kitty Wells)
9. Keeping Up With The Joneses
(Margie Singleton & Faron Young)
10. Together Again (Buck Owens)

Cash Box

COUNTRY REVIEWS

B+ very good good B

C+ fair mediocre

THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE

FIREBALL MAIL (1:47) [Milene ASCAP-Jenkins] OH SUCH A STRANGER (2:30) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Gibson]

Don GIBSON (RCA Victor 8367)

Don Gibson has enough things going for himself with this first-rate rendition of "Fireball Mail" to zoom up the charts in no time flat. Tune is a lively, power-packed, chorus-backed item sold with authority and verve by the chanter. The flip, "Oh Such A Stranger," is a slow-moving, tradition-oriented, shufflin' country tear-jerker.

YOUR MONEY (2:05) [Cave BMI—Hausey]

AFRAID OF A HEARTACHE (2:31) [Garpax & Alanbo BMI-Allen, Mize]

LEROY VAN DYKE (Mercury 72277)

Leroy Van Dyke, who clicked last time out with "Night People," seems destined to go a like success route with this potent follow-up stanza tabbed "Your Money." Tune is a rhythmic infectious romancer in which the chanter tells of a guy who lost his head when he met up with a real rich gal. The undercut, "Afraid Of A Heartache," is quick-paced, chorus-backed lament essayed with feeling and sincerity.

ROOT HOG ROOT (2:23) [Combine BMI-Walker]

GOING FROM THE COTTON FIELDS (3:36) [Leeds ASCAP-Miller, Hall

GRANDPA JONES (Monument 844)

The vet country hit-maker should pull plenty of loot with this new hitsville candidate called "Root Hog Root." The song is medium-paced, folk-styled, chorus-backed funky item about the hardships of the pastoral life. Eye it. On "Going From The Cotton Fields" Jones offers a sentimental nostalgic affair about a country boy who decides to settle down in a city. in a city.

Looks like Marty Robbins' new Columbia outing, "The Cowboy In The Continental Suit," will go the dual-market success route. See pop reviews.

JOHNNY CASH (Sun 392)

(B+) BELSHAZAH (2:21) [Knox BMI — Cash] Johnny Cash should create some excitement with this rollicking, fast-moving ode which highlights some universal problems. Deck was cut during the chanter's while-back affiliation with Sun.

(B+) WIDE OPEN ROAD (2:30)
[Hi Lo & Johnny Cash BMI—
Cash] Easy-going, twangy hillbilly traditional sold with poise by Cash.

JIMMY MARTIN (Decca 31629)

(B+) LEAVIN' TOWN (2:10) [Champion BMI — Martin, Williams] Jimmy Martin and the Sunny Mountain Boys dish-up an appealing extremely fast-moving instrumental stanza with a contagious, listenable beat. Plenty of potential here.

(B+) I'D RATHER HAVE AMERICA (3:10) [4-Star BMI—Jay] On this end Jimmy offers a medium-paced affair all about the many benefits of life in the U.S.

DAVE KIRBY (Red Feather 18174)

(B+) CANTALOUPE JONES (1:56) [Pamper BMI—Kirby, Bynum] Newcomer Dave Kirby could well make a national reputation for himself with this rousing, rhythmic affair about a guy who should be more aggressive in romantic matters.

(B) THE OLD OLD HOUSE (2:41) [Glad BMI — Bynum] This one's a slow-moving, chorus-backed country weeper.

IRA LOUVIN (Capitol 5190)

(B+) WHO THROW DAT ROCK
(2:23) [Acuff-Rose BMI—
Louvin] Ira Louvin unleashes his potent, wide-range vocal talents fullblast on this swingin' novelty about a poor fellow who seems to have some enemies. Side should garner plenty of

(B+) MAKE BELIEVE IT'S ME (2:28) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Louvin] Tradition-oriented heart-tugging duet in which Ira teams-up with an unidentified lark.

DICK FLOOD (Nugget 220)

(B+) BLUE, BLUE PARTY (2:13) [Hemlock BMI—Flood] Dick Flood kicks off his Nugget career in fine stead with this top-drawer lament about a heartsick guy who is crying since his gal left him. Deejays should come out in droves for the side.

(B+) SAME OLD CHEATIN' YOU
(2:43) [Lonzo & Oscar BMI—
Stanford, Johnson] Catchy romantic
ballad with a fine bluegrass-styled
melody and some real pretty lyrics.

REX ZARIO (Archway 102)

(B) THINK OF ME, THINKIN'
OF YOU (2:42) [E. H. Morris ASCAP—Abbot, Marvin, Wibrow]
Rex Zario makes a fine bid for chartdom with this easy-going melodic, romantic swinger. Side boasts some topnotch steel quitar sounds notch steel guitar sounds.

(C+) YOU NEARLY LOST YOUR MIND (2:36) [American BMI—Tubb] Attractive happy blueser in a familiar vein.



COUNTRY **TOP 50**

45

ALONE WITH YOU
(Loncaster—BMI)
Rose Maddox (Capitol 5110)

· 1110-111111				<u>Pholytopic participante do propio propio a la cregia medicipa</u>
	Pos. We			Pos. Last Weck
1	MY HEART SKIPS A BEAT (Bluebook—BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 5136)	2	26	TIMBER I'M FALLING 23 (Husky—BMI) Ferlin Husky (Capitol 5111)
2	BURNING MEMORIES (Cedarwaad—BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 42971)	1	27	EIGHT YEARS 20 (Tree—BMI) Claude Gray (Mercury 72236)
3	LOVE IS NO EXCUSE (Tree—BMI) Jim Reeves & Dottle West (RCA Victor 8324)	4	28	I CAN STAND IT (AS MUCH AS SHE CAN) (Big "D"—BMI) Bill Phillips (Decce 31584)
4	WELCOME TO MY WORLD Tuckohoe & Neitrae—8MI Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 8289)	3	29	NOT MY KIND OF PEOPLE 27 (Cederwaad—BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 43011)
5	SORROW ON THE ROCKS (Screen Gems Col.—BMI) Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor 8338)	6	30	EASY COME, EASY GO 28 (Moss Rase—BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 31577)
6	KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES	8	31	FRENCH RIVIERA 39 (Cederwaad—BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 31617)
-2	Margie Singleton & Faron Young (Mercury 72237) UNDERSTAND YOUR MAN	5	32	THE WHEEL SONG 33 (Central Sangs—BMI) Gary Buck (Petal 1500)
2	(Johany Cash Music—BMI) Johany Cash (Columbia 42964) WINE, WOMEN, AND SONG		33	THE GIRL FROM SPANISH TOWN 30 (Morty's Music—BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 42968)
0	(Sure Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 31608) THIS WHITE CIRCLE		34	PICK OF THE WEEK 38 (Yonoh—BMI) Roy Drusky (Mercury 72265)
9	ON MY FINGER (Sure-Fire—BM() Kitty Wells (Decca 31580)	7	35	KEEP THOSE CARDS AND LETTERS COMING IN 32
10	FOLLOWED CLOSELY BY TEARDROPS (Narthern—ASCAP) Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 8318)	9	36	(Columbia 43005) ANGEL ON LEAVE (New Keys—BMI)
11	GONNA GET ALONG WITHOUT YOU NOW (Reliance-ASCAP) Skoeter Dayls (RCA Victor 8347)	13	37	CHICKASHAY (Al Gollico—BMI) David Houston (Epic 9658)
12	MEMORY #1 (Caderwaod—BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 31617)	21	38	PASSWORD 36 (Kitty Wells—8MI) Kitty Wells (Decca 31622)
13	MOLLY (ColScreen Gems—8MI)	14	39	FAIR AND TENDER LADIES 44 (Acufi-Rase—BMI) George Hamilton (RCA Victor 8304)
14	Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8296) SAGINAW, MICHIGAN (Tree Music—8MI) Lefty Frizzeli (Columbia 42924)	10	40	YOU TOOK HIM OFF MY HANDS (Central—BMI) Marion Worth (Columbia 42992)
15	INVISIBLE TEARS (Central Songs—BMI) Ned Miller (Fabor 128)	17	41	WHEN THE WORLD'S ON FIRE 46 Tillman Franks Singers (Starday 670)
16	MILLER'S CAVE [Jack Music—BM] Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 8294)	19	42	I'M HANGING UP THE PHONE — (Yanah & Pearl D—BMI) Carl Butler & Pearl (Columbia 43030)
17	BALTIMORE (Acufr-Rase—BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 5129)	12	43	MY TEARS ARE OVERDUE 37 (Glad—BMI) George Jones (United Artists 483)
18	THE VIOLET AND A ROSE (Cedarwood—BMI) Wanda Jackson (Capitol 5142)	15	44	SUPPOSE TONIGHT WOULD BE OUR LAST 47
19	BLUE TRAIN (OF HEARTBREAK LINE) (Acuff-RoseBMI)	18	46	(Glod—8MI) George Jones & Melbo Montgomery (United Artists 704) THEN I'LL STOP LOVING
20	John D. Loudermilk (RCA Victor \$30) I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND	22	45	YOU — (American—BMI) Browns (RCA Victor 8348)
21	(Duchess—8MI) Homer & Jethro (RCA Victor 8345) THAT'S ALL THAT		46	PETICOAT JUNCTION 42 (Corolin Tone—BMI) Flatt & Scruggs (Columbia 42982)
	MATTERS (Pomper—8MI) Ray Price (Columbia 42971) TOGETHER AGAIN	24	47	MY BABY WALKS ALL OVER ME (LUral—8MI) Johnny Sea (Philips 40164)
22	TOGETHER AGAIN (Central—BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 5136)	16	48	THERE'S A FRIEND IN THE WAY 40
23	I STEPPED OVER THE LINE (Don Robertson—ASCAP) Hank Snow (RCA Victor 8334)			[Glad—BM] George James Melba Montgomery (United Artists 704)
24	CIRCUMSTANCES (Champian—BMI) Billy Walker (Columbia 43010)	29	49	FOREVER 41 (Tree—BMI) Pete Drake (Smash 1888)
25	LOOKING FOR MORE	21	FO	ALONE WITH YOU



COUNTRY ROUND UP

The latest Grand Ole Opry extravaganza held by WCMS-Norfolk saw two more packed houses with some seven thousand persons in attendance. Stars of the show were Marty Robbins, Bill Anderson, Leroy Van Dyke, Lonzo and Oscar, Kathy Dee, Mac Wiseman and the Virginians. The emcee chores were handled by the four Horsemen of WCMS: "Hopalong" Joe Hoppel, "Travelin'" Jesse Travers, "Carolina" Charlie Wiggs and Sheriff "Tex" Davis. The next show has been slated for June 21.

It was a real pleasure chatting with Buck Owens and his manager, Jack McFadden, who stopped up to the Cash Box editorial offices last week. Buck, who has just wound up four shots at Madison Square Garden at the big country music show, said he was getting ready to hit the road again with dates lined up in the Carolinas and June 1 through the 6th he'll be at the Flame Club in Minneapolis. Also on the Owens agenda is a Jimmy Dean re-run on May 28. While at CB Jack noted that he has signed Bonnie Owens to an exclusive management contract.

Roger Miller, who is presently knocking 'em dead at the Troubadour in Los Angeles, is very excited about his new smash LP, "Roger And Out," which has been garnering heavy air-

Capa Records reports the opening of a Nashville office at 801 17th Avenue South. Johnny Foster, well-known Capa artist, will manage the Music City interests.

Canadian country spinners can obtain a copy of "The Doggone Machine" by Jeanie Greene by writing on their station letterheads to Sparton Records at P.O. Box 2125, London, Ontario, Canada.

Webb Pierce was recently in Hollywood with his lovely wife Audrey to confer with the producers of "The

Virginian." The chanter has been ten tatively set for a guest appearance on the popular NBC weekly show.

Rex Zario and Joe Weidringer have started a new record label called Archway Records. New firm will headquarter out of Zario's Skyrocket diskery at 1739 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. First release by Hank Curl couples "Cold, Cold River" and "I'm Better Now." In the next few weeks Zario will be spotlighted as singer on the new label with a release tabbed "Think Of Me, Thinking Of You." Rex notes that deejay will be sent to interested jockeys who write him on station letterheads.

Jim Reeves and his band, the Blue Boys, have just returned from a tour of the northwestern U.S. The artist is now heading for Nashville where he'll be long enough to record several new sides at the RCA Victor studios before embarking on a tour of Texas.

John Harford infos word that he's leaving his country deejay niche on WHOW-Clinton, Illinois to assume a similar post on KFAL-Fulton, Mo. where he'll be on six days a week with a show of his own.

Ray Price, Mac Wiseman, the Carter Family and the Browns recently knocked 'em dead at Winchester's Annual Apple Blossom Festival. Arrangements for the talent were made by Haze Jones, executive director of Hal Smith Artists Productions in Nashville, along with P. J. Alford, Jr. of Winchester, chairman of the Shenandoah Country Music Jubilee.

Marshall T. Pack has purchased control of WCKI-Greer, South Carolina. The station will now feature a full format of country and gospel music. All booking agencies, record companies and publishers should take notice of this change. Artists are invited to visit the gang at WCKI for interviews and prometion on their interviews and promotion on their

HEADIN' FOR #1

'PICK OF THE WEEK" **ROY DRUSKY**

MERCURY 72265

DJ'S SEND FOR FREE COPIES

YONAH MUSIC BOX 425 LOUISVILLE, GA.

\@^*\@^*\@^*\@^*\@ * 30,000 SOLD! A JUKEBOX HIT! WEBB FOLEY'S

M-50-552

All Orders, Bookings etc, CONTACT M-RECORDS

Wells St., Fort Wayne, Ind. Call Collect: 424-0573 *+0+*+0+*+0+*+0+*+0

Breaking in Ft. Worth, Phoenix, Detroit, L.A. & Spreading . . .

'CANTALOUPE JONES'' DAVE KIRBY

RED FEATHER 18174

RED FEATHER RECORDS

1927 San Mateo, N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico (505) 265-4039

(Yanah-Peach—SESAC) Jim Nesbitt (Chart 1065)



GREAT BRITAIN

The Government has dropped its plans to torpedo the pirate radio ships, Caroline and Atlanta. Instead the Postmaster General, Reginald Bevins, will allow them to rule the waves, operating in international waters off the Britis coast. However, a watch will be kept to ensure that their equipment is properly handled and that transmissions do not infringe internationally agreed wave bands. This unexpected victory at sea may lead to renewed efforts to establish land based commercial stations throughout Britain. It is believed that the P.M.G. will appoint a committee to consider local broadcasting. The BEC already has a blue print for setting up a series of trial stations on a regional basis in addition to which there are over 100 commercial radio groups already registered and eager to start operating. Although at this stage record manufacturers have no comment to make concerning the possibility of large scale commercial broadcasting in this country it is understood that legal aid is being sought and a statement is expected shortly.

The eight top American salesmen nominated by London Records for selling the most albums during "March Is Mantovani Month" currently enjoying the fruits of their labor as guests of The Decca Record Company, London. They arived in Britain May 18 to a heavy schedule of events including attending a recording session by Stanley Black and his Orchestra; a visit to Selecta Decca's distributing subsidiary; tours of the Decca New Malden factory and the BBC TV Centre; a recording of "The Mantovani TV Show" and were the guests of the maestro at his London home. The visit culminated in a lunch at the Decca H.Q. at Albert Embankment hosted by the Chairman, Sir Edward Lewis. Decca artists, Billy Fury, Brian Poole and the Tremeloes, Kathy Kirby and The Rolling Stones were on hand to provide entertainment. This visit is part of Decca's promotional plans for the company. Earlier this year they entertained some 90 American distributors on a lavish scale.

The latest Phase 4 recording "Heath Versus Ros" on

MD Johnny Gregory's album "Melodies of Japan" comprising Japanese folk tunes arranged in eastern style has been a huge success in Japan. Following its success Fontana issued the album in the States and it is now set for British release in June.

its success Fontana issued the album in the States and it is now set for British release in June.

Quickies: The Searchers open their three week American tour with concert at The World's Fair . . . The Animals, whose debut disk "Let Me Take You Home" (Columbia) is currently making a lot of noise here, contracted to three week tour of States August 3 involving TV as well as personal appearance dates. Their disk now released in America on MGM . . . EMI reports Mary Well's current American smash "My Guy" breaking away here on Stateside . . Tony Orlando in town for TV and concert dates . . . New Dave Clark Five single "Can't You See That She's Mine" (Columbia) another Dave Clark composition . . . Kevin Henry, press officer for Decca, now with the Dick James Organisation as P.R.O. . . . Karl Denver revives "Love Me With All Your Heart" published by Latin-American Music . . . Adam Faith waxes another Chris Anderson composition "I Love Being In Love With You" (Parlophone) . . . Millie, the 16 year old Jamaican singer who recently earned a Silver Disk for "My Boy Lollipop" has waxed an album for Fontana titled simply "Millie." An E.P. tagged after her single is already available . . . British exponent of råb Long John Bawdry waxed title for Jack Good, "You'll Be Mine," issued on United Artistes . . . Disk also set for American release . . . Owing to the success of "Yesterday's Gone" Hickory issuing The Overlanders first disk "Summer Skies And Golden Sands" for American market . . . New release by Jimmy Powell and the Five Dimensions "That's All Right" issued on Pye and published by Mills Music . . . "Cliff's Palladium Success" E.P. released on Columbia . . New Searchers LP on Pye "It's The Searchers" . . . Harold Geller of Lynn Music very excited about new discovery Sonny Blake who makes debut with "Johnny Janvier" on Ember Records.

Top Ten LP's

The Rolling Stones

- The Rolling Stones The Rolling Stones (Decca)
 With The Beatles The Beatles (Parlophone)
 Session With The Dave Clark
 Five—Dave Clark Five (Co-
- lumbia)
 West Side Story—Soundtrack
- (CBS)
 Stay With The Hollies—The

- (CBS)
 Stay With The Hollies—The Hollies (Parlophone)
 A Girl Called Dusty—Dusty Springfield (Philips)
 Please Please Me The Beatles (Parlophone)
 Blue Gene Gene Pitney (United Artists)
 Dance With The Shadows—The Shadows (Columbia)
 Meet The Searchers The Searchers (Pye) 10

Top Ten EP's

- The Rolling Stones The Rolling Stones (Decca)
 All My Loving—The Beatles (Parlophone)
 The Merseybeats On Stage—
 The Merseybeats (Fontana)
 Hungry For Love The Searchers (Pye)
 The Dave Clark Five The Dave Clark Five (Columbia)
 Twist And Shout The Beatles (Parlophone)
 Love In Las Vegas Elvis
 Presley (RCA)
 Twenty Four Hours From
 Tulsa—Gene Pitney (United
 Artists)

- Tulsa—Gene Pitney (United Artists)
 I Think Of You—The Merseybeats (Fontana)
 Anyone Who Had A Heart
 —Cilla Black (Parlophone)
- 10



To London to attend the IFPI conference there at the end of May will be Anders Holmstedt, head of SGA (EMI here) and Helge Roundquist of Cupol. After London, Roundquist continues back home via France, Belgium, Holland and Denmark where he expects to see his business contacts.

Coming up here is "My Boy Lollipop" with Millie on Fontana and "Just One Look" with The Hollies on Parlophone.

Latest releases from Karusell Grammofon AB include "The Oldest Established"/"Fugue For Tinhorns" with Frank Sinatra, Bing Crosby and Dean Martin on Reprise, "Shamus O'Toole"/"Walk On Man" with The Soul Reps on Swe-Disc, "Come A Little Closer"/"Sticks And Stones" with Little Gerhard and The Soul Reps also on Swe-Disc, "Come On Trade"/"The Rep Canary" with The High Notes on Swe-Disc, "Go On And Cry", "She Loves Me" with Conway Twitty on Karusell, and an EP with Josh White also on Karusell.

"The Ox Dance" with Weine Renliden on Cupol is now on the world market, Helge Roundquist, head of the company, tells Cash Box. The record was released in Japan the other day. Roundquist also expects a lot from Yvonne Norman who recently was contracted to Cupol. Her debut record for the new label includes Swedish versions of "Royal Telephone" (Jag marscherar vid din sida) and "Let's Make A Habit Of This" (Trogen mot dig) could very well end up at the charts here, Roundquist thinks.

Denmark's Best Sellers

1 1 6 Non Ho L'Eta (Gigliola Cinquetti/Triola) Stoce Musikproduktion 2 2 7 Can't Buy Me Love (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitor 3 4 6 Viva Las Vegas (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) I (Scandinavia) AB 4 5 3 Java (Al Hirt/RCA Victor) Broadway Music AB 5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wir Sonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	ne A/S Belinda
2 2 7 Can't Buy Me Love (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitor 3 4 6 Viva Las Vegas (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) I (Scandinavia) AB 4 5 3 Java (Al Hirt/RCA Victor) Broadway Music AB 5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wirtscheller) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	Belinda
3 4 6 Viva Las Vegas (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) I (Scandinavia) AB 4 5 3 Java (Al Hirt/RCA Victor) Broadway Music AB 5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wissonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	Belinda
(Scandinavia) AB 4 5 3 Java (Al Hirt/RCA Victor) Broadway Music AB 5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wissonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Ronnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	
5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wissonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	
5 6 3 Nu Rejser Jeg Hjem (Detroit City) (Gustav Wissonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	11 .
Sonet) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB 6 — 1 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	
Musikförlag 7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	nckier/
7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	Mörks
7 — 1 My Bonnie (The Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/	
	S
8 — 1 My Boy Lollipop (Millie/Fontana) 9 9 Det Er Nerver (Who's Gonna Take Care) (
9 9 Det Er Nerver (Who's Gonna Take Care) (Osvald
Helmuth/Philips) Musikproduktion Winckler	
10 — 1 California Sûn (The Rivieras/Sonet) Robert (Scandinavia) AB	Mellin

Great Britain's Best Sellers

This	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Chart
1	4	4 *Juliet—The Four Pennies (Philips) Flamingo
2	1	5 *Don't Throw Your Love Away—The Searchers (Pye)
		Welbeck
3	2	7 My Boy Lollipop-Millie (Fontana) Chappell
4	2 3 8 5	8 I Believe—The Bachelors (Decca) Cinephonic
4 5 6	8	3 It's Over—Roy Orbison (London) Chappell
6	5	8 *World Without Love—Peter & Gordon (Columbia) Northern
		Songs
7	10	3 *A Little Loving—The Fourmost (Parlophone) Jaep
8	7	5 *Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying—Gerry & Pacemakers
	·	(Columbia) Pacer
9	12	3 Constantly—Cliff Richard (Columbia) World Wide
10	15	2 You're My World—Cilla Black (Parlophone) Aberbach
11	îĭ	4 Walk On By-Dionne Warwick (Pye) 17 Savile Row
$\tilde{1}\tilde{2}$	9	9 I Love You Because—Jim Reeves (RCA) Bourne
$\tilde{1}\bar{3}$	6	9 *Can't Buy Me Love—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern
	· ·	Songs
14	17	4 *Don't Turn Round—The Merseybeats (Fontana) Robbins
$\hat{1}\hat{5}$	19	2 I Will—Billy Fury (Decca) Bens
16	14	6 Mocking Bird Hill-The Migil Five (Pye) Southern
17	$\hat{1}\hat{3}$	6 Move Over Darling—Doris Day (CBS) California
18	_	1 *The Rise And Fall Of Flingel Bunt—The Shadows (Co-
10		lumbia) Shadows
19	18	7 *Everything's All Right—The Mojos (Decca) West One
20	16	4 *Hubble Bubble Toil & Trouble—Manfred Mann (H.M.V.)
	10	K.P.M.
		*Local Copyright

Dinner Party for CB Veep In Switzerland



ZURICH, SWITZERLAND—While on his trip through Europe recently, George Albert (top right) vice president of Cash Box was guest at numerous dinner parties in every country. He is shown above in Switzerland as guest of Morris Rosengarten (top left) a Decca, Ltd. director and head of the Musikvertrieb companies. In bottom photo are other guests at the luncheon for Mr. Albert including: (l. to r.) Messers. Smulki and Jack Dimenstein of Musikvertrieb; Messers. Leiber and Waizenegger of the Teldec Company of Hamburg; Messers. Rosengarten and Albert; Richard Reising of Capitol Records; and Neville Marten, Cash Box European Director.



JAPAN

Nippon Victor's releasing the second single by Diane Renay following "Navy Blue." It's "Kiss Me Sailor." Due on June 6, is an LP by Mel Torme called "Holiday in New York" with New York songs.

Nippon Columbia released an LP of Dave Brubeck group hits as a salute to his visit to Japan. The modern jazz group has been making a trip through Japan receiving a warm welcome from jazz fans in Tokyo, Osaka and other local cities.

King Records is releasing the contest song of France for Eurovision 1964

local cities.

King Records is releasing the contest song of France for Eurovision 1964, "Le Chant De Mallory," coupled with "L'Ean Sous Les Ponts" sung by Rachel on the Seven Seas Label.

Toshiba Records is releasing Nat Cole's new hit "I Don't Want To Be Hurt Any More," and the Beatles' "Do You Want To Know A Secret." Reflecting the explosion of Beatles fever here, Japanese fan clubs have started in Tokyo, and the promotor Mr. Omori reported that there are a hundred applicants each day since the announcement of a Beatles club, the members being over 1500 young girls and boys.

The Juniors Group of Columbia circle left here on May 10 for an investigation of American record business and its recent activities, their Sayonara-party being held on the previous day at Daichi Hotel in Shimbashi where president Setani of Nippon Columbia asked them to learn how to place the "practical way" of business there into our market. Then Professor Shimizu of Meiji Univ. made a speech in a seminar on marketing in America.

Oscar Peterson Trio, arriving here on May 30 promoted by Toho Geino. The group may add a special All Night Jazz program to its regular performances, with 25 top Japanese players.

Sultry singing star Julie London arrived here May 19 for a two-week per-

This Las

Sultry singing star Julie London arrived here May 19 for a two-week performing tour of Tokyo, Kyoto, Osaka and Nagoya under promotion of Tats Nagashima's Kyodo Kikaku Productions. She is accompanied by her pianisthusband Bobby Troup and his quintet.

The 5'3" blue-eyed blonde, who first became widely known here for mournful recording of "Cry Me A River," is one of Japan's favorites. Her Liberty album with the title song "I Left My Heart In San Francisco" was the leading seller here for several months. Some 200,000 copies have been sold.

Japan's Best Sellers

Week	Week	
1	7	She Loves You—Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba
2	2	Where Have All The Flowers Gone-Kingston Trio (Capitol)
		Peter, Paul & Mary (W.B.)
3	4	Short On Love—Gus Backus (Polydor); Michi Aoyama (Polydor)
4		Please Please Me—Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba
3 4 5 6		Hello Dolly!—Louis Armstrong (Kapp)
6		I Want To Hold Your Hand—Beatles (Odeon); Three Funkies
		(Toshiba) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba
7	5	La Novia-Tony Dallara (London); Hayama Peggy (King)
		Sub-Publisher/Suiseisha
8	_	Viva Las Vegas—Elvis Presley (RCA); Blue Jeans (Toshiba);
		Sub-Publisher/Aberbach Tokyo
9	10	Danke Schoen-Connie Francis (MGM); Wayne Newton (Capi-
		tol); The Peanuts (King); Mieko Hirota (Toshiba); Michiyo
		Azusa (King); Sub-Publisher/Shinko
10	6	Live Young-Troy Donahue (W.B.) Sub-Publisher/IMP
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
LP BI	EST S	ELLERS
This	Last	
Week	Week	
1	1	Continental Tango In Japan—Alfred Hause (Polydor)
1 2 3 4 5		Washington Square-Village Stompers (Epic)
3		The Beatles—The Beatles (Odeon)
4		Serenade For Baby—Frank Pourcel (Capitol)
5		Latin Rendez-Vous-Mantovani (London)
		(2001001)

LOCAL.	REST	SELI	ERS

This	Last	
Week	Week	* ye
1	1	Kimitachiga Ite Bokuga Ita-Kazuo Funaki (Columbia
2	3	Kimidakeo-Teruhiko Saigo (Crown)
3	4	Tokyo Blues-Sachiko Nishida (Polydor)
4	2	Sugata Sanshiro—Hideo Murata (Columbia)
5	7	Hana No Maiko Han—Yukio Hashi (Victor)
6	5	Tokyo Olympic Ondo—Haruo Minami (Teichiku)
7	6	Soran Jingi—Saburo Kitajima (Crown)
8	10	Shirasagi No Shiro-Hideo Murata (Columbia)
9	8	Ashitaga Arusa—Kyu Sakamoto (Toshiba)
10		Niizuma Ni Sasageru Uta-Chiemi Eri (King)

Sweden's Best Sellers

4 I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Reuter &

		Reuter AB
2	1	8 Can't Buy Me Love (The Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags AB
3	3	8 California Sun (The Rivieras/Sonet) Robert Mellin (Scandinavia) AB
4	4	10 Bonnie B (Jerry Lee Lewis/London) Belinda (Scandinavia)
5	8	2 Suspicion (Terry Stafford/London) Belinda (Scandinavia)
6	5	8 The Harem (Mr. Acker Bilk/Metronome) Reuter & Reuter AB
7	7	5 Good Golly Miss Molly (The Swinging Blue Jeans/HMV) Southern Music AB
8		1 My Boy Lollipop (Millie/Fontana) Thore Ehrling Musik
9	6	5 Little Children (Billy J. Kramer/Odeon) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB
10	-	1 Just One Look (The Hollies/Parlophone) *Local copyright



MEXICO

Juan Campo, one of the men of highest esteem in the Mexican record industry, resigned at the age of 40 years old as vice-president of Panamericana de Discos, S.A. (Musart Records). From now on, Juan Campo will take personal charge of his own business, which number several firms. Juan started in the record business almost at the beginning of the foundation of Panamericana de Discos (Musart Records). And now, the only head of this organization is Eduardo Baptista Jr., who has been named president of the company. He was formerly vice-president, as was Campo. Juan will keep his partnership in the company. He was formerly vice-president, as was Campo. Juan will keep his partnership in the company. He was formerly vice-president, as was Campo. Juan will keep his partnership in the company. He was formerly vice-president in the company. He was formerly vice-president in the vice-president of the vold he will be distributed by Hispa Vox. Enrique left town for Spain where he will be distributed by Hispa Vox. Enrique left town for Spain where he will be diffused with Rocio Dúrcal and it is almost a fact that in that country he will do his first recordings at Hispa Vox. What we don't know yet is if he will continue with his arranger Chuck Anderson and his A&R man, Edgardo Obregón, who just finished with Enrique his last long play at CBS. For the moment, Enrique has to fulfill in that country contracts for almost fifteen thousand dollars.

Believe it or not, the truth is that the musicians strike in México is still on and now it is almost three months since it started. Now the recording manufacturers are releasing foreign records since there is nothing else to we informed before, is that the musician strike in Mexico is still on and now it is almost three months since it started. Now the recording manufacturers are releasing foreign records since there is nothing else to we informed before, is that the musician strike in the manufacturers are releasing foreign records since there is nothing else to we informed before, is t

Mexico's Best Sellers

Las Cerezas (La Celiege)—Hnos. Carrión (CBS)—(Orfeon) (Campei)
Perdoname Mi Vida—Alberto Vázquez (Musart)—Lucho Gatica (Musart)
(PHAM)
Tijuana—The Persuaders (Gamma)—Los Seven Days (Peerless)
Laberinto—Sonia López (CBS) (PHAM)
Muevanse Todos (Twist And Shout)—Los Rebeldes Del Rock (Orfeon)—
Vianey Valdéz (Peerless)—The Beatles
No Tengo Edad Para Amarte (Non Ho L'Eta Per Amarti)—Gigliola Cinquetti (Gamma)
I Want To Hold Your Hand—The Beatles (Musart)—Los Angeles Azules
(Musart)

(Musart)
Con Un Beso-

Con Un Beso—Sonora Santanera (CBS)
El Martillito (If I Had A Hammer)—Trini López (Reprise)—Los Mabers (Musart)

(Musart)
Mira Como Me Balanceo (Guarda Come Dondolo)—Edoardo Vianello
(RCA)—Los Yorsys-Lena y Lola (Musart)—Fabricio (RCA) (PHAM)

Norway's Best Sellers

- I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) Reuter & Reuter AB La Meg Være Ung (Wenche Myhre/Triola) Arne Bendiksen A/S Non Ho L'Eta (Gigliola Cinquetti/Triola) Stockholme 2
 - 3

Non Ho L'Eta (Gigliola Cinquetti/Triola) Stockholms Musikproduktion
Can't Buy Me Love (Beatles/Parlophone) Edition Lyche
My Boy Lollipop (Millie/Fontana)
Skona Mitt Hjärta (Pick Up The Pieces) (Siw Malmkvist/
Metronome) Imudico A/S
All My Loving (The Beatles/Parlophone) Edition Lyche
Good Golly Miss Molly (The Swinging Blue Jeans/HMV)
Southern Music AB
A World Without Love (Peter & Gordon/Columbia) Edition
Lyche 9

10 Do You Love Me Anymore (Nilsen & Stringers/Philips)



ARGENTINA

VIP's in Buenos Aires: teen star Neil Sedaka, hitting once again on TV and dance parties, in English, Italian and Spanish, and Fermata do Brasil topper Enrique Lebendiger, who came to visit his rep in Argentina. Sedaka appeared on Escala Musical, promoting his latest recording, "Adesso No," and local products "Mi Dicha Lejana" and "Que Suerte," which he cut in Spanish in Buenos Aires, a couple of days before leaving the country. Lebendiger spent nearly a week in Buenos Aires and Montevideo, chatting with Mauricio Brenner, the local Fermata man.

Teen singer Juan Ramon has signed one of the most important contracts between an artist and TV and radio sessions, according to Manuel Rodriguez Luque, head of Disc Jockey, Ramon's label. The chanter will appear in the Odol program, aired by Channels 9 and 7, and retransmitted in Parana, Rosario, Santa Fe and Chivilcoy. At the same time, the program will also go through 56 radio stations, covering the whole country and including powerful Buenos Aires outlets Splendid, Mundo and Belgrano. Luque says that Juan Ramon is currently "the best paid teen artist on TV in this country."

Palito Ortega and Leo Dan, both composers and singers, are heading the charts consistently since several months ago. Which could be a bright idea? Of course: a tune penned by both. RCA has released it, sung by Palito, and its title is "Me Permite." The diskery is promoting it day and night, and—of course—expects it to become a big hit! The first reaction seems to be very nice to "Me Permite."

Julio Korn Publishers very busy with "La Gotita," another tune written by Chilean composer Ariel Arancibia whose "Fl Patito" got on ton for the about

of course: a tune penned by both. RCA has released it, sung by Palito, and its title is "Me Permite." The diskery is promoting it day and night, andof course—expects it to become a big hit! The first reaction seems to be very nice to "Me Permite."

Julio Korn Publishers very busy with "La Gotita," another tune written by Chilean composer Ariel Arancibia, whose "El Patito" got on top of the charts a couple of months ago. Other JK items are "Oh Lonesome Me," cut by Jackie y los Ciclones (CBS), George Maharis, also for CBS, and Ricardo Rey (Disc Jockey), "Moscaciega Twist," penned and recorded by Nico Fidenco for RCA, and "Si Yo Fuera Un Muchacho," now waxed in Spanish by Eli Salvador, also for RCA, "La Mamma." which had a slow start, seems to be gaining force now; several new versions are expected soon.

Carlos Di Liscia of Neumann reports that his pubbery is working on "Hello, Dolly," the Louis Armstrong hit, already released in Argentina by Tonodisc, Kapp's representative here. Spanish lyrics for "Hello" are being prepared, to be recorded by local artists. Other interesting Neumann tune is "Call Me Irresponsible," winner of the Oscar a few weeks ago. The Spanish version of this one, too, will be available very soon.

Hugo Celano of Sprint Music is working hard on a new Elsa Quarta waxing to be released by Philips in Buenos Aires soon, "Con Los Brazos Abiertos, originally titled "Colorado." In Chile, Quarta's version of "Esta Noche No" is selling very well and appears in several best sellers lists issued in Santiago.

More about RCA: other interesting newies are the Nico Fidenco version of "Hud," which may have some strong appeal to the customers, a new album by Rita Pavone, another single by Antonio Prieto ("Ieri He Incontrato Mia Madre), and still one more by Neil Sedaka, in Spanish, "Mi Vecinita" and "Maria Elena." The new Rita Pavone, "If I Had A Hammer" is also intended to promote Rita's visit, due very soon. "La Pavone" is one of the most popular artists in Argentina, on these days.

Enrique Iriberri of

Argentina's Best Sellers

This

- Last
 Week

 1 *Lita (Melograf)/ Como Te Extraño, Mi Amor (Mundo Musical)
 Leo Dan (CBS)

 2 *Que Suerte (Korn) Violeta Rivas (RCA); Los Tres Sudamericanos
 (CBS); Beto Fernan (Music Hall)

 3 *Sabor A Nada (Korn) Palito Ortega, Los Cava Bengal (RCA);
 Siro San Roman (Music Hall)

 4 *Mary Isabel (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS)

 11 Non Ho L'Eta Per Amarti (Korn) Gigliola Cinquetti (Music Hall)

 6 *Beatriz (Melograf) Larry (CBS)

 Twist And Shout (Fermata) The Beatles, Los Jets (Odeon Pops);
 Sylvie Vartan (RCA)

 9 No Me Toques El Tambor (Korn) Ricardo Roda (CBS)

 7 O Mio Signore (Fermata) Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Edoardo Vianello (RCA); Blanquita Silvan (CBS)

 13 Si Tuviera Un Martillo (Fermata) Rita Pavone, Lalo Fransen (RCA); Trini Lopez (Reprise-Music Hall); Village Stompers, Brothers Four (CBS)

 5 *Es Un Secreto/Es Hermoso Vivir (Korn) Palito Ortega (RCA)

 10 Love Me Do (Korn) The Beatles (Odeon Pops)

 8 *El Patito (Korn) Chicote Lopez (Odeon Pops)

 15 Un Millon De Tambores Tony Mitchell (Microfon)

 La Mamma (Korn) Antonio Prieto, Los Cava Bengal (RCA); Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey); Danielo (Odeon Pops); Eduardo Rodrigo (RCA)

 12 Dominique (Primavera-Fermata) Soeur Sourire, Sonia (Philips); Hermana Alegria (CBS); Angelica Maria (Odeon Pops); Stirling 10

- Dominique (Primavera-Fermata) Soeur Sourire, Sonia (Philips); Hermana Alegria (CBS); Angelica Maria (Odeon Pops); Stirling Brandy (Tonodisc); Las Dominic (Music Hall)



Neville Smith and Ron Harris of Astor Records were co-hosts for a series of cocktail functions in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne to launch their fine new 12" album featuring American singer/television personality Ken Delo. These functions were certainly among the biggest ever seen in this country to promote one record. All sections of the trade were covered by invitation to the receptions to hear the record and meet Ken Delo personally. Ken is one half of the popular TV team of Delo & Daly, who have spent a great deal of time in Australia over the past few years although both are Americans. Ken Delo's album features the star with a batch of standards that have stood the test of time. Ken is backed by a fourteen piece orchestra conducted by Jimmy Allan. With the promotion that this record has had—together with the personal popularity of Ken Dalo—it has every chance of becoming a top seller over the next few months.

Local girl Judy Stone looks like she'll add another big hit to her successful recording career with "4,003,221 Tears," which is her current single on the Festival label. The song is published by Pincus-Gil.

On the subject of girls—one by name of Millie is set for an Australia wide smash with her Philips release "My Boy Lollipop." The song is published by Planetary-Nom through the Chappell office, it already has the sheet music on the sheet music scene big sales are being scored by "All My Loving;" If Leve Yor More And Merchand Merchanges and Merchand M

published.

On the sheet music scene big sales are being scored by "All My Loving;" "I Love You More And More Every Day"; "I Saw Her Standing There"; "She Wears My Ring" and "Suspicion."

Australian migrants to England, Patsy Ann Noble and Bryan Davies both have new releases out through EMI. Patsy Ann's single has "I Did Nothing Wrong" c/w "Better Late Than Never" whilst Bryan's has "In Your Shoes" and "Raincoat In The River." Both releases are on the Columbia label.

The present album release through Australian Record Company has plenty of sales potential. High on the list is a set entitled "Blue Gene" featuring Gene Pitney on the U/A label. The CBS label carries "The Wonderful World Of Andy Williams." Also on CBS we find the Pete Seeger package "We Shall Overcome." Funny man Bob Newhart should score well as he "Faces Bob Newhart, Faces Bob Newhart, Faces Bob Newhart."

"Barefoot In The Park" completes its Melbourne season at the Princess Theatre on May 30. Next in is the Garnet H. Carroll/Australian Elizabethan Trust presentation of "Carousel," which is being presented on stage in Australia for the first time. Stars include Gordon Boyd, Susan Swinford, Rosina Raisbeck, Bill Yule and Patricia Cox. Director is Milton Lyon from the United States.

Ron Gillesnia managing director of W & G Records advises that it has

States.

Ron Gillespie, managing director of W & G Records, advises that it has signed an exclusive long-term contract with the famous Yarra Yarra Jazz Band. First release will be an album which has already been cut. W & G should also score with a German instrumental entitled "1999 (Tel Aviv)" featuring the Rudi Bauer Orchestra.

Dianne Warwick, who got big action with her single "Anyone Who Had A Heart," now has an album of the same title out on the Philips label.

Australian lass April Byron has her first single for the Leedon label released through Festival. Titles are "He's My Bobby" and "Make The World Go Away." The record is good enough to deserve plenty of national acceptance.

Hot local group The Cicadas have their second locally produced single out for RCA—"I Need You" c/w "I'll Prove It." The boys did well first time out and their popularity should be strong enough to send this one onto the charts.

Leeds Music continues on its merry way with more and more songs by John Lennon and Paul MaCartney. Latest two issues aren't real bad to own "World Without Love" and "Can't Buy Me Love." Both sheets should sell as fast as they can be printed. These two songs are holding down the top spots on our list of best-selling singles this issue.

American artists Jack Jones, Annita Ray, Diane Hall and Dick Roman are scheduled to arrive in Australia soon for hotel and television appearances.

Australia's Best Sellers

Cant Buy Me Love (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music World Without Love (Peter & Gordon—Columbia) Leeds Music Viva Las Vegas (Elvis Presley—RCA) Belinda Music *She Wears My Ring (Johnny O'Keefe—Leedon) Acuff-Rose My Boy Lollipop (Millie—Philips) Planetary-Nom *4,003,221 Tears (Judy Stone—Festival) Pincus-Gil All My Loving (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music Diane (The Bachelors—Decca) J. Albert & Sons I Love You More And More Every Day (Al Martino—Capitol) My Guy (Mary Wells—Stateside) Belinda Music Little Children (Betty J. Kramer—Parlophone) Belinda Music *Locally Produced Record.

ARGENTINA (Continued)

ARGENTINA (Continued)
Kathy Kirby. Los Panameños, recently inked by Odeon Pops, have recorded their first single: "Buen Dia Mama" and "Voy Al Rancho" Both tunes are Colombian cumbias, following the trend set by Los Wawanco, who have just finished another LP, featuring titles like "El Jardinero," "Señor Fontini" and "Merengueando."
On the CBS side, the news is that the label's star Leo Dan will visit Chile next month, and Peru in July. Sales of his records are very good in several other Latin American countries, and the diskery hopes it has a real continental best selling artist. Dan has just finished his second LP, "Como Te Extraño Mi Amor," titled after this week's number one tune in the charts. Besides his "Sabados Continuados" appearances, he's now making guest shots in Montevideo, Uruguay. CBS is launching a new artist, Jorge Albert, who's also a composer. Albert has written about 65 songs, and his first single contains one of them: "Por Fin Llego El Amor." Albert has been inked by Channel 13 for its "Sabados Circulares" TV'er, aired at the same time as TV'9 "Continuados." Roberto Yanes has returned to TV and is now performing on Channel 13, via the "Show De IKA" program. His latest recording is an album titled "Muy Cerca De Ti."

Daniel Blanco of Sicamericana is preparing the fireworks for the arrival of Mexican artists Los Hooligans, inked by TV for appearances in the Escala Musical Program. The label has released a single by them, titled "El Hockey Pockery" and "She Loves You." Los Nocturnos, melodic music trio, have completed a new album tagged "Amor Se Dice Con Ritmo" and are planning a tour of Cordoba and Rosario this month. Folk singer Julio Molina Cabral has been contracted by Radio Belgrano for a series of programs to be started next month. He'll also appear on TV, in the IKA program. On the releases side, Sicamericana is outing some waxings made in Chili by Camilo Fernandez' label, Demon: first titles are on EP by Sergio Inostroza and "Un Besito En La Matinee" by The Jinglers.

Norm Orleck In Australia















MELBOURNE—Norman Orleck, Cash Box vice president, is shown in the above photos at a music business cocktail reception held at the Southern Cross Hotel during the exec's recent visit "down under."

Shown at the gathering (top to bottom and left to right) are: (1) Frank Gifford of Programs 3, Program 3 manager Bob Quinn, Norman Orleck, Jack Gribble of Victorian Sales, CBS and Fred Tolley of Programs 3. (2) Program manager 3DB Doug Entwisle, Mykes Wright of 3 AW, Mrs. Orleck, Australian correspondent for CB, Ron Tudor and Norman Orleck. (3) Dick Heming, deejay from 3 UZ, Thelma Orleck, and Frank Gifford. (4) Astor Records manager Neville Smith, Norman Orleck, Ron Tudor and 3 DB deejay Barry Ferber. (5) Astor Records' Ron Harris, Norman Orleck and Ron Tudor. (6) 3 KZ's Stan Rofe, Norman Orleck and program manager of 3 KZ, Neville Wragg. (7) Deejay Allan Lappan of 3 UZ, Kevin Lewis of Festival Records, Orleck and Dick Harkness, Victorian distribution manager of RCA Records.



ITALY

During a cocktail party held by Dischi Ricordi at the Hotel Duomo in Milan, Bobby Solo was awarded with a gold record for one million records sold. This was a special event, since Bobby is the first Italian artist who has received a gold disk for selling one million copies of a recording; let's mention again that this recording is "Una Lacrima Sul Viso." Present at the party were Guide Rignano, general manager of Dischi Ricordi and Dischi CBS, along with Vincenzo Micocci (A/R manager) Guido Salvini (press office) and the entire Ricordi staff. We noted also many personalities of our artistic world, and of the Italian press. During the meeting, Bobby also presented his first album, recently released, which includes along with his best seller, "Una Lacrima Sul Viso," eleven new songs.

Solo has also announced his participation in next TV event of Pesaro: his performance is awaited with a particular interest, being the first important show to which he will take part in after his debut on the San Remo stage. Adriano Celentano, too, is acting as a talent scout for his record firm Clan Celentano. There are a lot of new artists appearing for the first time under his labels. Under the Fantasy label, Celentano recently released the first record by Claudia Mori, a film actress, who makes so her debut on the music scene (two titles chosen are "Quello Che Ti Dico," byw "Non Guardarmi"). Other Fantasy artists are Ico Cerutti and Liu' Di Maggio. First Ico disk includes "Oh Si Finira" byw "Finalmente," while Liu Di Maggio presents "Avevo Un Ragazzo" and "Terribilmente." But the new discovery of Adriano is an unknown songstress whose name is concealed under the pseudonym, The Clan's Girl, chosen for her by Adriano himself. The unknown artist was presented by Adriano during a personal TV show he recently performed on our screens, but Adriano maintained the secret of the identity of the girl, presenting to the public only her voice and her shadow through a ground glass. It was a really clever trick, exciting the curiosity of the

"Solo Due Righe" will put the Peppino Di Capri name back on the top spots of our charts.

Also released by Carisch in Italy, the first record of the English artist Billy Kramer and his group the "Dakotas." The record includes "Little Children" b/w "They Remind You." On the other hand, Carisch also has announced the release of another top English recording, "Anyone Who Had A Heart," as sung by the English new top talent of Cilla Black. In this regard, Cilla is climbing the charts in England with her strong recording of an original Italian tune "Il Mio Mondo" originally published by Ariston, and sub-published by Aberbach. We have been informed by our friend, the top French artist Richard Anthony, that he, too, has recorded the French wersion of "Il Mio Mondo," which will be his next success on the French market. Two other Italian versions of the French best-seller, "La Mamma," created by Charles Aznavour, have been released recently on our market. The first one is issued under the new record label Ariston owned by Alfredo Rossi, who has pacted Don Marino Barreto Jr., who with "La Mamma" makes his debut under the new label. The second release is presented by Phonogram under the Philips label, as recorded by a new young talent recently pacted by the firm: Ramuncho.

Italy's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks
Week Week On Charts
1 1 6 Cin harts
Cin Cin (Cheat Cheat): Richard Anthony/EMI Published
by Southern
E' L'Uomo Per Me (He Walks Like A Man): Mina/RI.FI
Published by Connelly
La Citta' Vuota (The Lonely Town): Mina/RI.FI Published by Aberbach
*Una Lacrima Sul Viso: Bobby Solo/Ricordi Published by
Ricordi
*Ogni Volta: Paul Anka/RCA Published by RCA Italiana
La Notte E' Fatta Per Amare: Neil Sedaka/RCA Published by RCA Italiana
*Non Ho L'Eta Per Amarti: Gigliola Cinquetti/CGD Published by Sugarmusic
Please Please Me: The Beatles/Carisch Published by Cielo
Video
*Pieta': Vasso Ovale/EMI Published by Southern Please Please Me: The Beatles/Carisch Published by Cielo Video
*Pieta': Vasso Ovale/EMI Published by Southern
*Angelita Di Anzio: Los Marcellos Ferial/Durium Published by Durium
*Denotes Original Italian tunes 8

SUBSCRIPTION TO CASH BOX \$30 FIRST CLASS-\$45 AIR MAIL

i paparangang di di di di paparang di di di pang mang di pang d



BRAZIL

While J. Rahmi, manager of Chantecler was still touring South America and US, we received information from Braz Oliveira, of the label's promo dept.: a new single will be available in the next few days on the market, in which Azenati interprets two sambas. Also that Paulo Queiroz, better known for the words he has made for many a Brazilian song and who is also a good singer, is preparing an LP. Another songstress who cut the first waxing for the company is Ellen De Lima. The 5th Volume of "Hit Parade Ricordi" will be next month on the counters; if we consider the success of the other four and the acceptance of the Italian artists in this country, it will surely be a real hit. Louis Bordon and Leo Romano, the first one with a new tango LP and the second with a version of the SA hit "Rio Manso," will contribute from the LA side. The "viola" (Brazilian concert guitar) virtuoso Antonio Carlos Barbosa Lima is presently cutting a new LP, this time with the immortal poet-composer Catulo Da Paixão Cearense's selected compositions. For the Opera lovers, an extraordinary good album (3 stereo LP's) of Cherubini's "Medea," with Maria Callas and an excellent cast from the Teatro Alla Scala di Milano. Highly recommended.

second with a version of the SA Int. Rob Balaso, "National Carlos Endose side. The 'viola' (Chrailian concert guitary virtuoso Antonio Carlos Endose, side. The 'viola' (Chrailian concert guitary) virtuoso Antonio Carlos Endosen, and extraordinary good about the property of the control of th



FRANCE

We have just had an exceptional Musicorama and during this event three golden records were awarded to Petula Clark. First one was for the record sales in England of "Romeo." Second for "Chariot" in France and the third one for "Monsieur" in Germany. With these three golden disks Petula's future seems quite bright. It is also true that she has royalties coming in to aid her. On the same program was Jean Pierre Fall, who is with Vogue and is trying to make a name for himself. We also had Logelin and Udo Jurgens who scored previously in the Eurovision song contest. Must mention as well Pierre Barouh and Catherine Alfa who are on the AZ label. Still in the same Musicorama was Adamo who had quite a success with his rendering of "Crier Ton Nom" and "Amour Perdu."

Whilst on the subject of radio, lets talk about the Television and mention that for the famous broadcast "Age Tendre Et Tele De Bois," we had the great pleasure to see and listen to Gigliola Cinquetti. Everyone knows the success she obtained with her "Non Ho L'Eta." Gigliola has just recorded in French and we are waiting for the release of this disk to give our comments.

in French and we are waiting for the release of this disk to give our comments.

Leo Vidalie who directs Vogue International publishing firm is a very happy man. He has just signed up a general contract as sub-publisher with three American publishing companies: Leidix Music, Zann Music, and Flormalu. This contract is for the following territories: France, Benelux and Switzerland. To start off on these repertories Vidalie has just had "Sha La La" adapted by Georges Aber and grooved by Sylvie Vartan. Vogue PIP has just concluded a contract for him with the Gladhamp firm and foresees the release of four albums by Lionel Hampton for the occasion of his arrival in France for the Jazz festival at Antibes. Francoise Hardy is looking forward soon for a new recording session. Among the titles for this recording we find a Trini Lopez song called "Wherever you are." Francoise will adapt the French lyrics. Dionne Warwick had so much success on a TV show that she has already been booked for another broadcast but this time a French TV show. We forecast the release of a recording by Alamo "Allo Mai; 37-38" and "Non Ne Dis Pas Adieu." George Boujnah is putting all his hopes on this disk. A disk by Eddy Mitchell will be out shortly with main titles "Pas De Chance" which is the French tag of "Money" and "Slowly But Surely" which now becomes in French "Doucement Mais Surelent." The newspapers have announced that Sheila has just been operated on, let's wish her a quick recovery. However before this operation she grooved the French adaptation of "A World Without Love." This was penned by Carrere. Achir Chemouny is very satisfied by the success obtained by Rika Zarai with her rendering of "Michael," which was written by Jacques Plante which is in itself a guarantee of a success.

Dalida has just recorded "Ils Sont Partis" which is the French version of the main theme from the film "Dr. Strange Love."

On the Philips label an EP of the original soundtrack from the film "Les Amoureux Du France" orchestrated and directed by the inimita

France's Best Sellers

Non Ho L'Eta (Nisa, Panzeri) Recorded by Gigliola Cinquetti. Publishing firm Editions Barclay. Record Cie Festival.

A Present Tu Peux T'En Aller (I. Raymonde, M. Hanker, J.M. Rivière, G. Bourgeois. Recorded by Les Surfs and Richard Anthony. Publishing firm Chappell. Festival EMI.

La Mamma (Charles Aznavour) Recorded by Charles Aznavour. Publishing firm French Music. R. C. Barclay.

Paris (Enrico Macias, Peigné. Recorded by Enrico Macias. Publishing firm Editions Tutti. RC EMI.

La Plus Belle Pour Aller Danser (Aznavour and Carvarentz) Recorded by Sylvie Vartan. Publishing firm French Music. Record Cie RCA.

Brazil's Best Sellers

This Last-Week Week

Io Che Amo Solo Te (Fermata) Sérgio Endrigo/RCA Victor
*Rua Augusta (Vitale) Ronnie Cord/RCA Victor
Roberta (Fermata) Peppino di Capri/Odeon
Ritmo Da Chuva—Rhythm Of The Rain (Fermata) Demetrius/

Continental
I Want To Hold Your Hand (Duchess—BMI) The Beatles/Odeon
Divorcio (Ricordia) Oslain Galvão/RGE
Sapore Di Sale (Fermata) Gino Paoli/RCA Victor
*Parei Na Contra Mão (Mundo Musical) Roberto Carlos/CBS
America (Shapiro) Prini Lorez/RGE
*Bigorrilho (Euterpe) Jorge Veiga/RCA Victor
De Joelhos (Embi) Carlos Alberto/CBS
*Juca Do Braz (Fermata) Leila Silva/Continental
La Bamba (Embi) Prini Lorez/RGE
Hully Gully (Fermata) Chubby Checker/Fermata
*Canção De Quem Segue Sózinho (Vitale) Moacyr Franco/Copacabana

Brazii's Top Five LP's

Sérgio Endrigo—Sérgio Endrigo/RCA Victor Samba, Esquema Novo—Jorge Ben/Philips Moacyr Franco—Moacyr Franco/Copacabana Beatlemania—The Beatles/Odeon Rita Pavone—Rita Pavone/RCA Victor

Brazil's Top Five EP's

Rita Pavone—Rita Pavone/RCA Victor Ritmo Da Chuva—Demetrius/Continental Parei Na Contra Mão—Roberto Carlos/CBS Samba, Esquema Novo—Jorge Ben/Philips Preludios De Amor—Luiz Vieira/Odeon



Holland's Best Sellers

This Week Vous Permettez Monsieur (Adamo/Pathé) (Anagon/Heemstede) Can't Buy Me Love (The Beatles/Parlophone) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam) Non Ho L'Eta (Gigliola Cinquetti/Show Records) (World Music/ Brussels)
La Mamma (Corrie Brokken/Philips, Charles Aznavour/Barclay)
(Editions Altona/Amsterdam)
De Winter Was Lang (Willeke Alberti/Philips) (Les Ed. Int.
Basart/Amsterdam)
Bits And Pieces (Dave Clark Five/Columbia) (Anagon Songs/Heemstede)
I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone) (Les Ed.
Int. Basart/Amsterdam)

10

I Want To Hold Tour Hand (The Beatles arrophology)
Int. Basart/Amsterdam)
Good Golly Miss Molly (Swinging Blue Jeans/H.M.V.) (Holland Music/Amsterdam)
I Love You Because (Jim Reeves/RCA)
Gib 'Mir Dein Wort (Freddy/Polydor) (Editions Altona/Amster-



GERMANY

The summer season for travel and vacations is here and many record people all over the world are taking the opportunity to combine business with pleasure and cover the European market.

It's easy to cover the European record business as each country has one city to visit with the exception of Germany. In England you can see everyone in London, France has its Paris, Belgium its Brussels, Demmark its Copenhagen, etc. In Germany, however, to really cover the industry you must visit Hamburg, Colograe, Frankfurt, Munich and Berlin. All of the above mentioned cities are major publishing centers.

If Munich is making their home in the Hansa Gity, Cologne is the home of Electrola, the strong EMI outlet, and Deutsche Vogue is moving from Frankfurt to Cologne to make its headquaters there. Ariola is located in nearby Guetersloh. Frankfurt remains the home of CBS, Berlin was formerly the center of the music business but now is still an important recording center for popular and classical music. Munich is fast becoming the "Hollywood" and "Nashville" of Germany with recording activities strongly centered with the major firms are completed in the studies and may studies there. Ariola sile can be also also the major firms are of the major business but now is still an important recording center for popular and classical music, which will be a strongly centered with the major firms are considered to the studies of the studies of the studies of the studies and the studies of the studies and the studies with a strongly centered and artist ressing rooms.

Recordings can be done on 3, 4 and 8 track machines with up to 40 musicans and the studie will mainly concentrate on folk and Classical music production. Although it sounds like a spread out situation (and it is) a round flying time between cities is usually less than 1 horyest to contact your Cash Box representation and set up complete the state of t

Germany's Best Sellers

Ims	Last	*Original German Copyright
Week	Week	(In Charte
1	1	10 *Oh My Darling Caroline (Clementine)—Ronny—Tele-
		funken-Edition Marbot
		Tunken—Edition Manager (When The Cowhove Dream)
2	2	8 *Wenn Die Cowboys Traeumen (When The Cowboys Dream)
		-Marika Kilius-CBS-Melodie Der Welt/Michel
3	3	10 Komm, Gib Mir Deine Hand (I Want To Hold Your Hand)
3	9	William Older Edition Accord
		The Beatles-Odeon-Edition Accord
4	4	6 *Gib Mir Dein Wort (Give Me Your Word)—Freddy—Poly-
-		dor—Edition Esplanade
		4 *Shake Hands—Drafi Deutscher—Decca—Intro/Meisel
5	6	4 Snake Hands—Drain Deutschel Becker I avon Poly
6	5	5 *Am Lagerfeuer (At The Campfire)—Martin Lauer—Poly-
		dor_Hans Gerio Music
F	7	3 Non Ho L'Eta (Luna Nel Blu)—Gigliola Cinquetti—Italia
4	4	3 Non Ho B Eta (Eura Music
		-Karl Heinz Busse Music
8	8	2 *Mach Die Augen Zu (Close Your Eyes)—Gerhard Wend-
Ŭ	_	land-Philips-Melodie Der Welt/Michel
		7 *Zwei Auf Einer Bank (Two On A Bench)—Gitte & Rex
9	9	7 Zwel Auf Eller Bank (1 wo On A Benen)—Grose & Item
		Gildo—Columbia-Hans Gerig Music
10	_	1 *Manana, Manana, Manana—The Tahiti Tamoures—Poly-
		dor—Nero/Hammerling
		dot—14610/ Hammering
	-	

the CBS-album, "Who's Afraid Of Virginia Woolf?" His Royal Highness was very surprised by this gift and showed his gladness in a very obvious way.

On May 22, Oscar Brown Jr. came to Holland to perform on a TV-show of Avro TV Holland. On the Dutch Market, Oscar Brown Jr. is represented with the CBS-Albums: "Between Heaven And Hell," "Tells It Like It Is," "Sin And Soul" and one single.

The Very successful group "The Kilima Hawaiians" is exclusive on CBS records as of May 1. Already CBS released the first LP on the Benelux-market, with, among others, the following popular songs: "On The Beach Of Waikiki," "Samoan Flower Lei," "Song Of The Islands," "Hilo March"; meantime CBS Records also released two singles of this popular group.



Editorial

With Yesterday In Mind

The New Ideas

We got to thinking last week about Trimount's 40th Anniversary—since a section of this issue is devoted to the occasion. Many innovations which have moved the industry along kept coming to mind.

When Bond started out in 1924 full-line vending wasn't even part of the industry's terminology. Stereophonic was a word for the research people to use but only within the hallowed walls of the sound laboratories where crystal sets were being pushed aside in favor of more modern listening devices. The pingame, of course, was to be a mechanical marble game which would, in a few short years, develop into an electronic marvel. It takes the sophistication out of your sails when you stop to think of what has been accomplished during this last generation. New fangled devices and prototypes of machines to come are, if they have what it takes, liable to be on location next year, regardless of how far out the basic concept may appear to be.

Last year, Cinebox, the Italian-made audio-visual machine, came to New York with a program and a promotion. After much effort and expense, the machine appeared to have been silenced, at least temporarily. Last week Cinebox officials advised us that during the silence, a route of 75 machines was in operation on location throughout New York City. During the past four months the resulting information has been studied by Cinebox execs who claim that they will not make the same mistakes twice. Only time will tell.

One month ago, Scopitone, another movie-music machine, this one made in France, launched its program and promotion. Scopitone execs are still highly optimistic of the outcome of a film-music machine as a coin-operated entertainment medium in this country. They appear to have clear ideas on promoting the machine, making the films, and selling the unit to operators. Again, only time will tell.

The point is, after practically one full year, this new concept is still very much alive. The first reaction in many areas was to dismiss the idea as being short of what it takes to make money on location. Recalling the new ideas which were introduced during Trimount's forty years in business, not a few met with the same disdain and who will ever forget the scoffs when they wanted to change the size and speed of the records to 45 rpm.

And speaking of records and juke boxes, who is to say that this new audio-visual concept will not only succeed but may even pave the way for still another idea—a machine which will combine the record and the film idea thereby revolutionizing the juke box industry and opening up more locations than were ever known to the operator.

Every once in a while we're going to look through the back issues of Cash Box just to be sure we are aware of what has happened during these last twenty odd years. It keeps us on our toes for what is happening today.

Bally's 'Mad World' Offers New **Service Features**

CHICAGO—New, convenient operating features introduced in the Bally Manufacturing Company's new 'Mad World' 2-player flipper game have been responsible for an early and enthusiastic acceptance of the pin game by operators, according to Bill O'Donnell, Bally president.

The first of these features cited by O'Donnell is the 'E-Z Latch' front rail which is designed to eliminate the bolt and wing-nut method of securing the rail to the cabinet. "The quick, easy removal of top glass permitted by the 'E-Z Latch' system," O'Donnell said, "encourages routine clearing of arch and playfield, speeds up maintenance and repair of playfield."

Ouch!

Evidently the madcap, whimsical theme of 'Mad World' is a contagious attitude down at the Bally Manufacturing Company. Their advertisement in this issue of Cash Box displays the customary big bold arrow, favorite device of Bally Advertising manager Herb Jones for pointing out special features, but this time it seems to be recoiling from the impact of the game. And although the information within the arrow can be easily read, the lines of copy follow the curves of the buckled up arrow, the tip of which exclaims, 'Ouch!'.

The second features noted by the Bally president is the game's 'E-Z Latch' playfield-panel, which is designed to cut maintenance and repair costs by eliminating the time consuming job of removing screws to raise the playfield itself. An exclusive Bally design, O'Donnell said, provides all convenience of a latched panel without danger of panel warpage.

"These new conveniences introduced in 'Mad World' are only the beginning of a series of mechanical improvements which Bally will bring to operators in the coming months," the Bally exec advised.

Cinebox Launches Package Program After Operating 75-Machine Route In NYC; Base Price, Location Deal, Films On 4-Mo. Test

Schwartz Outlines Offer Of 10-Machine Route For \$50,000

NEW YORK — Backers of the Cinebox audio-visual machine have been conducting test operations with the coin-operated movie-music units throughout New York City since February of this year. After four months of work at the location level the firm feels that the prime causes of Cinebox' problems have been overcome.

Heading a sales and service task force for the Cinevision Corporation of America, licensees of the Italian-made machine, is Henry A. Schwartz, Exec. VP of the Estey Electronics Corporation subsidiary.

Last January Estey filed bankruptcy proceedings. Cinevision is a subsid of Estey, but at that time Schwartz told Cash Box that Cinevision was not affected by the parent company failure. Last week, in an interview with Cash Box, Schwartz stated that the Cinevision firm is financially independent of Estey and that the movie machine company does not draw upon Estey's financial resources.

Schwartz admits to a "realistic"

not draw upon Estey's financial resources.

Schwartz admits to a "realistic" outlook for Cinebox, following four months of active operations in the metro NYC area. The firm has produced twenty-eight U.S.-made films this year and expects to continue in the production of U.S.-made films on a consistent basis. At the moment Cinebox has a library of 200 films. "One hundred and ten of these films will make money on location; the other 90 are fill-ins for the most part and help round out a machine's program," stated Schwartz, who believes he knows more about what kind of films will make money in this type equipment than he ever did before going on location. "The sensuous movement of actresses backed by evergreen standard-type songs, all performed with flawless taste, is what makes money on location," said the Cinebox exec, who expects to duplicate on film what Playboy Magazine does in print. "Call me the Hugh Hefner of the audio-visual field," adds Schwartz humorously.

Schwartz, after collating four months of location information into a compact research report, feels that the juke box and the audio-visual machine can "co-exist." "The juke box operator is definitely the market for the Cinebox machine," stated the Cinebox exec, "and while we expect to bring new theater operators into the field, Cinebox will ultimately be the machine of the coin machine and vending operator." Schwartz coined the 'theater operator' title while preparing a nationwide promotion to attract operators with a package deal on an exclusive basis.

Cinebox has 400 machines in its Hicksville, Long Island warehouse and regular shipments arrive each week. The firm expects to have 1000 machines on location by the first of next year. Schwartz said this figure was in addition to the 400 machines which are on location nationally as a result of last year's distributor program, and the seventy-five machines in NYC.

A Cinebox sales crew is working with locations in NYC at this mo-

gram, and the seventy-five machines in NYC.

A Cinebox sales crew is working with locations in NYC at this moment. The prime sales pitch is a two-pronged presentation. The machine is placed in a location on the strength of the unit as a prime entertainment medium which will draw patrons to the location. Secondly, the earnings of the machine are highlighted based on actual collection statements.

Cinebox reps offer locations thirty percent of the gross. While statements are available, the reports indicate that certain locations draw unusually high collections. One location in particular uses the machine as its only form of entertainment. In other locations, the machine competes with a juke box, a television set, and other types of amusement or live entertainment. "Some locations cannot support the machine," said Schwartz, who claims that his crew can spot them at this point.

Cinevision will manufacture the machine at its Hicksville plant in 1965. While the machine's capacity is

40 films, Cinebox' sales crew have found that only twenty films are necessary on location, with a stop-gap inserted to prevent selections from the twenty reels which remain empty.

"We are replacing four films per week in each location and have found that this programming results in bringing about the greatest amount of play," said Schwartz, who added that the rate of replacement of 20% when the machine offers twenty films has a better reaction on the patrons than when the machine carries all forty films and replaces the same four films. "The replacement then would be only ten percent. We'd rather operate twenty and replace four films each week," continued Schwartz, who admitted that this phase is still being studied. "There isn't anything we are doing now that is not subject to change, providing it will help the earnings of the machine on location. But I must add that few of these

change, providing it will help the earnings of the machine on location. But I must add that few of these steps were taken when he first introduced the machine to America. We have learned a lot this year."

Cinebox will sell a package to "theater operators" which will consist of ten new Cinebox machines, a library of twenty films for each machine plus an extra twenty films for use by the operator. According to Schwartz, the library will enable an operator to keep ten machines programmed for six months without becoming repetitious in any one location. Included in the package will be a kit of parts needed for operation. All ten machines will be already on location. The complete package—a route of the ten machines—will be offered for \$50,000. \$7200 cash will be needed, with the balance financed over a five-year period through a lease-finance firm arrangement which will be made through Cinevision. Each theater operator will operate his route on a 90-120 day exclusive arrangement with a first-refusal right on new packages made available in the same territory. Schwartz said he will have ten package deals sold by the end of the month. Films for use in the Cinebox machine will cost \$15.00 each. The movies run approximately three minutes. Cinebox uses an optical soundtrack as opposed to a magnetic soundtrack, thereby recording the sound on the film as the shooting takes place. "We feel that this is the most economical and most efficient soundtrack technique. Lowest film costs at this point are vital. Our fifteen-dollar price tag on films for operators has no profit margin in it for us. We're interested only in making it economically sound for the operator to replace films as often as it necessary."

The Cinebox machine is almost identical to the machine which was introduced last year, with one major change—the screen is twenty-six and one-half inches wide.

Last month Scopitone-USA was formed as licensee for the Frenchmade audio-visual machine. Nation-wide promotions are now underway. Tel-A-Sign, a Chicago-based firm whi

made audio-visual machine. Nation-wide promotions are now underway. Tel-A-Sign, a Chicago-based firm which owns 80% of the stock, will manufacture the machine in 1965 while the Scopitone-USA firm makes the films. Scopitone expects to have 1000 machines on location by the end of the year

of the year.

There is no evidence of any other manufacturer introducing an audiovisual concept to the American or European markets. Cinebox' Schwartz, when queried about the recent Scopitone announcement, said, "I hope they're very successful. We're both pioneering tomorrow's accepted form of coin-operated entertainment."

Rowe Moves Vending Mfg. Div. To Whippany, Realigns Mgrs; Strongest Position Ever: Harper

CHICAGO—Rowe AC Manufacturing has realigned its regional sales organization "to more effectively coordinate sales with factory operations," Jack Harper, Vice President and General Manager, announced last week

week.

Harper said the move, designed to provide more assistance to distributors and operators, "takes advantage of our newly-consolidated plant operations in Whippany, New Jersey, which are already preparing for increased production schedules for the remainder of 1964 and 1965."

The new location of the Sales Office in Whippany, along with the realignment of the Regional Managers, is one of a series of moves intended to further strengthen the recently consolidated Manufacturing Division. The results of the changes made so far have been very gratifying, according to Jack Harper. All of the moves will be completed by August 1, 1964.

Harper said that the enthusiasm for new equipment now in production and scheduled for production this year, along with the highly successful Tropicana Phonograph, promises to make 1964 the best year for the Company since the acquisition of the Manufacturing facilities.

Harper Stated:

"Rowe AC Manufacturing is in the strongest position in its history. We

have survived and grown into a well-knit and completely integrated sales and manufacturing team over the past two years.

"We inherited a whole complex of problems incurred when our parent company decided to enter into the equipment manufacturing business. Equipment sales were an off-shoot of the operating division and this fact, itself, was enough to create an impass among potential operator cutomers in buying Rowe equipment. In spite of these problems, the company has grown and prospered because the equipment is designed to meet the needs of the operator, and because it is engineered and manufactured with uncompromising excellence.

"Today we can hoast of a distribu-

factured with uncompromising excellence.

"Today we can boast of a distributor network second to none in the world. We have 43 domestic distributor offices located in the United States, Canada, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. In addition to these domestic distributors, Rowe AC Manufacturing sells its equipment throughout the entire free world through licensees and distributors.

"We are concentrating all vending equipment manufacturing at our huge Whippany, New Jersey factory which is managed by Al Schaffer, and we will be able to ship all vending equipment from one location. Customers are now able to order full cars of

vending equipment because the complete line of vending equipment is manufactured and can be shipped from Whippany," Harper explained.

This was one of the compelling reasons for the move of all vending equipment into Whippany. Availability of space and the labor market in the Whippany area was another consideration for the move. Better customer services on vending equipment and a one-source shipping point justify this important change in manufacturing.

Phonograph and Customusic equipment, as well as Dollar Bill Changers, will continue to be manufactured at Grand Rapids, where John Moyer is

Grand Rapids, where John Moyer is in charge of operations.

Fred Pollak, Vice President and General Manager, is moving his Sales Division into new offices, especially prepared at the Whippany plant, on June 15th. All sales, sales promotion, advertising and customer services will originate from Whippany.

Under the new sales set-up each region will be headed by a Regional Sales Manager, according to Fred Pollak. He said, "Each Regional Sales Manager is an experienced salesman, who will reside within his Region, and will be at the disposal of distributors to help train sales personnel, conduct operator schools, contact area accounts, and, in general, Continued on page 77

Cash Box-May 30, 1964

Seeburg Distribs View New Equipment

CHICAGO—In its largest sales convention yet, Seeburg on May 22 and 23 introduced new music and vending products to distributors and their top sales personnel. Sessions were held at the Knickerbocker Hotel here.

The new Seeburg products will be announced later to the music and vending industries, according to W. F. Adair, vice president—sales and distribution.

Presidents and chief executives of all Seeburg divisions and subsidiaries were in attendance, including William Raoul, president of Cavalier Division; Max Miller, president of ChoiceVend

Division; Earle Kinsman, president of the Musical Instrument Division; Richard Burger, president of Qualitone Division.

D. W. Coleman, chairman of the parent corporation, and J. C. Gordon, the newly elected president, outlined to the convention Seeburg's corporate plans for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Seeburg, with headquarters in Chi-

Seeburg, with headquarters in Chicago, now has manufacturing plants in Chicago and Niles, Ill., Laconia, N. H., Windsor Locks, Conn., Minneapolis, Chattanooga, and Haverhill, Mass.

MONY General Meet Called For June 16, To Discuss Legislation

Earlier Meeting To Plan Anniversary-Convention

NEW YORK—Ben Chicofsky, Business Manager of the Music Operators Of New York Inc., has advised the trade in the metro New York area of a General MONY Dinner Meeting, scheduled to be held Tuesday, June 16th at New York's Holiday Inn Hotel

MONY President Albert Denver had previously announced the meet but at that time there was no definite meet-

that time there was no definite meeting place agreed upon.

"We'll hold a dinner meeting," stated Denver, "and non-members as well as members are cordially invited to attend." The Holiday Inn is on West 57th Street off Tenth Avenue near coinrow in this city.

Dinner begins at 6:30 PM while the

meeting will start promptly at 8:00 PM.

Holiday Inn offers parking facilities

Holiday Inn offers parking facilities for all.

Earlier in the afternoon of June 16th, Denver will meet with West-chester Operators Guild President Carl Pavesi and N.Y. State Guild President Mike Mulqueen in MONY offices to discuss the Anniversary-Convention Outing scheduled for September 25-27 at the Nevele Hotel.

Each year all three associations join together for one large Convention in September.

September.
The General Meet later in the evening is expected to cover many topics concerning legislation and the opera-tion of machines in the City.







Eastern Flashes

The activity at Atlantic New York last week resembled the rush hour at Times Square as Murray Kaye and Joel Brown tried their best to complete equipment orders and answer telephone calls. . . . An attendant at a service station in Philadelphia where a Seeburg 'Pick-A-Pack' merchandise vender is being location tested reports that the machine is enjoying a good deal of consumer traffic, especially for those vended items primarily designed for the motorist.

Milt Tucker was subbing for Harold Kaufman and Sid Greenfield at Musical Distribs one day last week while the two were out looking over the route and attending to other field matters. Milt reports that Sid's wife, who underwent surgery at Columbia Presbyterian Hospital two weeks ago is fine and coming along nicely, but will, of course, be resting for a few weeks. . . . Irv Kempner advises that his son Robert, who has been in the hospital these days undergoing tests, got some encouraging news from his doctors last week. It seems that their original diagnosis was not entirely correct and that Bob's ailment is far less serious.

Mike Munves is quite happy with the Southland 'Little Pro' golf game. He says that his arcade operators find it to be a solid money maker, and that one Coney Island arcade op in particular has just ordered his second machine. Dick Greenberg says that the Munves territory extends from the tip of Maine to the toe of Key West and that the most lucrative spots on this coast lie on the Jersey shore and in New York. Dick contends that if you were to place a dot on the map for every location with a Munves machine, there would be a solid line stretching the entire length of the east coast.

There is a sizable depletion in the number of 'Pacers' at Irving Holzman's this week from the quantity reported here last. It seems that operators are grabbing up the new United game with great enthusiasm and just may cause the 'Tycoon' to order another shipment more quickly than expected. Irv's mechanic Dave looks like he's losing a little weight, between last week's heat and setting up and moving out the equipment. . . . Eric Bernay of A-1 Record Sales reports that Bobby Darin's 'Milord' on Atco and the Beach Boys' 'Don't Worry Baby' on Capitol are hot with juke box ops. He says he's looking forward anxiously to the outcome of VeeJays's new sales procedure.

Harry Berger, of Westside Distribs, was repeating that well-known axiom—that there is no constant sales factor in the coin machine business—some days are up, some down. However, he says he definitely prefers the kind of fast-paced action stirred up by ops at his place last week. A date for the Westside open house should be shortly forthcoming, Harry advises. . . . Both Murray and Bill Weiner were at the shop last week, and they report that the new Westinghouse-made Universal candy vender is making an early hit with ops. They also report that the expected summer rush on the Gold Medal popcorn machine looks like it's beginning. Bill said that many of the Smokeshop cigarette machines he had out on the showroom floor were already spoken for but that many servicemen are so busy they're finding it difficult to take time out to pick theirs up. Murray, trying to beat the heat and especially the horrors of the West Side Drive at rush hour, took off a little early, leaving brother Bill all alone, which is pretty good if you can get it.

Hank Schwartz of Cinebox was up to the Cash Box offices last week to pass on the word that they have placed 75 machines out on test locations in the metro New York area since Feb. and also that he'll have 10-15 'theatre operators', each operating ten machines, signed before the end of the month. Schwartz boasts a library of 200 first-rate films, advising that a regular production schedule will be initiated to insure ops of the film system an abundant variety of programing material.

Mel Rapp, chief exec at Continental Vending, when queried about rumors citing the possible sale of the vending equipment manufacturer to a major industrial firm said that they were just that—rumors!... Marty Berger is echoing the plaudits of the Weiner Brothers for Universal's new Candymat machine, saying that early indications point to a grand-slam in the sales dept.... Herb Rosenthal, of Banner Distribs in Pittsburgh, advises that ops are delighted with Rowe's Model SK9 single-cup coffee vendor which offers a 750 cup capacity and will vend 120 cups consecutively before 'sell-out'.

'Congrats and Best Wishes' rates as the week's top tune as Dave Bond, his friends and associates celebrate the Trimount Automatic Sales Company's 40th Anniversary. Next item on the program will be the August 3rd outing at the Blue Hills Country Club. The anniversary bash will be highlighted by the redemption of gift-point coupons and many door prizes.

Jim Ginsberg of Banner Distribs in Philadelphia states that he'll take any vending line he can get his hands on. Prexy Al Rodstein is currently winging through Europe on a combination business-pleasure tour. . . Johnny Bilotta's spirits are sky-high about that recording completed recently by fellow Newark, New Yorker Bobby Francis titled, 'At The Beach' b/w 'Summer's Coming' on the Centaur label. Johnny said the record, which also features accompaniest James Jordan, has been getting a generous play on station WACK in the Newark area, and looks like it's going to be a breakaway hit.

Howard Kaye is more convinced than ever that bumper pool is making a strong comeback, and cites the increase in Irving Kaye Klub Pool sales as tangible proof.... Si Redd, veteran coin machine distrib and promoter, is now offering Boston ops a new diabetic detection machine for a cost under \$15. Si contends that the apparatus, which dispenses a piece of diabetes-sensitive paper inside a pre-packed plastic envelope, should gross over \$15 the first week on location and therefore pay for itself in short order.

The June 6th, Harry Siskind testimonial fete, which culminates the annual fund drive by the UJA-Coin Division, will be offering probably the greatest array of talent in the history of the affair, thanks to chairman Irving Holzman and, of course, the 'Dynamo' himself, Harry Siskind. Included among the show business notables to perform the night of the victory celebration will be: Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme, Alan King, Barbra Streisand, Tony Bennett, Jerry Vale, Alan Dale, Toni and Jan Arden, and possibly Patti Page and Carol Channing. Also featured on the bill will be variety acts 'Sonny Allen and the Rockets' and the 'Mambo Aces'.

Chicago Chatter



Plans are set in Omaha for the upcoming Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska (COIN) Convention, June 6 & 7, in the Paxton Hotel, according to COIN secretary-treasurer Howard Ellis. Among the states' delegations expected are: Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, Minnesota and Nebraska. As an innovation each state association will be assigned its own private meeting room on Sunday afternoon. MOA Prexy Lou Casola and managing director Fred Granger will be on hand. Also, ICMOA President Les Montooth is trying to clear the decks to make the trip to Omaha. Clint Pierce, MOA vice prexy, is unable to attend due to pressure of business. We're eagerly looking forward to seeing many old coinbiz buddies during our visit there.

eagerly looking forward to seeing many old commenter.

We certainly wish Dave Bond and his Trimount staff another 40 years of success on the eve of their 40th anniversary in the Boston distributorship. All of the officers and executive staff in the Mart offices of Rowe AC Mfg. extend their warmest regards to Dave and his gang. Among the well-wishers are Pat O'Malley, Jack Harper, Fred Pollak, Jerry Marcus, Jim Newlander, Paul Huebsch, Don Lunday, Bob MacGregor, and—of course—Nathaniel Leverone, Automatic Canteen's founder-chairman.

The Knickerbocker Hotel here resounded with announcements of new equipment last week as Seeburg execs advised a meeting of distribs from around the world of plans for the coming years. Sorry, no details on the machines, as yet.

ment last week as Seeburg execs advised a meeting of distribs from around the world of plans for the coming years. Sorry, no details on the machines, as yet.

Bill DeSelm of United Mfg. Co., informed that he jetted a huge shipment of United "Tornado" bowlers, "Pacer" shuffle alleys, and "Bankpool" amusement games via TWA to Paris to be exhibited in United Mfg.'s exhibit booths at the Paris Exposition. On hand to greet the "arrival" was Phil Schwartz, who's tending the exhibit for the firm.... Herb Oettinger and his lowly wife were seen at the funeral last Friday, May 15, of Maurice Garmisa. Herb is an old friend of Lenny Garmisa's family.

Here's a fond welcome to the coinbiz and vending fold for ex-Pepsi Cola exec Marc A. Lefbyre, who was named vice president in charge of Field Operations of the Seeburg Corp., by Board Chairman Delbert Coleman and President Jack C. Gordon... When we made our rounds at D. Gottlieb, & Co. last week we got a "unison" report from Dave Gottlieb, Alvin Gottlieb, Nate Gottlieb and Judd Weinberg on the fantastic success everywhere of Gottlieb's "World Fair" amusement game.

Rock-Ola adchief George Hincker advised that Edward G. Doris is on a much needed vacation this week. Frank Q. Doyle enplaned to Asheville, North Carolina t'other day to attend the N. Carolina Vending Assn. meetings. Among those in at the Rock-Ola plant were: Dave Rockola, Dave Howle, Les Rieck, Art Ehlert, Art Janacek, Hugh Gorman, Don Rockola, Jack Barabash, Frank Schultz, and many other execs.... The news is good at J. H. Keeney, according to Prexy Art Weinand. Art and his Kay are pleased as punch over daughter Alice Weinand making the Deans' Honor List at Chicago Teachers College North. This is considered to be quite an achievement.

The action is terrific at Williams Electronic Mfg. Corp. this week where Prexy Sam Stern released the new "San Francisco" 2-player amusement game, hard on the heels of last week's intro of Williams' "Palooka" single player. Jack Mittel, sales manager, tells us sales on both of these

Atlas Music's Stan Levin knocked off for a few days last week after a hectic sales week. . . . Exhibit Supply's Chet Gore reported t'other day on the fine popularity of Exhibit's "Vacuumatic" model 412 card vendor in the Vatican Pavilion at the New York World's Fair. The machines are vending postcard photos of Pope Paul VI which are stamped at the Vatican City in Rome. Chet visited in New York with Elmer Grogan and Charles Campbell, of Dexter Press, printers of the cards. . . . EDITOR'S NOTE: Unbeknownst to our Lee Brooks we learned last week that his son Lance was awarded U.S. College Testing's highest honors at the upper one-tenth of one percent in the entire country. His average was 99.5% in all college testing grades. Quite an honor for the lad and it must certainly be gratifying for his dad and mother, too!

The business trend is continuing very strongly at World Wide Distribs. As usual, Nate Feinstein and company greeted many visitors and buyers. . . . We're expecting exciting news shortly from the confines of Midway Mfg., where Hank Ross, "Iggy" Wolverton and Bob Jonesi are in constant huddles. . . . The sales news continues strong at J. F. Frantz Mfg. Co. Johnny Frantz expects a very good summer season as well. . . . The heavy production at Marvel Mfg. continues to be on relays and switch assemblies, according to Estelle Bye. Ted Rubey adds that he's happy about the action he's receiving with electrical score boards for shuffleboards.

Over at National Coin the big news is still Gottlieb's "World Fair" single player. Joe Schwartz and Mort Levinson are singing the praises of this flipper beauty. . . . The perennial West Coast "commuter" is still Herb Perkins, of Purveyor Distribs. . . Now that Wico Corp.'s new offices are completed and occupied by the staff everyone's comfy and cozy again. Ed Ruber hints that the parts firm will shortly host an Open House affair.

Mort Secore and Ralph Wyckoff, of Chicago Dynamic Industries, info the ChiCoin's new "Bronco" two-player flipper game is 'corraling' big profi

Among the coinmen who witnessed Mark Jay Robbins' (the Lincolnwood flash) Bar Mitzvah were Gil Kitt, Jack Burns, Bill Milner, Bob Wiley, Leonard Zeidman, Jack Mittel, Sam Greenberg, Dave Browdy and Larry Berkelheimer. Proud as punch were Mr. & Mrs. Phil Hoffman, Mark's grandparents. Also mom and dad (Joe and Marian Robbins). Services were at Beth El Temple, and then guests were treated to a sumptuous repast at the Hyatt House.

Joel Kleiman, Pioneer Sales in Milwaukee, infos that vending sales chief Bob Manthei is making rounds in Wisconsin demonstrating the new Rowe "SK-9" coffee vendor during his travels. Joel and Sam Cooper are enjoying a fine season with all Rowe vending and Rowe-AMI (M-200) "Tropicana" machines. . . . 'Way up in St. Paul (Minn.) Kenny Glenn, K. C. Sales & Service, is enjoying excellent results with all vending, music and amusement equipment.

HERE'S THE LOW-PRICED GAME YOU'VE BEEN WAIT-ING FOR! RETURNS INVESTMENT IN A FEW WEEKS! Bally

TABLE HOCKEY

Brand New-Special Price! Earns up to \$50 a week in average location, twin automatic electric scoreboards, priced to open countless new locations for you, patrons play the game with miniature hockey sticks, glass ball puck on illuminated playfield! No free-play coin-chute or counter. Game is legal everywhere!

Giepen Coffee Machines Cost under \$100-Quick Return!

The Amazing

CINCH "INSTANT SHOE SHINE" VENDOR Write For Sample "CINCH" Packs!

VENDING

Rowe Pastry\$185 (refrigerated)

Bally 597 - Batch 175 Bally 662 550

Vendo Milk Post-Select

Seeburg 4SCD-22101300

FOR EXPORT!

All Types Of Equipment Ready For Delivery. Inquiries Invited.

BIG BALL BOWLERS

Pan American ...\$170 ChiCoin Royal
Crown 13' 695
ChiCoin Continental 16' 495

ARCADE

Chicoin Champion
Gun Phone
Southland
Speedway\$295
Capitol Auto-Test . 495 (Factory Recond.)
Bally Bank Ball
(Skee Ball) 250
Bally Spinner 95

MUSIC

SEEBURG Seeburg AY\$750 Seeburg 201 495 WURLITZER

WURLITZER 2710 (1963 Model) Phone WURLITZER 2610 (1962 Model) Phone

WURLITZER 2500 (1961 Model) Phone

	A.	MI		
IMA	K120		9	395
IMA	H200			250
IMA	G120			150
AMI	G80			150
AMI	1120			250
AMI	H120			225
AMI	F120	&	F80	75

	t	ASE	RAL	L	
Wms	1963	Major	League	٠	 \$415
Wms	Pinchitt	er			 225
Wms	Official	Baseb	all		 165
Bally	Heavy	Hitter			 145
Bally	Target				 145
ChiCo	in All	Star B	aseball		 425
United	d Bonus	Base	ball		 325

KIDDIE RIDES

Bally Champion (floor sample)		 \$595
Bally Champion		
Bally Bicycle		 295
All-Tech Ferris V	Vheel	 395

REDD DISTRIBUTING CO. INC.

80 Coolidge Hill Road WAtertown 6-2250

Watertown, Mass. Cable: REDDINC

SERVICE . . . more than a word -at WORLD WIDE!

ALL EQUIPMENT COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED

	PHONOGRAPHS	
AMI	L-200	.\$595
	K-200	
	1-200	
	H-100 (Mechanical)	
	I-200 (Mechanical)	
	URG AY160	
	URG 100 R	

BRAND NEW! BALLY TABLE HOCKEY

\$95

Terms 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D.

We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!



WORLD WIDE distributors

2730 WEST FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. EVerglade 4-2300 CABLE: GAMES - CHICAGO

NOW DELIVERING UNITED'S "PACER" AND "TORNADO"



TRIMOUNT'S ANNIVERSARY

From a peanut machine to full line . . . 40 years of pioneering

BOSTON—If Dave Bond, in 1924, could have had any inkling of the position he would ultimately attain in a short 40 years in the coin machine and vending business, he could not have worked any harder to achieve this success. The President of Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation can look back upon his years in the coin machine business and see a direct reflection of the history of the business, for Bond was one of its pioneers. Today he is one of its most successful graduates.

It all started in 1924 when Bond formed the Trimount Company with a line of peanut machines called 'Snacks'. Reflecting on a dog-eared photo of the machine he pulled from his files last week, Bond commented that the machine then was as modern as many of the machines coming off factory lines today. The big difference, of course, was that the public had not been exposed to vending as such. With Bond at the helm, they were in for forty years of automatic merchandising and entertainment—at the drop of a coin.

Dave Bond graduated from Harvard a coin.

of a coin.

Dave Bond graduated from Harvard University just after the close of World War I with an A.B. in Romance languages. After a short spell with the Jewish Welfare Board at Camp Taylor, Ky., Dave devoted his next couple of years to the leather trade. Shortly thereafter, he found himself as a specialty salesman to grocery retailers, where his fancy was caught for the first time by the ball gum and peanut vending machines he would see in front of many of their stores.

Dave spent much of his free time after that investigating this automatic merchandising business, and in 1924, he and his brother Mike took the initial plunge. They bought their first 'Snack' venders and placed them

first 'Snack' venders and placed them in grocery and variety store locations.

By 1926, after the Bond brothers had successfully added pistol gum venders to their operation, the Trimount Coin Machine Company became large enough for Mike to leave and set up an operation by himself. Soon after that, Dave purchased 100 Keeney and ABT target games. It was a big investment but it paid off big for him, for within two years, he was operating almost 300 of these

At this time, Dave decided to double his interests and entered Trimount upon the field of coin machine distributing. By 1927, Dave had turned his interest almost exclusively to distribution, saving only a few locations primarily for the testing and promotion of new games. By the late 20's, Dave was not only selling new equipment, but was offering used and reconditioned machines, and was stocking spare parts for every piece he handled and almost every machine on

the market.

Among the manufacturers whose equipment Trimount was handling by the time 1930 rolled around were Gottlieb, Peo, Keeney, Columbus and Norris. Included in those machines which played a large role in the success of Trimount during these and the succeeding years immediately following were: Gottlieb's 'Grip Vender' and 'Baffle Ball', Peo's 'Wirlwind' and 'Basketball' games, Keeney's

'Keen Ball' pin ball machine, and the Lyon Manufacturing Company's 'Bally-Hoo'.

ly-Hoo'.

Around the end of the 30's, amusement games had made the transition from manual, to battery, to electrically operation. At the close of the decade games became electrically powered and now instead of the penny, the nickel became the standard playing coin. Also at this time, the coin machine industry was becoming

rather widespread, operators were controlling huge amounts of equipment, and distributors, as full time representatives of the manufacturers, came into their own.

Toward the close of the 30's, until U.S. entry into World War II, Dave Bond, anxious to try his hand at all ends of the coin machine business, became involved in the manufacture of bulk vending machines. Bond's specialty was the multi-column bulk vender, and during those years he turned out 30,000 machines, many of which are still on location today. Also immediately prior to the war, Trimount began to distribute juke boxes—first handling Rowe AMI and then Rock-Ola, with which they remained until 1942.

When the Seeburg Corporation released its first 100-selection music machine in 1948, Trimount was Seeburg's representative in the New England area. By 1950, when the 100-selection machine became standard, Bond's distributorship was one of the largest in the nation, and the Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation joined the Trimount Coin Machine Company.

During the spring of 1961, Dave Bond sold Trimount to the Automatic Canteen Company of America, and stayed on as President of the firm he founded. Trimount has since distributed the Rowe AC phonograph and vending lines and the Customusic background system. To this day the firm distributes the Gottlieb amusement machine line. In addition, Trimount represents some of the leading coin machine factories in America, among them are Williams, United,

coin machine factories in America, among them are Williams, United, International Mutoscope, Valley, Midway and Marvend.

Trimount has since cut a healthy figure for itself in the communications business distributing the Private Intercommunication Telephone System made by the Tele-Norm Corporation. Trimount has recently installed sound recording equipment in the Hopkins Center of Dartmouth College, one of the firm's RCA Communications in-

On August 3rd the company will officially celebrate its 40th Anniversary with a day-long company outing at the Blue Hills Country Club in Canton, Mass. All of the firm's employees will attend as well as most of New England's coin machine and vending operators. Four hundred are expected to be present. While the guests are enjoying a shore dinner, a golf tourney, and the various events planned for the celebration, Dave Bond may find time to think back forty years ago to the day when a man with an idea and belief in himself began building a company which would still rank with the leaders in its industry a generation later.

DAVE BOND

Founder and Philanthropist



BOSTON—Dave Bond, the driving force behind the Trimount Automatic Sales Company since its days as an operator of peanut vending machines to its present position in the distribution of coin, vending and communications equipment in the New England area, has also been responsible for the progress and often unparalleled success of many local and national charities and civic corranizations ties and civic organizations.

Bond has served his industry both as president and founder of Trimount and as a member of the Board of Directors of the National Coin Machine Distributors' Association; as a member of the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce, he has served his community; and as Chairman of the 1955-56 Trades and Professions of the Combined Jewish Appeal which raised \$3.8 million, he has served his faith.

Over the years, Bond and his wife, who shares his interest in charitable activities, have provided the necessary leadership and capacity for organization for more than fifteen philanthropic groups and associations. During those years when he headed up the CJA, his wife was president of the 8,000 member Greater Boston Hadassah, which provides medical serv-

ices in Israel, and was chairman of the Women's Division of the Com-bined Jewish Philanthropies.

Dave Bond has visited Israel sev-eral times in 1959, as a member of a special United Jewish Appeal Mission, he met with Prime Minister David Ben Gurion and other Israeli govern-ment officials. Presently he is a trustee of Beth Israel Hospital in Boston, a member of the executive committee of the Combined Jewish Appeal Philanthropies, a director, and one of the founders of Hillel House, Boston University, and a director of Hillel House, at Harvard. Bond is a lifetime member of Brandeis Associates, a member of the Corporation Children's Hospital, Boston, and a member of the board of directors of the Jewish Community Center in Brighton.

Trimount Automatic Sales will officially celebrate its 40th anniversary next August 3rd, and the expected flood of congratulations from those in the coin machine industry whom Dave Bond has directly helped during his many years in business will be echoed by the sincere thanks of the thousands who have been indirectly aided because of his many charitable and civic activities.

GOOD LUCK

Dave Bond

AND

Trimount

on
40 Years of Success!



Williams ELECTRONIC MFG. CORP.
4242 W. FILLMORE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

Cable Address: WILCOIN, CHICAGO . . . NEVADA 2-4900

Best Wishes To Trimount On 40 Years Of Success

Congratulations To Dave Bond

MIDWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
10136 PACIFIC AVENUE. FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS

We Are Proud To Salute DAVE BOND and TRIMOUNT On 40 Years In Business INTERNATIONAL MITOSCOPF CORP 11-12 44th Avenue Long Island City 1, New York

Congratulations

Dave Bond

AND

Trimount

on 40 Successful Years in The Business

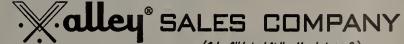


BRAVO, MR. BOND!

Congratulations on your 40th Anniversary of Service to our industry.

We are pleased that the Valley Pool Table Line is so ably represented by Dave Bond and Trimount Automatic Sales Company.

All good wishes for your continuing success.



(Salor Affiliate of Valley Manufacturing C 333 MORTON ST., BAY CITY, MICH. 48709

40 YEARS WITH TRIMOUNT

A COMMUNICATIONS COMPLEX FOR MUSIC, AMUSEMENT and SOUND

The Tele-Norm Phone

BOSTON — The Trimount Automatic Sales Company, long a leader in the distribution of coin operated machines, has in the last few years diversified its interests to other fields. One of the more interesting of these new areas which Dave Bond's company has optered into and even attained a deentered into and even attained a degree of prominence, is in the furnishing of various types of intercommunications systems to business and in-

gree of prominence, is in the furnishing of various types of intercommunications systems to business and industry.

According to Dave Bond, Trimount's Founder and President, there has been a growing recognition in New England, over the last few years, of the great value of internal dial telephone equipment to reduce the load on commercial telephone systems and keep maximum usefulness of telephone company phones as a means of contact with the outside. The Tele-Norm Corporation, of New York, manufactures such an intercom product, called the "green phone." This product is being installed by Trimount, and through them, has become commonplace all over New England in business and industry.

Trimount Sales has equipped many installations with the Tele-Norm "green phones," including banks, radio stations, and factories. Some plants require as many as 200 and more internal dial phones with Tele-Norm Automatic Switchboard equipment to provide instant contact on a private basis as well as direct access to plant-wide or area paging.

In many instances, according to Bond, several New England based chain operations have chosen Trimount to design and furnish various types of systems for locations in other parts of the country. As a result of this, Trimount has installed Tele-Norm systems in installations in New York, New Jersey, Florida, Texas, Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky and other states. "The fact that a work site may be at a distance has been made unimportant by the design, supervision, installation and service methods which have been developed over the years by the Trimount organization," Bond stated. stated.



PHONO-SOUND SHOP: Art SchanckImayer (seated) a Trimount service veteran.

The Dartmouth Project

BOSTON—Among the more impressive achievements that the Trimount Automatic Sales Company has accomplished since its beginning in 1924 has been its complete installation of sound equipment in the Hopkins Center, Dartmouth College, N.H., which lopened in November, 1962.

The center contains a large auditorium, two theatres and many other multiple-use rooms. Trimount was the contractor for the extensive sound lequipment installation, using RCA rengineered products, under the direction of the architects, Harrison and Abramovitz, of New York, and the acoustical consultants, Bolt, Beranek tand Newman, Inc., of Cambridge, pMass.

tand Newman, Inc., of Cambridge, pMass.

t One such room in the Hopkins Center, the Faulkner Recital Hall, offers complete recording studio facilities, palso installed by Trimount, giving cstudents the opportunity of learning iboth the performer's and the engineer's side of the recording process, on a professional level.



IRWIN MARGOLD General Manager



MARSHALL CARAS Asst. Genl. Mgr.

Veteran Personnel



OLD TIMERS: Bob Bourque (music), Gil Lawrence (games-vending), Blanche Sollosy (head book-keeper), and Ben Freedman (parts).

BOSTON-No finer evidence of the integrity and stability of a company can be found than in the realm of em-ployer-employee relations, and in the case of the Trimount Automatic Sales

case of the Trimount Automatic Sales Company, its impressive record of employee longevity seems to indicate that Dave Bond offers his workers more than the standard paycheek.

Of the original thirty-five employees present in 1961 when Trimount was acquired by the Automatic Canteen Company of America, approximately 50%, still employed, had been with the company ten years or more.

more.

Some impressive examples of the duration of employees at Trimount are: Gilbert Lawrence, foreman of vending and games, now in his 29th year; Ben Freedman, parts manager, 21 years; Irwin Margold, general manager, 19 years; Alan Schneider, pingame and vending man, also 19 years; salesmen Dave Riskin and Dan Brown, now in their 19th year; and Blanche Sollosy, head bookkeeper, also in her 19th year.

Five men are in their 16th year of employment at Trimount, including Bob Bourque, service manager of sound and music, and salesmen Joe Smith and George Rabinowitz.

Sounds For Science

BOSTON — Trimount's use of communication equipment as an aid to education has taken on a creative approach more than once. Far from the standard language laboratory installation, the coin machine distributing firm has even utilized the basic coinoperated music machine—the juke box—in presenting to schools an efficient method of teaching.

Ready for use by the science students at Philips Exeter Academy is a remodeled Seeburg Model M-100A which plays ten and twelve inch records.

The sounds from the records when played are not the standard musical sounds, however, Instead, the students hear wildlife and scientific sounds which enable the class to better grasp

which enable the class to better grasp the subject matter.

The machine has been converted to 33 rpm and will be installed in a private listening room. Students may use earphones for individual study, or in the case of a class project, the juke box amplifies the sounds through speakers just as it would a musical recording.

The idea was created by a Trimount sound engineer. In addition to the obvious advantages of better education procedure, the disks remain in proper file order, and cannot be scratched by repeated handling.

"Our educational programs are not

"Our educational programs are not always of the scope of a Hopkins Center installation, but as in this case, are always custom-crafted for the user," comments Dave Bond, Trimount



SOUND SALES: Geo. Rabinowitz, Melvin Litvin, Bill Kelly, John Galvin and (standing) Joe Smith.



SALES STAFF: Dave Riskin, Art Frates and Dan Brown.



PHOTO OF TRIMOUNT'S STAFF DURING A RECENT COMPANY PARTY

Background Music & Communications



RUSSELL ECKEL Background Music Mgr

RUSSELL ECKEL
Background Music Mgr.

BOSTON—Trimount Automatic Sales
Corporation entered into the background music field approximately ten
years ago, and according to Russell
T. Eckel, an official at the company,
it has grown during that time into
one of the leading distributors of atmosphere, commercial and production
type music in the country.

According to Eckel, the company is
able to service an expansive region
through the assistance of sub-distributors, who function throughout the
entire area. He further stated that
"Trimount's" sub-distributor program
has contributed more to the growth
of background music in the area than
any other single factor."

A typical Trimount background
music installation may be found in
the Blue Cross Building, 13-story
headquarters here, for the Massachusetts Hospital Association. Here the
working areas and cafeteria are covered twenty-four hours a day with
music and time signals. Another example is the Vermont-New Hampshire
Blue Cross Building where Trimount
installed a similar device for the architects, Clifford Broker Associates of
Concord.

Trimount has also installed systems
which are primarily used for functions other than music. When Domino

Trimount has also installed systems which are primarily used for functions other than music. When Domino Sugar built their new automated refinery in Boston, Trimount designed and installed its plant-wide sound facilities, including background coverage of the office areas, in cooperation with the Bachtel Corporation of San Francisco.

Other Trimount installations com-

cilities, including background coverage of the office areas, in cooperation with the Bachtel Corporation of San Francisco.

Other Trimount installations completed recently include the following: Leverone Field House, Dartmouth College; House of Representatives, Concord, N.H.; RCA Aerospace and Control Division, Burlington, Mass.; and the MIT Instrumentation Lab (NASA), Cambridge, Mass.

Non-musical sound systems in which Trimount has been active recently are evident in the installation and maintenance of language laboratories for secondary schools. Of the many New England schools in which the company has set up these labs, the most unique has been installed at the Otter Valley Union High School—Brandon, Vermont—where completely automatic facilities can collectively or individually teach language to 24 students in an unattended class. This school has not had to pay out anything for service in over two years of operation, Trimount officials stated.

Because of these activities, Trimount has become a leading source for all components of public address equipment, including microphones, amplifiers and loudspeakers, of which the leading makers are kept in stock ready for shipment or installation as is often required.

The nation's leading acoustical consultants went on record this spring, saying that Trimount is now to be considered one of the two leading sound system contractors in the entire New England area, according to officials at Trimount. These officials contend that speed and effectiveness of service are a prime concern of Trimount and that as more prospective clients become aware of this "plus," greater growth can be expected in these highly specialized technical fields.



MEMO

TO: David S. Bond, Founder and President Trimount Automatic Sales Company Boston

FROM: Rowe AC Manufacturing

SUBJECT: 40th Anniversary

Our heartiest congratulations, Mr. Bond, on the occasion of your 40th year in the coin-operated equipment business.

Over the years, your faith in the future of our industry—a faith which has done much to make this industry the giant it is today—has been an inspiration to all of us.

May the future continue to bring all sorts of good things your way.

Best wishes from all your friends at Rowe.

A Salute To DAVE BOND and to TRIMOUNT

Congratulations On
40 Years In The Coin Machine
and Vending Industry!

1924-1964

We Are Proud To Be Associated With One Of America's Leading Distributing Organizations

J. H. LYNCH COMPANY, INC.

New Orleans

MONDIAL COMMERCIAL CORPORATION

New York City

MONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Cleveland

W. B. MUSIC COMPANY

Kansas City

. ***************

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

Chicago

JAMES CLEMENT MANUFACTURING CO.

Philadelphia

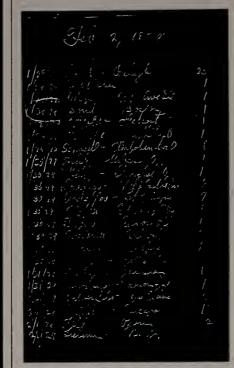
ROANOKE VENDING EXCHANGE, INC.

Richmond

DICK'S RECORD COMPANY, INC.

Boston

A Collector's Item.



If you look real close at the reproduction of a page from Dave Gottlieb's order book (circa 1929) you will find that the fourth order taken by Gottlieb on February 2nd of that year was placed by one Dave Bond of Boston.

Dave Gottlieb recalls the event. "It was a grip scale and Dave ordered just one," recalls Gottlieb. The second purchase was for six of the same. I took that order on February 16th."

CONGRATULATIONS TO

DAVE

from

DAVE

A

40th Anniversary Salute

from

Dave Rosen

to

Dave Bond

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

DAVIDROSENING

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 1912: Phone: (215) Center 2-2903



52 ISSUES \$15 Per Year

Send check to: 1780 B'way NYC





.. a mighty business grew!!



David S. Bond Founder & President of Trimount

TRIMOUNT

is proud to have served the coin machine industry for 40 years.

A penny in the coin chute was the humble beginning of the now strong and dynamic coin machine industry. Trimount has played a pioneering role in this growth and on its 40th anniversary looks back with justifiable pride of accomplishment, and predicts for the future still greater opportunities for growth.

To our many friends, employees, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and customers, with whom we have been associated through these years, we extend our deepest gratitude and appreciation.

TRIMOUNT

BRANCH OF ROWE AC SERVICES
40 WALTHAM ST., BOSTON 18, MASS.

VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

Rodstein To Decide On New Rules For **Vend Service Classes**

Vend Service Classes

CHICAGO—A cautious approach to training schools for vending mechanics and routemen will be recommended to the NAMA Board of Directors by the association's Personnel Employment and Training Committee, according to Thomas B. Hungerford, executive director.

At its meeting last morth, the committee heard reports about training programs in California, Pennsylvania, Connecticut and other areas. Various problems and pitfalls in training programs for vending personnel under the federal Manpower Development and Training Act (MDTA) were indicated by committee members who had been involved in such projects.

Al Rodstein, VP of Macke Vending, chairman of the NAMA Committee, said his group will draft criteria for training courses, including ground rules and standards which can be applied before courses are started.

He said the Committee will recommend that the Board of Directors of NAMA withhold sponsorship of any training courses until after his Committee has drafted these standards.

Hungerford pointed out that NAMA has worked closely with the California program, but that hasty action in other states could result in waste of tax monies and in ill feeling toward the vending industry.

The NAMA Board of Directors will meet Lune 17 18

the vending industry.

The NAMA Board of Directors will meet June 17-18.

Philip Morris Releases **New Benson & Hedges** Little Cigar Product



NEW YORK—Philip Morris' latest concept in cigar smoking, the Benson & Hedges Little Cigar, which the manufacturer says offers the same high standards associated with Benson & Hedges Cigars, was introduced last week to smokers in Greater New York

York.

In announcing the introduction of the new product, Joseph F. Cullman, 3rd, Philip Morris president, yesterday said that "the new Benson & Hedges Little Cigar marks the entry of Philip Morris into this growing segment of the Tobacco market. Philip Morris now is represented in every major section of the market with a high quality product," he added.

European Coin-Op Laundry Firm Gets Airline Contract

Airline Contract

NEW YORK—Wasch und Reinigungs Automaten, a leading coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning chain in Europe and a subsidiary of New York's Dynamic Vending Corporation, has contracted with Lufthansa-German Airlines to dry clean its seat covers and seat belts, and launder its maintenance uniforms.

Ernst D. Bechhofer, Dynamic vice president, said the coin-operated machines will perform the Lufthansa work after closing hours. It is believed that the chain is the first in Europe to do institutional work. In the United States, one center is doing work for a hospital, while another is doing work for the hotel in which it is housed.

Mr. Bechhofer reports there is a

Beresin-Rosen To Preside Over '64 Old Newsboys Day

PHILADELPHIA — The seventh annual Old Newsboys Day fund raising drive for crippled and handicapped children, to be held here Friday, June 19, will be supervised this year by officials of the automatic merchandising industry. Jack Beresin, president of the ABC Vending Corp., and the man who originally introduced Old Newsboys Day to Philadelphia, will be general chairman of this community-wide effort.

eral chairman of this community-wide effort.

Beresin announced that John A. Murphy, a member of the board of directors of ABC Vending, and a leading figure in the city's health, welfare and educational institutions, will serve as honorary chairman for the drive. Ralph W. Pries, vice president of the Berlo Vending Co., will serve as Coordinator for the June 19th effort.

David Rosen, president of David Rosen, Inc., and Chief Barker of the Philadelphia Variety Club, which is jointly sponsoring the drive with the 'Philadelphia Inquirer,' has been enlisting the support of show business personalities in an attempt to insure a successful Old Newsboys Day.

Old Newsboys Day raises funds for the operation and expansion of the Philadelphia Variety Club's Camp for Handicapped and Crippled Children and for other charitable programs of the Variety Club, including oral and dental rehabilitation, collere scholarships and research. In addition, a portion of the money raised is turned over to Children's Hospital for the construction of a proposed Variety Club Clinic when the institution moves to a new site near the University of Pennsylvania.

The Benson & Hedges Little Cigar

The Benson & Hedges Little Cigar offers a recessed mouthpiece along with a charcoal filter. Officials at Philip Morris say that the new prod-Philip Morris say that the new product "is manufactured from a superior brand of tropica! tobaccos made even milder by the filtering action. The new Little Cigar carries out the high quality standards for which regular Benson & Hedges cigars always have been noted." they stated.

The Little Cigars are offered in a gold plastic humidor pack and carry a blue and red label. They are available in New York City and suburbs, New Jersey and in Fairfield County, officials at the tobacco company advised.

Seeburg Earnings Continue 1964 Rise

CHICAGO—Earnings for the Seeburg Corporation during its second quarter, which ended April 30th, rose from 31 cents to 40 cents a share when compared with the same period in 1963. The announcement was made by Delbert W. Coleman, Seeburg chairman, and J. Cameron Gordon, president. They also stated that sales and profits for the fiscal year which ends Oct. 1st, will increase sharply over 1963.

Seeburg's sales for the second quarter amounted to more than \$17.5

ter amounted to more than \$17.5 million, while \$14.7 million was collected in 1963. This is an even greater gain than the 35% increase noted for the first quarter, the Seeburg execs

huge potential in institutional business for coin-operated centers and that the chain is seeking more of this work. He contends that these centers can compete effectively with in-plant, rental and commercial operations for this work.

The Wasch und Reinigungs Automaten chain is owned by Bechhofer G.m.b.H., a Frankfurt-headquartered Dynamic subsidiary that distributes coin-op equipment in Germany. huge potential in institutional busi-

THE NYAVA OUTING

To The Winners Go The Spoils

SWAN LAKE—The New York Automatic Vending Association's Fifth Annual convention was held here May 8-10, at the Stevensville Lake Hotel. The meet was attended by well over 300 vending operators, suppliers and manufacturers. Photos of some of the highlights of the convention appear



FOR A JOB WELL DONE: Harold Folz (Folz Vending), president of NYAVA (right) receives a plaque honoring his efforts in behalf of the association from Martin Winter (ABC Consolidated), association treasurer.



VENDING'S SULTANS OF SWAT: Sid McNally (left) Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., presents annual NYAVA softball trophy to Sid Gesser, of ARA. Gesser's vendors defeated a manufacturers and suppliers combine by a score of 7-6.



NO DUFFERS HERE: Winners of the Philip Morris Annual golf trophy competition held during the NYAVA outing are (l. to r.): William Stevenson, Continental Can Co.; Mrs. Ruby Nuccitelli, women's tournament winner; and Dave Solomon, Joy Automatics, Elmira. Philip Morris regional sales manager Max Berkowitz (right) presented the awards.

NAC Convention Schedule Set By Redstone

CHICAGO — An ambitious program has been scheduled for June 1 and 2, when the National Association of Concessionaires hold their 1964 Canadian Regional Conference at the Park Plaza Hotel in Toronto, Ontario, according to Edward S. Redstone, NAC president

resident.

The preliminary draft of the Canadian Conference program was released recently by J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr., Theatre Confections Ltd., a past NAC president, who together with Sydney Spiegel, Super Puff't Popcorn Co., NAC first vice president and Charles L. (Chuck) Sweeney, Odeon Theatres Ltd., NAC regional vice president, make up the Canadian Conference Committee.

Morning sessions will be devoted to business programs and the afternoons given over to the trade show. Registrations will open at 8:30 A.M., with the program beginning at 9:00 A.M. with an address of welcome by Redstone.

Overtime Helps Offset Coin Gap

-22.5 Million New Coins Made

NEW YORK—Working on an overtime basis this week-end in an effort to offset coin shortage, the United States mints at Denver and Philadelphia struck off an additional 22.5 million nickels, dimes, pennies and half dollars, officials revealed.

Earlier in the year, a spokesman for the Federal Reserve Bank of New York had placed the increase in the number of vending machines among the main reasons for the shortage in this city. The growth in parking meters, branch banks and the hobby of coin collecting were also cited as of coin collecting were also cited as contributing toward the city's growing demand for pennies and silver which began in 1959.

The U.S. Mint has planned to punch out a record 4.1 billion coins this year in its attempt to check shortage. Funds for the week-end overtime operation of the two mints had been petitioned from Congress.

Rowe AC Moves To Whippany

(Continued from page 67)

represent our company in the field."

Headquartering in Whippany at
National Office of Sales Division of Rowe AC Manufacturing will be:-Fred Pollak, Vice President and General Sales Manager;—Paul Huebsch, National Sales Manager; - James Newlander, Sales Promotion Manager;—Don Lunday, Sales Manager, Customusic Division;--Robert Martin, Sales Manager, Beverage Division;-Lou Ribel, Sales Manager, Used Equipment.

The company has eight sales regions, each covered by a Regional Sales Manager. Regional Sales Managers are: Region I-Richard Gluck; II-George Klersey; III-Paul Huebsch; IV-Jack Dunwoody; V-Phil Glover; VI—Robert MacGregor; VII—Robert Edinger; VIII—Hans Von

Sparking record breaking sales this year was the highly successful promotion of the Rowe AMI 'Tropicana' Phonograph and the recent introduction of the SK-9 Single Cup Coffee Machine, according to Pollak. The company has announced that they will continue with the present 'Tropicana' Phonograph model until the intro-

duction of their new model in 1965. Richard Mueller, Vice President for Customer Services; Harold Brogdon, Vice President, Manufacturing; and Jerry Marcus, Controller, will remain in Chicago along with Jack

Harper.

Harper stated that "the Rowe name is one of the oldest and most respected in the coin machine industry, and we all feel very strongly that this new organizational approach will establish Rowe AC Manufacturing even more firmly in this industry."

Gregg Conducts 4 Consecutive Service Clinics

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.—The last week in April was a busy time for Harry Gregg, Wurlitzer Field Service Engineer in Southeastern United States. Four consecutive service clinics were held in the Brady Distributing Company territory beginning on April 27th and ending the 30th. The cities included Greenville, North Carolina; New Bern, North Carolina; Wilmington, North Carolina; and Fayetteville, North Carolina.

During this period of intensive training for operator servicemen, forty-two men were in attendance at these four one-day seminars. The largest turnout was in Greenville, North Carolina, where fifteen servicemen attended. They included: Jimmy Thorpe, Donald Lindsey, Billy Stallings and J. T. Evans of Rocky Mount, North Carolina; R. L. Jolly, P. W. Cuthrell, Shirley W. Spencer and Walter D. Mann, all of Engelhard, North Carolina; D. B. Burns of Goldsboro, North Carolina; O. M. Winfield of Washington, North Carolina; Carey York and Maxie Jackson of Pinetops, North Carolina; John Pike of Wilson, North Carolina; and Archie Edwards and Tuck Barber of Greenville, North Carolina. Carolina.

Carolina.

The meeting in New Bern, North Carolina was held on Tuesday, April 28th. Ten service operators attended which included: W. K. DuBose and Joe Brinkley of Jacksonville, North Carolina; C. E. Muse, Ralph Howell and Ray Ormond of New Bern, North Carolina; and L. T. Massengill, Norman Massengill, Herman O. Watson, Edgar Davenport and W. G. Liske, all of Kinston, North Carolina.



meeting was attended by: L. E. Thompson of Goldsboro, North Caro-

Thompson of Goldsboro, North Carolina; J. N. Bostic and A. L. Ruddell of Jacksonville, North Carolina; and G. R. Garrett, B. W. Preston, Frank Wood, Henry M. Bordeaux, M. M. Preston, T. R. Kalnen, Grady Munn, and Oliver Owens, all of Wilmington, North Carolina.

As a windup, Gregg presented a service school in Fayetteville, North Carolina. Six more servicemen spent a full day on being up-dated on the servicing of Wurlitzer equipment. Those in attendance were: A. R. Heath, L. R. Teachey and J. D. Heath of Clinton, North Carolina; Neil Crenshaw of Raleigh, North Carolina; and James Herndon and Seba Matthews, both of Fayetteville, North Carolina.

The Brady Distributing Company scheduled these schools at the request of operators in this territory. Mr. C. B. Brady was well pleased with the attendance and the results of the service training.

service training.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO GROSS AN EXTRA \$2000 PER MONTH AS SOME OF OUR DISTRIBS ARE NOW DOING?

"FOOSBALL MATCH"

THE COIN-OP GAME THAT'S "UNMATCHED" FOR POPULARITY AND PROFIT POTENTIAL.

(Manufactured by Automatenbau Foerster)

INQUIRE NOW WHILE TERRITORIES ARE STILL AVAILABLE

L. T. PATTERSON DISTRIBUTORS

Cincinnati Office

10 ROOKWOOD BLDG. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 241-4475

Chicago Office

2733 LAWNDALE 475-2999

European Office

529 NEUSTADT LANDSHUT / BAY WEST GERMANY

CABLE: PATTERDIST



alleu® Presents YOUR GREATEST PROFIT **OPPORTUNITY for 1964** -DELUXE 6-POCKET and BUMPER POOL® The Dependable Tables! See Your Distributor or Write. Complete Selection Parts and Accessories VALLEY SALES CO. Morton St. Bay City, Michigan

KEENEY'S ALL-NEW COLORAM

the DIFFERENT 2-PLAYER FLIPPER GAME! See your Distributor or contact

J. H. KEENEY & CO., Inc.

2600 W. 50th St., Chicage 32, III. Phone: HEmlock 4-5500

WURLITZER

Makes the Swing to **Higher Earnings**

Scopitone Featured At West Side Club

NEW YORK—Mister 'J's', a posh cabaret located on West 50th St. in Manhattan, is currently conducting an advertising program, using as its feature attraction, the Scopitone film machine, which has been placed in the nitery by Al Miniaci of Paramount Vending. One of the ads says, "people

are flocking to Mister 'J's' to see the fabulous French-import Scopitone—a combination juke box video screen. According to the hatcheck girl, in assessing the success of the machine, "it's been running more than it hasn't."

Meeting Dates and Trade Events

MAY

- 25-28 National Restaurant Association and American Motor Hotel Association, Annual Convention Place: McCormick Place, Chicago, III.
 - National Automatic Merchandisers Association, Executive Committee Place: Chicago
 - New Jersey Operators Council Place: The Brunswick Inn, East Bruns-wick, N.J.
 - National Association of Concessionaires, Midyear Board Meeting Place: Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel, Chicago

JUNE

- Coin-Operated Industry of Nebraska, Annual Meeting Place: Paxton Hotel, Omaha, Neb. California Automatic Vendors Associa-
- rion Place: Mark Thomas Inn, Monterey, California
- Wisconsin Automatic Merchandising Council
- 1964 U.J.A. Coin Division Victory Place: Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City
- National Confectioners Association Place: Americana Hotel, New York City
- City
 Massachusetts Automatic Merchandising Council
 Place: Dinkler Plaza Hotel, Atlanta,
 Music Operators of New York Quarterly Meeting (General)
 Place: To Be Announced
- National Association of Coin Laundry Equipment Operators, Inc. Place: Beverly-Hilton Hotel, Los An-geles, Calif.
- Indiana Tobacco-Candy Distributors & Vendors, Inc. Place: Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind. 18-20
- Southern Wholesale Tobacco and Candy Association, Inc. Place. Dinkler Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia 20-23
 - Music & Vending Association of South Dakota Place: Lieberman Music Co., Minne-apolis, Minn.
- 22-25 Catholic Hospital Association, Con-
- vention
 Place: New York Hilton, N.Y.C.
 Cigarette Merchandisers Association, Place: Laurels Country Club, Sackett Lake, Monticello, N.Y.

AUGUST

- National Candy Wholesalers Association Place: Sheraton Park Hotel, Washing-ton, D.C.
- American Management Association Place: 135 W. 50th St., N.Y.C. National Association of Concession-aires Eastern Regional Conference Place: Mayflower Hotel, Plymouth, Mass.
- National Automatic Laundry & Clean-ing Council Place: N. Y. Coliseum (exhibits); Bar-bizon-Plaza (meetings), New York City

SEPTEMBER

- Michigan Tobacco & Candy Distribu-tors and Vendors Association Place: Statler-Hilton Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
- Texas Merchandising Vending Associa-tion—Texas and Oklahoma Tobacco Distributors (joint meet) 24-26
- 25-27
- Music Operators of America Annual Outing Place: Nevele Hotel, Ellenville, N.Y. National Association of Concession-National Association of 27-Oct. 2
- aires Place: Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago Annual Convention 28-Oct. 1
- Annual Convention
 Motion Picture & Concessions Indus-tries Trade Show
 Place: Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago

OCTOBER

- 14-16 Music Operators Of America Place: Sherman House, Chicago Annual Convention
- National Automatic Merchandising Assoc. Convention Place: McCormick Place, Chicago Annual Convention

August 3rd Set Aside For Trimount Day

BOSTON—On Monday, August 3rd, approximately 400 friends and business associates of Dave Bond and his Trimount Automatic Sales Company will descend upon the Blue Hills Country Club in Canton for the anxiously anticipated 1924-1964 Trimount-Bond 40th Anniversary celebration. In order to accommodate the large number of operators and friends, and guarantee the best time ever, Bond advised that they take over the entire Blue Hills Club for the one-day outing.

Highlighting the celebration will be the redemption of 'gift points' gathered between January 1st and July 1st, 1964 by operator-customers of Trimount, for such prizes as television sets, radios, and other household appliances.

According to Bond, who initiated

pliances.

According to Bond, who initiated the 'gift point' program, each time an operator purchased a new piece of equipment from Trimount (before July 1st) he earns one point for every dollar spent for the equipment, redeemable for gifts the day of the outing. The number of points gathered will determine the value of the gift. Every operator who purchases or has already purchased \$1,000 worth of new equipment (or more), Bond said, will automatically be invited to the outing.

will automatically be invited to the outing.

Operators will also have two additional opportunities to win prizes—at the door prize drawing and at the grand prize drawing of gift-stubs also gained by operators from the purchase of equipment. Also among the many events and activities planned for the grand outing will be a golf tournament, swimming, cocktails, a shore dinner, and as Bond has said, "good fellowship and a lot of fun."

A display of the gifts for which the points are redeemable the day of the celebration will shortly be set up in the Trimount showroom, Bond advised, and operators may make their selections now, depending upon the number of points they have collected. However, those hoping to win a door prize must be present the day of the outing or forfeit their stubs.

With the gift point redemption and other activities to be conducted next August 3rd, the 40th Anniversary celebration should prove to be an overwhelming success. Says Bond, "we expect this to be the greatest time that the New England operators have ever had." The operators will do everything to prove him correct.

Miller Tells Ops They Get What They Pay For

OAKLAND, CALIF.—"The operator is only going to get from his association what he is willing to pay for," is the way George Miller summarizes association benefits to operators resulting from paid membership. The comment was in reference to the recent per-machine tax passed on vending machines in the City of Buffalo. Buffalo vending operators formed an association the week the ordinance was passed and will fight the ruling (CB May 16, 23).

"The license which was recently passed in Buffalo could have probably been avoided if it were not for the complacency of the operators," said Miller in a statement last week. Miller heads the California Music Merchants Association here, a statewide coin machine association.

NEW E-Z OUT

BACKGLASS

ALL METAL

BACK-DOOR

MATCH FEATURE

Miller said that City, County and State officials must be informed of the minimum profits that are derived from business and must be acquainted with the members of the associations. "If you are to have the public relations between various governments and the coin machine industry, the officials should personally know the leaders of this industry," said Miller.

OUR FACE IS RED!

We scheduled production of twice as many SKY DIVERS as MONTE CARLO and thought maybe we had our neck out. But again the assembly lines were drained while orders continued to pour in. We are very sorry to disappoint our many friends who did not get their SKY DIVERS. Please don't be mad...get MAD WORLD (see ad below) and be glad!



See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

Cash Box-May 30, 1964

styling ... thrilling action ... smooth trouble-

free performance, all add up to high earning-

power, lowest operating cost, top resale value.

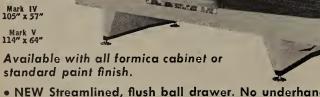
Get MAD WORLD working for you today.





Mark 1 77" x 45" Mark 11 85" x 47" Mark 111 92" x 52" Mark 1V 105" x 57"





- NEW Streamlined, flush ball drawer. No underhang.
- NEW! Balls release to rackers' end. Speeds up game.
- NEW! Five inch chrome plated leg levelers. Table can be leveled without lifting.

See the complete line at your distributor's now!

Irving Kaye Ca.Inc.

363 Prospect Place Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

STerling 3-1200

Exclusive Chicago Area Distributors for WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS and PARTS

1750 W. NORTH AVE.

IMPORTERS-Send for FREE LATEST CATALOG 64 PAGES—Fully Illustrated

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Joe Kline . Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"-Chicago • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

Williams Releases 'San Francisco' 2-Plyr. Pin, Has 'Moving Arrow'

CHICAGO—Sam Stern, president of Williams Electronic Manufacturing Corporation, in this city, asserted this past week that greater demands in the coin machine markets of the world for Williams amusement equipment has sparked the introduction this week of another new flipper-skill game. Last week (May 23 issue of Cash Box) the Chicago based firm released a new single-player Add-A-Ball, "Palooka," to the coin machine trade. This newest Williams Electronic creation—"San Francisco"—is a two-player amusement game, with adjustable three or five ball play.

Several exciting innovations incorporated into "San Francisco" are being roundly hailed by Stern and Williams Electronic sales manager Jack Mittel as important new Williams features, "geared to attract considerably more play. And, of course, a far greater profit potential."

Stern added: "We must not overlook the fact that Williams Electronic Mfg. now has quite an interesting array of amusement games being distributed in most coin machine markets throughout the world—such as, "San Francisco," two-player; 'Palooka,' single-player; and, 'Grand Slam,' baseball amusement game.

OOPS!

CHICAGO — An announcement story on the new Williams single-player pingame "Palooka" carried a headline on page 62 of the May 23rd issue of Cash Box which stated incorrectly that the game was a two-player. "Palooka" is a single-player machine which features a drum-type scoring unit in the backbox, a new motor design for improving scoring, five drop targets, three jet bumpers and two flippers. The amusement machine also has an add-a-ball feature.

ture.
Williams Electronic Manufacturwilliams Electronic Manufacturing Corporation released its new two-player pingame last week. Details of the new two-player—
"San Francisco" — appear elsewhere on this page.

"Although 'San Francisco' is loaded with exciting playing and scoring skill features we cannot overlook the attraction contained in the competitive play feature in a well designed, planned and constructed two-player machine."

In continuing Stern revealed a novel feature on the very colorful back-

In continuing stern revealed a hover feature on the very colorful back-glass—a "moving arrow" which lights up corresponding buttons on the playfield. Every lighted button increases the cetner hole value an additional 100 points.



WMS. SAN FRANCISCO

In the action on the playfield there are replays for high score and the Williams "Number Match" feature. Six bumpers and two skill targets on the playfield move the arrow (on the backglass). Furthermore, two eject holes also cause the arrow to move.

The top rollover button scores 100 points when lit. A "moving gate" scores 50 points when lit. Included among the action equipment are two bottom lanes which score an additional 50 points when lit. There are two jet bumpers and five rollover buttons, which score 10 points when lit. "San Francisco" has two flippers at the bottom of the play field for more thrilling action shooting, two slingshot kickers, and other Williams scoring and playing features.

The stunning Williams pinball cabinet is attractively equipped with highgloss stainless siderails and legs. It has a "Plastikote" finish playfield for far longer durability, twin coin chutes, and a slug rejector.

has a "Plastikote" finish playfield for far longer durability, twin coin chutes, and a slug rejector. "San Francisco" is also equipped with the new Williams trouble-free drum units for faster scoring record-ing on the backglass, the "Latch-Locked" playfield, and a larger locked assh hov

Locked" playfield, and a larger locked cash box.

Stern was fairly eloquent in hailing the mechanical excellence in all Williams Electronic Mfg.'s amusement games being shipped all over the world. He stated that this is what makes an amusement equipment manufacturer an important supplier to the coin machine operators in all of the world markets.

Mittel advised that the Williams factory is now in heavy production in "San Francisco" (2-player); "Palooka" (single-player) and "Grand Slam" (baseball game), and that shipping is

(baseball game), and that shipping is on a normal-good basis.

Redd Opens Record One-Stop

WATERTOWN-The Redd Distributing Company, Inc., Wurlitzer distributors, announced the opening, last week, of its new, one-stop phonograph record division. The one-stop is designed, according to Redd officials, to cater to the needs of the juke box operator to whom "time is money."

The company has added Bill Thompson to its staff. Thompson was for-merly with RCA Victor Records, and according to the Redd officials, "brings to our one-stop record location division, sixteen years of experience in all phases of music, radio disc-jockey, and retail and wholesale distribution.

Redd has invited all persons to visit their new facilities at Watertown. They are particularly proud of their repair department, which they say is "extensive," and their parts department, which they contend is "well stocked." Their showrooms feature equipment manufactured by Wurlit-



BILL THOMPSON

zer, Bally, Smoke-Shop, Fischer and Chicago Coin.

Up until now, Redd has been without a one-stop at the Watertown spot. Redd had a one stop previously at their Brighton, Mass. location but has not been able to offer operators such a service until now.

Kaye Says Bumper's Bigger Than Ever!

BROOKLYN, N.Y.—Bumper pool has rejuvenated itself in many markets of the nation, according to Howard Kaye, Sales Director of the Irving Kaye Company, manufacturers of 6-pocket coin-operated and non-coin operated pool tables. Recently released is the new Kaye "Klub Pool," a bumper pool table with new style construction and design. The table, which is available in regular 56 x 40 size, also comes in a jumbo 75 x 43 model.

According to Kaye, one of the main reasons for the renewed interest in bumper pool is that the game has always been "a crowd pleaser" to begin with. "The 'Klub Pool' game has features unlike anything seen on the bumper game of several years back and this is another reason for the sales success we've been having," continued the manufacturing exec. "Our rails are four and one-half inches wide, the leg levelers are heavy-duty and the color schemes are fantastic," said Kaye. The games come in two color styles—cardinal red and white, and irridescent blue and white. "You ought to see the red and white table," said Kaye, who attended the Billiard and Bowling Convention in Denver, Colorado, last week, advised that the firm is shipping The "Ambassador" non-coin models and the "Deluxe Eldorado" coin-operated models, both lines of which are on a peak production schedule.

"Complacent" Ops Say They Pay More Than \$75 Dues

NEW YORK—A Cash Box editorial which appeared in the May 16th issue entitled "The Complacent Operator" stated that membership dues in various associations "average around \$75 per year—some run higher with added benefits, others are not as high." The attempt to pinpoint an "average" dues figure using the \$75 fee has brought about telephone calls from operators to their associations. Many membership dues to associations amount to much more than \$75 per month.

amount to much more than \$75 per month.

These operators, in most instances, pay a per-machine dues fee and many large operators pay dues totaling \$175 and \$200 per month to associations such as the California Music Merchants Association.

In many cities, association dues are scaled higher because of the high cost of combatting legislation through well-equipped offices with staffs of four and five paid employees.

CMMA members in the Oakland area, for instance, pay 75¢ per machine per month. While many members are charged \$20 to \$25 per month, based on this rate, the larger operator-members are charged upwards of \$150 monthly. CMMA operates on a statewide basis with meetings held regularly in eight local areas. Actually, national operating companies pay associations of the size of an NAMA, annual dues in the neighborhood of \$10,000.

Runyon To Hold 2nd 'Tropicana' Class

NEW YORK-Louie Wolberg, sales representative at the Runyon Sales Company, announced last week that his coin firm will host their second of three planned service classes on the Rowe 'Tropicana' phonograph, on Monday evening, May 25th. The program is designed to familiarize metro New York ops and mechanics with every facit of the machine.



BUY THE BEST-BUY WILLIAMS

U.S. Billiards Expands Eastern Distribution

AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK—U.S. Billiards has gained distribution of its recently introduced "Professional Series" pool table line in the eastern half of the United States and will continue to further its distribution as production permits. This was the word last week from President Albert Simon following discussions with Sales Manager Art Daddis who is responsible for the distributor arrangement in the east. Daddis has been on the road for more than one month.

The 6-pocket series called "Pro 1" (78 x 46); "Pro 2" (88 x 51); "Pro 3" (93 x 53), and "Pro 4" (103 x 58) was originally introduced in March of this year. The tables replace the original "Comet" series released last year. The U.S. Billiards "Deluxe Rotation Bumper" models "48" and "67" will be continued in production how-

will be continued in production how-

The "Pro Series" features a cueball lock-in with the 15th ball locking



the cue ball in place until another coin is dropped. The table also offers a pre-assembled base instead of the wedge construction. "We have gotten away from the wedge-type leg," stated Simon in an interview from his plant offices here last week, "because that style doesn't seem as satisfactory as our pre-assembled construction."

Reception, according to the veteran coin machine manufacturer and distributor, has been good enough to keep production schedules at a peak. "We will gradually expand distribution into the western states but not before we can fulfill deliveries to the satisfaction of our distributors," concluded Simon.

FIELD SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

Leading coin machine manufacturer requires experienced Field Service men to cover each of the following areas: Eastern, Southern, Southwestern, West-ern and Centrol United States. This will be a challenging opportunity for a qualified individual in each territory. Representatives must have a thorough knowledge of all types and makes of coin operated machines.

> Box #703 CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

ATTENTION OHIO AND KENTUCKY

MEET YOUR NEW

AREA DISTRIBUTOR

A&M ENTERPRISES 2110 GILBERT AVE. CINCINNATI 6, OHIO

CONTACT HIM FOR KITS TO CONVERT YOUR OLD SEEBURG 200 DUAL CREDIT WALLBOXES INTO ALBUM PLAYING BOXES

OTHER AREA DISTRIBUTORS WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER

> COIN MACHINE IMPROVEMENT &

MFG. CO.
3018 W. DAVIS DALLAS, TEXAS 72511
Tel: FE 7-1979

30 Attend 5-Day Wurlitzer Class



From left to right, servicemen who were Wurlitzer guests at the banquet following the service seminar at Chicago: Roy Wright, Cliff Mueller, Leo Zaitler, Bob Warner, Art Weidner, and Howard Pistor.



Bill Van Koughnet of Union Coin Machine Service Company, Detroit, receives his training course certificate from C. B. Ross. Others in the picture, left to right, are A. D. Palmer Jr. standing, H. W. Peteet seated left, and Karel Johnson.

(Check One)

DEALER

ONE STOP

DISTRIB RACK JOBBER

COIN FIRM



At another side of the table, this group is obviously enjoying the menu. Shown here are: David Combs, Charles Colyer, Kenneth Irish, Frank Leake, Eddie Maher, Al Vetter, and John Stasi.



More of the men who completed the Wurlitzer Service Seminar and received their certificates at the closing banquet. Left to right, starting at the end of the table: A. D. Palmer Jr., George Feathers, Al Moermond, George Moran, Howard Moore, Russell Kanode, and Gerald Gibbs.

CHICAGO—A five-day comprehensive service training course on Wurlitzer equipment was held at a Chicago Loop hotel from May 4th through the 8th. Thirty servicemen from such diverse states as Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Wisconsin, Illinois and Michigan were in attendance.

The school was planned by C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer Service Manager, who

was assisted in training classes by H. W. Peteet, Wurlitzer Eastern Field Service Engineer, and Karel Johnson, who is Field Service Engineer for the company working out of Dallas, Texas.

The men were divided into groups of ten and each group rotated through instruction on mechanical operation, circuitry, electronics and amplifier, coin mechanism, and preventive maintenance of all units. On Thursday, the closing evening, the servicemen were hosted at a banquet, presented with diplomas certifying their proficiency and awarded tie clasps bearing the one-hundred-year-old Wurlitzer Crest.

On hand to thank the men for their interest and wholehearted participation was A. D. Palmer, Jr., Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager for the company, who had selected the locale and made prior arrangements for the seminar. C. B. Ross presented the diplomas and Mr. Palmer the tie clasps.

Included in the attendance were:

diplomas and Mr. Palmer the tie clasps.

Included in the attendance were: Walter McRae of McGowan Company, Chicago, Illinois; Edward Wheatley of Co-Operative Distributing Company, Louisville, Kentucky; Albert R. Vetter of Service Vending Company, Nashville, Tennessee; Earl Beazley of Central Music Company, Richmond, Kentucky; William G. Ray of Modern Music Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky; Frank Leake of Muncie Music Service, Muncie, Indiana; Arthur M. Weidner of Mel's Coin Machine Company, Green Bay, Wisconsin; Howard

Pistor, Alfred P. Moermond and Russell L. Kanode, all of Royal Distributing, Inc., Columbus, Ohio; William H. Van Koughnet of Union Coin Machine Service Company, Detroit, Michigan; Kenneth Irish of Shank Brothers Music Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan; David M. Combs of Combs Music Company, Vicco, Kentucky; Charles Colyer of Central Music Company, Richmond, Kentucky; Frank J. Kirk of Advance Music, Chicago, Illinois; Clifford Mueller of First Music Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois; Amber Moody of Co-Operative Distributing Company, Louisville, Kentucky; Robert Warner of Ace Automatic Music Company, Saginaw, Michigan; Edward L. Maher of Maher's Coin Machines, Piqua, Ohio; Howard J. Moore of Hopkins Music, Galion, Ohio; John Stasi of Melody Music, Chicago, Illinois; Gerald M. Gibbs of Northern Music Company, Oscoda, Michigan; Leo Zaitlen of A. C. Amusement, Lincolnwood, Illinois; George Moran of Ace Vending, Columbus, Ohio; Royce L. Wright of A. B. Long Music Company, Paducah, Kentucky; George Feather of Barentsen Candy Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan; Harold Freeman of F & M Phonograph Service, Chicago, Illinois; and Donald J. Smith of Ray Jenner and Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

So enthusiastic were the trainees that a similar course of instruction covering a period of fully five days is slated for the latter part of June.

If you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find my check.

- \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States)
- \$30 for a full year (outside United States)
- \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS

I AM A

Rowe AC Tells 'Em How To Make Change



Ellis Royal (left) and Bill Dorn, field sales engineers for Rowe AC Manufacturing, conduct service school for Bill Changers in Atlanta, Ga., as part of company's continuing program of service schools for vending machine distributors and operators. Some 37 service people representing 19 different customer companies attended the Atlanta sessions.





California Clippings

The expected arrival on the scene of several new games from the factories anticipated by distributors and wholesalers this week. In the meantime, business continues to hold up extremely well with sales of used equipment at an all-time high. . . At Advance Automatic Sales Co., Bob Portale said that Williams new add-a-ball game, Palooka has received a tremendous reception from the local operators. Also going well, said Bob, is the Grand Slam baseball game. Advance swamped with orders for the Irving Kaye pool tables, and also Chicago Coin Cadillae Bowlers.

The new parts department running a special sale through the end of this month. . . The new Rowe SK-9 single brewer coffee brewer on display at the R. F. Jones Co. Chuck Klein said the competitively priced vendor is getting a very good response from the operators. Mr. Hans Von Reydt, factory regional representative for Rowe, visiting customers with Ed Wilkes, Billy Cray returned from a trip up the coast, and Don Edwards, this week, covering the San Diego territory.

Richard Harris, a new employee at the Jones Co., working in the repair shop. Ed Wilkes and Bill Gray looking forward to meeting many of their friends in the business at the NAMA western division regional meeting to be held at the Mark Thomas Hotel in Monterey, Calif. on June 5 and 6. Representatives from the vending industry will be attending from California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, and Wyoming.

Chuck Klein's daughter, Joyce was gifted with a sewing machine by the employees at Jones on the occasion of her marriage to Bud Laymon. . . . At Paul A. Laymon, Inc., Charlie Daniels said that pool table sales have been exceptionally good with the tables going faster than they can get them in . . . Hank Tronick at C. A. Robinson Co. received another shipment of United's Bank Pool in response to increasing popularity of the game and the receipt of new and repeat orders. A mixture of activity reflecting sales in pool tables, Bowlers, Baseball Games, and used equipment is keeping volume up on an even keel. Anoth

DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS

Coin-Operated Equipment

You can depend on Davis Distributing Corp. for reconditioned operated music machines. Our guarantee is synonymous with top quover. With Dovis you can be assured of expert workmanship and how. The following location-ready phonographs have been steam ditioned and refinished to look and operate like new:

		PI	HONO	GRAPHS		
Seeburg	AY 160 S	SHR				\$925.00
Seeburg	CD 200					350.00
Seeburg	VL200 .			. .		275.00
Seeburg	V200					195.00
CIGARETTE VENDORS						
Seeburg	E-2 Recor	nditioned				. \$225.00

IN EUROPE Holland-Belge-Europe 276 Ave. Louise Brussels, Belgium

ITS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS

IN PUERTO RICO Cancel Hermanos Inc. 1816 Loiza St.

Santurce, Puerto Rico

Write or visit our representative for guaranteed quality used equipmen



738 EAST ERIE BOULEVARD SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 PHONE GRanite 5-1631 AREA CODE 315

DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS

115 DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$67 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, \$52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be lilled at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

WANT

- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. WE PAY freight & top prices. KING SALES—1415 WASHINGTON STREET—BOSTON, MASS.
- MECHANIC AND BE USEFUL FOR TRAV-ELING ARCADE, NO BOOZE, NO CAR NEEDED, JOIN VICINITY DETROIT, PAY YOUR OWN TO JOIN. BOX 705—CASH BOX—1780 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in USA. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. INC.—1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD. 21230.
- SURPLUS 45 RPM RECORDS. WE BUY large quantities, en a very steady basis. We are the nation's foremost packager of prometional priced and packged phonograph record packs. Bank references furnished, we are rated in D & B. NATIONAL BAG-OTUNES, INC., 15 ALABAMA AVENUE, ISLAND PARK, L.I., N.Y. (Tel. 516-TU 9-9300).
- SEEBURG M100c, HF100R, VL200, 222S, AY160S, DS160S, Wurl: 1900, 2000, 2100, 2150, 2200, 2250, 2300S, 2400S, 2500S, 2600S, 2700S, Rockola 1448, 1454, 1455, AMI H200E, 1200ES, Guns, Bowlers, Bingos, Rush offeste VICTOR HUGO—KONINGIN ASTRID-LAAN—49 MECHELEN, BELGIUM.
- JUKE BOX OPERATORS. FOR A STEADY year round outlet for your used records. Manufacturers'. For your overruns and surplus LP's & 45s. Call or write. EASTERN RECORD SALES & DIST., INC., 751 10th AVE., N.Y. 19, N.Y. (Tel. CI 5-9469).
- PANORAMS AND PANORAM PARTS, United Triple Plays Wanted, ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES CO., 1350 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel. HEmlock 1-1750).
- WE PAY THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR ALL Bally Bingos and Gottlieb Pinballs manufactured 1958 and up. Interested all brand new closeouts. Also arcade equipment. Cable or write to: HOLLAND-BELGIE, EUROPE SPRI., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS & BELGIUM. (Cable address. HOBEL-EUROP-BRUSSELS.
- MUSIC, GAMES, VENDING. CALL. ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS 1024 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS. (Tel. RE 4-1384).
- LATE BINGOS MISS AMERICA/UP. GOTTlieb 2-4 Players. Bowlorama Late Bally
 Bowlers. Unshopped, complete, working,
 packed original cartons. Pay cash in dollars.
 Prices FOB nearest seaport. MAX LOBO
 & CO., MEIR 23, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
 Cable: LOBOMA. (Tel. 33.81.33).
- USED MILLS OR JENNINGS SLOT MAchines. GENERAL AMUSE CO., GRENS-BEEKLAAN 2, BERCHEM, BELGIUM.
- JUKE BOX AND BOWLER MECHANIC. United Bowlers and Rock-Ola Juke Boxes. Call or write. H & H MUSIC CO., 1626 3rd AVENUE, MOLINE, ILLINOIS. (Tel. 767-6703).

- RECORDS, 45's AND LP'S, SURPLUS, REturns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO.-453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf 6-7778).
- ATTENTION: DISTRIBUTORS AND RECord shops. There's Gold on your shelf. Want 45 rpm records up to 10 years old. Highest prices paid anywhere. Up to 43¢ each—our choice. BIG JOHN RECORDS, 687 WASH-INGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. (Tel. 338-7426).
- WE PAY CASH AS ALWAYS FOR: SEEburg; Wurlitzer; AMI and Rock-Ola music. Gottlieb Pins; Arcade equipment; Bally Bingos; Write or cable: PALMER AT BELIN-TRACO-31 SOMERSTRAAT-ANTWERP 1, BELGIUM.
- FOR RESALE: SEEBURG AND WURLITzer Phonographs, Games. Send inventory and lowest cash prices. HASTINGS DIST. CO., INC.—6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD—MILWAUKEE 13, WISC.
- ANY AGE USED 45 RPM RECORDS. TELL us what you have. We pay all freight from anywhere. We pay highest prices. Try us and profit. Don't wait! Write us today! MUSIC SERVICE CO., 424 E. Broad St., Richmond 19, Va.
- JUKE BOX OPERATORS FOR A STEADY year round outlet for your used records. We pay freight. Top prices, manufacturers no quantity too large. LP's or 45's. Call or write. BULLDOG DIST., INC.—33 SPRING ST.—LYNN, MASS. (Tel. 593-3920).
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW OR USED. NO quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- YOUR USED OR SURPLUS 45 RPM RECords, also new surplus LP's. We buy all year 'round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. We pay freight. BEA-CON RECORD DIST., INC., 725 BRANCH AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I. (Tel. UNion 1-7500. JAckson 1-5121).
- KEENEY DELUXE RED ARROWS; BLACK Dragons; Buckley Track Odds; Sun Chiefs; Standard Chiefs; Mills Four Bells and similar type machines. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO.—1025-104th STREET—NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK., CANADA.
- FIRST CLASS SERVICE REPAIR MAN EXperienced in repairing and rebuilding phonographs, vendors, and amusement games. DAN CONNY-1026 BUFFALO AVE., NI-AGARA FALLS, N.Y. (Tel. 285-0582).
- NEW 45 RPM RECORDS. NO QUANTITY too large or small. We pay the highest price, plus all freight. Also over-run return hit records. Contact immediately for quick transaction. We pay cash. SUTTON RECORD CO.—26 WEST 20th ST.—NEW YORK, N.Y. (Tel. CH 2-3250).
- NEEDS PIN GAMES. SUNSET 3 IN LINE: COW-BOY: FLIPPER FAIR: ETC. BINGOS 30 Miss America: Roller Derby; Circus Queen etc; Arcade equipment: Juke-Box; Rock-Ola; Seeburg; Wurl: 1962/1963; IM-PORT-EXPORT MARCEL GROSCH 3 BLD. AVROY—LIEGE, BELGIUM.

FOR SALE

- SHOPPED, CLEAN AND READY FOR Location: AMI I-200 \$650; Cont. 11-100 \$595; Lyric \$425; K-100 \$475; J-200 \$435; J-200 Manuals \$325; AMI W 80 WB \$20; WQ 200 WB \$49.50. BIRD MUSIC DIST., INC.—124-126 POYNTZ AVE.—MANHATTAN, KANSAS.
- POKERINO, REFINISHED, RECONDITION, new backglass with drop chute, knock off, with or without match feature. Match feature in kit form for your present games. Also new backglass, points, decals. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206—MILLVILLE, N.J.
- FOR SALE—OR TRADE—C.C. BULLS EYE
 DROP Ball \$50; United Handicap Shuffle
 Alley \$75; Bally Club Bowler \$150; Bally
 Deluxe Club Bowler \$175; Bally ABC
 Shuffle Alley \$75; United Regulation Shuffle
 Alley \$75; United Niagara Shuffle Alley
 \$150; Bally Bank Ball \$150; Fischer 6
 Pocket Pool Table \$195; Exhibit 6 Pocket
 Pool Table \$175; 20 Col. Corsair \$110; 81
 Col. Corsair \$115; Rowe 2-700, electric \$105;
 22 Col. National Model 222. Make offer:
 Seeburg M100B \$110; Seeburg M100C \$125;
 U-Select-It RDS and APD Candy Machines
 \$55; 4 Col. Superior Gum Vendors \$25; Dan
 CONNY—1026 BUFFALO AVE.—NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (Tel. 285-0582).
- SIX VACUUMATIC CARD MACHINES \$150.00 ea.; 1 All-Tech Chuck Wagon, new, \$475.00; 1 Keeney Popcorn \$275.00; MIKE MUNVES CORP., 577 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N.Y. (BRyant 9-6677).
- WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF late Williams Two Players. Write for prices. MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.— KANSAS CITY, MO.
- NEW KIDDIE RIDES SOUTHLAND TRAVeling Pony; X17 Space Ship; Traveling Dinosaur; Top locations available. write or phone. WESTERN RAILS AMUSE. CO.—132 SHAKER ROAD—EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. (Also 3249 N. BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI8-2900).
- 100,000 NEW 45 RPM 6 MONTHS TO 1 year old, \$10 per 100, \$95 per 1000. Also 25,000 EP's \$25 per C; \$200 per M; 12" LP's available \$100 per C; \$950 per M. RAY-MAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N.Y. (Tel. OLympia 8-4012).
- BALLY CHALLENGERS 14FT; UNITED; Bonus; & Handicap-16ft. Make us an offer. TOLEDO COIN MACHINE, TOLEDO, OHIO. (Tel. CH 3-7191).
- BALLY SHUFFLES: ABC SUPER, DEluxe. Congress, Whiz and Speed United Shuffles: Eagles and Atlas. GLOBE DIST. CO., INC., 2330 N. WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILL.
- 50 RECORDED SONGS ONLY \$3.00. MANY great songs by favorite artist, our choice. New records, guaranteed. State style of music preferred—Pop, R & B or Country. Offer good only U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. RHYTHM RECORDS—BOX A—ARCADIA, CALIF.
- HAVE YOUR "SQUOITS FUN WITH Water" games factory reconditioned. Includes new scoring arrangement, improved pump, repair, refinish cabinet, replace worn mechanical parts. New machines made to order. Write AQUATIC PRODUCTS CORP.—8038 ALVERSTONE AVE.—LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Tel. 645-1980).
- AMI H I20 \$245; J 120 \$345; K 120 \$445; CONTINENTAL 2-200 \$595; SEEBURG V 200's \$150 or five for \$695; Q's \$595 to \$695; HV 200 Hideways \$95 or three for \$695; HV 200 Hideways \$95 or three for \$600; Bally Fun Phones like new \$95; Spinner \$50; Table Hockeys \$95; Pro Golfer \$395; Also used vending equipment direct overseas shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER CO.—13200 W. WARREN AVE. DEARBORN, MICH. (Tel. LUzon 2-2300)
- 1460 ROCK-OLA HIDEAWAY LIKE NEW \$445; Rock-Ola Model 1555 Wall Boxes \$55; Model 1546 Wall Boxes \$35; three for \$100; WESTERN DIST., 1226 SW. 16th AVE., PORTLAND 5, OREGON. (Tel. CApitol 8-7565).
- ARCADE OWNERS. CLEARING WAREhouse. Write for Bargain Deals. We have an assortment of small and large Ball Bowlers, Guns and Assorted Areade pieces. Make offer MILLER-NEWMARK DIST. CO., 3767 EAST 28th ST., GRAND RAPIDS 8, MICH. (Tel. 949-2030 or 9492031).
- WE HAVE A LIMITED NUMBER OF Keeney Venus bingos for sale at various attractive close out prices. Brand new. If any one is interested contact GENERAL SALES CO., LTD.,—IRELAND ISLAND, BERMUDA.
- WE INVITE DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ON BILLIARD ACCESSORIES AND COIN MACHINE PARTS.—DYNABALL CO.—8039 LAWNDALE AVE.—SKOKIE, ILL. (Tel. 677-0773) (Chicago. Tel. LI 9-5100) Cable address: DYNABALL.

- REGISTERED FOR EXPORT: 15 KEENey's Red Arrows \$150; I Gott: Liberty Bell \$450; Gott: Oklahomas \$350; Assortment of Bally Bingo machines. Write D & P MUSIC—27 EAST PHILADELPHIA STREET—YORK—PA. (Tel. 81846).
- EXPORT. KEY WEST; SHOW TIME; BEACH TIME; HOLLY CRANES; BALLERINA, ETC: Bally Wild Lemon, F.P. Double Up; Triple Bell Drawl Bell; Keeney; Red Arrow; Flashback; Sweet Shawnee; Black Dragon; Buckley Track Odds; Rockola & AMI Phonos. CROSSE—DUNHAM & CO.—225 WRIGHT BLVD.—NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. 367-4365)
- HI-SPEED SUPER FAST SHUFFLE BOARD Wax. 24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- 6 ROWE AMI JAL \$775; 3 ROCK-OLA 1475 \$375; 8 AMI E-80 and 120 \$85; 1 Seeburg VL-200 \$150; 3 Wurl: 1800 \$115; 3 WMS Short Stop Baseball \$135; 1 Bally Heavey Hitter \$150; WALLACE DIST. CO. INC.— P.O. BOX 75—MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS. (Tel. FA 5-3600 Area Code 817)
- UNITED JUMBO OR ROYAL 16' BOWLER \$75; Bonus 16' \$125; Duplex 16' \$175; Advance 16' \$200; ABC Tournament \$75; All are as is, not shopped. Have Guns, five balls, drink machines and cigarette vendors. Write or call. CENTRAL DIST. INC.—2315 OLIVER ST.—ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Tel. MAL 3511).
- SHUFFLE ALLEYS: UNITED SUPER
 Bonus \$95; Keeney Deluxe Challenge \$95;
 United Top Notch \$129; Ball Bowlers: Twin
 Bowler \$275; T.V. Bowler \$150; Classic
 Bowler \$150; Strike Bowler \$95; All of the
 above mentioned machines have been completely shopped and refinished. TRI-STATE
 DIST. CO.—CALLIER SPRING ROAD
 P.O. BOX 615—ROME, GA. (Tel. 234-7123,
 Area code 404).
- ATTENTION! WE ARE THE TRADE'S largest suppliers of Pool Table supplies—slates, cues, balls, cloth, etc. Best quality, lowest prices, write or phone for our new catalog. EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, 3726 TONNELE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N.J. (Tel. UNion 3-8627).
- SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING'S NEW IMproved model "Time Trials" in original cartons \$450. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC.—498 ANDERSON AVENUE, CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J.
- EXPORT ONLY. RED ARROWS \$125 ea;
 Trail Blazers \$135 ea; Jamboree \$135; Old
 Plantation & El Ranchos; Barrel O Funs &
 Lotta Funs. Write. D & L COIN MACHINE
 CO.—BOX L713—HARRISBURG, PA. (Tel.
 717-324-1051) Cable DALCOIN.
- GAMES & MUSIC OF ALL KINDS: BASE-balls \$100 up; Pin Games \$75 up; S. Alleys \$50 up; Games \$125 up; Bally Horses \$200 ea; 6 for \$1000. Also used Vending & Cigarette Machines. Wire, write, or call! GABRIELSON & CO.—724 MEMORIAL DRIVE S.E. ATLANTA 16, GA. (Tel. 525-7441).
- WURLITZER HIDEAWAYS: 1—2311 100 SElection \$225; 2—1919 104 Selection \$175; 4—1717 104 Selection \$150; 18—5207 104 Selection wall boxes \$25 each; Completely shopped and painted—ready for location. OPERATORS SALES INC.—4122 WASHINGTON AVENUE—NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. 822-2370).
- TIP TOP CONDITION UNITED SILVER \$250. FOB, N.Y. UNITED CIRCUS \$300. while they last. UNITED EAST COAST CORP. 585 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.
- IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF FILMS FOR Panoram Peeks. PHIL GOULD —224 MARKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. 201-MArket 4-3297)
- NEED CAPITAL FOR NEW PATENTED COIN OPERATED POOL TABLE. LOCATION tested, good potential. Consider outright sale or royalty. BOX 704—CASH BOX —1780 BROADWAY—NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.
- GUN SMOKE \$175; BINGO ROLL \$30; BALLY DERBY \$150; ABC BOWLING LANE \$75; Pokerino \$30; Night Fighter \$50; Seeburg BL \$150; 22' Shuffleboard \$125; KELLY COIN—8047 MT. ELLIOTT DETROIT, MICH. (Tel. PR 1-4511)
- WALLBOXES: SEEB. CONSOLETTES \$210; 200 Sel. Boxes \$40; Wurl: 5250 \$55; 5210 30; 5207 \$25; Gott: 2 pl. Atlas \$195; Seeb: AY160's equipped \$825; Slate Bumper Pools \$150; Ten Big Ball Bowlers; United. Write. GRECO BROS. AMUSE. CO. INC., 1288 BROADWAY, ALBANY, N.Y. (Tel. HObart 5-0228).
- SPECIALS: COMPLETELY RECONDItioned: Bally Deluxe Bowler 16' \$645; Cue
 Tease (2 pl.) \$245; Williams Deluxe Titan
 Gun \$245; Major League \$395; Ten Spot
 \$195; Serenade (2 pl.) \$145; Wurl: 1700F
 \$145; 1800 \$165; 1900 \$195; AMIF80 \$125;
 Gott: Sweet Sloux (4 pl.) \$195; Texan (4
 pl.) \$245; Queen of Diamonds \$145. MICKEY
 ANDERSON AMUSE CO., 314 EAST 11th
 ST., ERIE, PA. (Tel. GLendale 2-3207).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FOR SALE-(Cont'd)

SWEDEN 4 FLAVOR SLUSH MACHINE USED 2 MONTHS, LIKE NEW ORIGINAL PRICE \$2195; Will sacrifice \$800; Write-wire-call. SUSIE'S DRIVE IN—264-9358 FAIRVIEW AVENUE. — MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA.

WM'S VANGUARD GUN \$185; WM'S SPACE GLIDER GUN \$175; UN. YANKEE BASE \$145; UN. SPACE SLUGGER \$60; Bally De Luxe Jumbo \$145; Bally Official Jumbo \$125; Un League B/A \$145; Un. Flash \$145; Un Cyclone \$125; BETSON ENTERPRISES INC.—3726 Tonnele Avenue—North Bergen, N.J. (Tel. UNion 3-8627—Area code 201)

RELAYS—SWITCH ASSEMBLIES. LOW cost, high quality, general purpose open style made to your specifications. Short run our specialty. Also electrical harnesses. MARVEL MFG. CO.—2847 W. FULLERTON AVE. — CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI 2-2424).

ALL LATE MODEL CHICAGO COIN, BALLY SHUFFLE ALLEYS. Call, UNITED EAST COAST CORP., 585 TENTH AVE-NUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

WURL: 1800 \$225; WURL: 2150 \$345; Wurl: 2200 \$495; Wurl: 2300 \$595; Wurl: 2400 \$695; Wurl: 2500 \$795; NORTH-WEST SALES CO. of OREGON,—1040 S.W. 2nd AVE.—PORTLAND 4, OREGON. (Tel. 228-6557).

UNITED 16' FALCON B.A. \$425; 16' Jumbo B.A. \$195; Silver Roll-Down \$550; Super Slugger Baseball \$95; Shuffle Baseball (Floor sample) \$595; Chicoin: Six Game Bowler S/A \$325; 6-Pl. Home Run Baseball \$95; WMS. Titan Gun \$325; Midway: Slugger Baseball \$350; Deluxe Shooting Gallery \$225; CENTRAL OHIO COINMACHINE EXH. INC. 315 E. 5th AVE.—COLUMBUS 1, OHIO. (Tel. 294-3529).

SEEBURG 100 C; WURL: MODEL 1015; GOTT: SWING ALONG: FISCHER BUMP-ER Pool; Cleaned & ready for your location or for resale. Call or write. NASTASI DIST. DIST. CO.—839 BARONNE ST. NEW OR-LEANS, LA. (Tel. 523-6386) We handle all kinds of coin machines.

5,000 NEW 78 RPM RECORDS, POP, ARTISTS, TOP LABELS. MAKE OFFER. NEW BALLY BANK Balls in original crates. Wms. Ten Strike, Bally Beauty Contest. WANT: See: Mod. L100's. NOBRO NOVELTY CO.—142 DORE ST.—SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel. MA 1-5438)

MILLS AND JENNINGS FRUITSLOT MA-CHINES. BALLY BINGOS. HOLLY CRANES and Flipper Pin Games for export. ALMAN ENTERPRISES—BENDER WARE-HOUSE—P.O. BOX 4300—RENO, NEVADA.

ATTENTION: WHOLESALERS AND EX-PORTERS. Write for our prices on phono-graphs ready for export shipment. UNITED DIST. INC.—902 WEST SECOND STREET —WICHITA 3, KANSAS.

EXPORTERS ALL TYPES EQUIPMENT IM-MEDIATE SHIPMENT. FOR SALE: NEW BALLY TABLE Hockey—profitable, low cost under \$100; Coffee Machine and the amazing Cinch Shoe Shine Vendor. Samples of shine available on request. REDD DIST. CO. 80 Coolidge HILL ROAD — WATERTOWN, MASS. (Tel. 926-2250)

SPECIAL—WILLIAMS: EL TOROS \$360;
Official Baseballs \$175; Merry Widows \$525;
Gott: Gauchos \$390; Chicago Coin; All Star
Baseballs \$340; Frire Crackers \$360; Princers
Bowlers \$550; Bally: Monte Carlos \$300;
Bally Bowler \$450; Marksman Guns \$195;
Sharpshooter Guns \$125; Skill Parade \$50;
Misc: Panorams \$195. NEW ORLEANS
NOVELTY CO., 1055 DRYADES ST., NEW
ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. 529-7321).

ALL CHROME WALL BOXES, ACTION CLOSEOUT, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SEEBURG L26 3W1, 100 Selection each \$15; 100 V3WA, 200 Selection each \$35: We buy, sell or exchange any make or model of Late Phonographs and wall boxes. Inquiries invited, lowest prices. SEACOAST DIST.—1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH 4, N.J. (Tel. BI 8-3524-5).

MISCELLANEOUS

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES!
Largest laugh library in show business.
36 books; over 400,000 copies sold! Used
by 1,000 disc jockeys! Orben's Current
Comedy our monthly topical gag service
features deejay material each issue. Free
catalog. Write: ORBEN DEE-JAY
LAUGHS, 3536 DANIEL CRESCENT —
BALDWIN HARBOR, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS NEW EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

factory. Manufacturers have not authorized prices where no price is shown

Prices shown are list prices f.o.b. factory. Manufacturers have not authorized pri						
ALL-TECH INDUSTRIES Gold Crest (3½x6' 6 Pkt. Table) Gold Crest (4½x8' 6 Pkt. Table) Gold Crest (3½x7' 6 Pkt. Table Gold Crest (4x8' 6 Pkt. Table	Regular 56x40					
AMERICAN SHIJEFTEROARD CORP.	LEHIGH, INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS "Smoke Center" M-156, M-220, M-220 AC; 15 or 12 sel., 156 and 220 caps.					
Electra "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Electra "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Electra "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Classic "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Classic "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Imperial Shuffleboard (16' to 22')	Model M-407-AC; 19 sel., cap. 402 MARVEL MFG. CO. Slugger-Counter Baseball (1¢, 5¢, 10¢)					
Imperial Cushion Model (12') Bank Shot Model (9') AUTOMATENBAU FOERSTER	MIDWAY MFG. CO. Top Hit Baseball (3/64) NATIONAL VENDORS, INC.					
Natl. Sales Agents, L. T. Patterson Distributors. Foosball Match Europa Meister Eishockey	CICADEGREE MENDADO					
Musikhar 100	Crarker 118: VENDORS Series 113: 13 8-column shifts, cap. 447 Upright-Series 113: 13 8-col. shifts, cap. 447 Crown series 222: 22 sel., cap. 616 Crown series 800; 20 sel., cap. 850 Consolette-Series 650: 20 sel., cap. 670 Moduline-22M; 22 sel., cap. 616 Moduline-80M; 20 sel., cap. 850					
CIGARETTE VENDORS Smokeshop "Starlite 450"; 18 sel., cap. 450 Smokeshop "Starlite 630"; 18 sel., cap. 630 Smokeshop "Starlite 850"; 27 sel., cap. 850	REDD DISTRIBUTING CO. Cinch Instant Shine Vendor					
AUTO-PHOTO CO. Model 12 Studio\$3,245.00 V-2 Auto-Voice Recorder	(Vendor and packaged Cinch product) Giepen Coffee Vendor (Natl. Agents) Vend-A-Book Comic Book Vendor ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.					
BALLY MFG. CO. Mad World 2P (5/64) Bongo 2P Pin (3/64) Deluxe Bally Bowler 16' lengths	Caravelle (20 Col. 800 Packs) Model 3002 Cigarette Machine Model 425 160-Sel. (Grand Prix) 7" LP Del. StMon.					
Mad World 2P (5/64) Bongo 2P Pin (3/64) Deluxe Bally Bowler 16' lengths (Jan. 1964) Super 8 Shuffle (4/63) Bucky Bronco Kiddie Horse \$995.00	Model 418-SA 160-Sel. (Rhapsody II) 7" LP, Del. StMon. Model 414 100-Sel. (Capri II) with St. Op- tional					
T, H. BERGMAN CO. Nat'l Sales Agents, Duncan Sales Co. Arizon Gun (Live action pellets) CAMECA	Model 403 100-Sel. Wall Phono (33-1/3 Optional) 1628 Deluxe "Stereo Twins" Speakers 1629 "Stereo Twins Jr" Speakers 1950 Remote Volume Control Unit Model 500 160-Sel. Stereo Speaker Wallbox					
Scopitone-Audio-Visual Machine, 36-Sel., 26 inch screen. Natl. Sales Agents, Scopitone Inc., USA.	1950 Remote Volume Control Unit. Model 500 160-Sel. Stereo Speaker Wallbox 3 level personal pushbutton volume control 1578 160-Sel. Wallbox 1584 100-Sel. Wallbox					
COAN MFG. CO. CIGARETTE VENDORS Model 74-MD; 74 sel., cap. 74 Model 74-APC; 74 sel., cap. 74	1981 Money Counter for Model 425, 418-SA,					
COAN MFG. CO. CIGARETTE VENDORS Model 74-MD; 74 sel., cap. 74 Model 74-APC; 74 sel., cap. 74 Model 94-UW; 94 sel., cap. 94 Model 94-UC; 94 sel., cap. 94 Model 116-WM; 116 sel., cap. 116 Model 116-WC; 116 sel., cap. 116 CANDY VENDORS Model 74-APD, 74 sel., cap. 74	Model TRLB-M—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup Vendor—Batch fresh brew, modulator door and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered chocolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh cream, with changer.					
Model 94-IID, 94 sel., cap., 94	Model 1403-S—Conee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—					
Model 116-WD, 116 sel., cap., 116 Model 188-D, 188 sel. cap., 188 Model 47-Pastry, 47 sel., cap., 47 CHICAGO COIN MACHINE Bronco 2P (5/64)	Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, with sugar and cream buttons a standard feature. (Extra strong coffee button kit, Model 2017, available for Model 1403-S.					
Champion Rifle Range (1/64) Cadillac Ball Bowler (1/64) Spotlite Shuffle 11/63	Also available as Model 1403 without hot whipped soup feature). Model 1200—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— single cup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity, Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar					
CONTINENTAL-APCO, INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS Continental "30"; 30 sel., cap. 830 Tobacco Shoppe "30"; 30 sel., cap. 830	buttons are standard. Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup and Tea—(Compact Model). Single cup, fresh brew, serves coffee and tea 4 ways.					
GARWOOD METAL CO., INC. CIGARETTE VENDORS El Dorado; 13, 16, and 21 columns	Model 3403—as above, without 4 way tea feature. Model 450 Book-O-Mat/Shop-O-Mat, all pur- pose visual merchandiser—General sun-					
EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. Card Vender (Mechanical). Model 412 "Vacuumatic." Vends Exhibit's Trading Cards. Capacity: 500 \$73.50	dries and pocket books, 40-Selections—capacity variable on merchandise. Model 3300 Can Soft Drink Vendor, 4-flavors, 200-can capacity, 32-cans precool storage.					
(Including 3,000 FREE cards) Card Vender (Mechanical). Model X500 (2 push chutes). Vends Ex- hibit's Trading Cards. Capacity:	ROWE AC SERVICES Rowe—AMI M-200 Phonograph with Automix, Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 stereo-Round (Plays 34-1/3-45 stereo-R					
1,000 Cards. \$49.50 (Including 1,500 FREE Cards) Post Card Vender (Electrical). Models SV-1 & MSV "Vacuumatic."	reo or monaural records, intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility, 200 selections, 160 selections, or 100 selections. HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Mon. HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo					
Vends Standard Scenic Post Cards. Capacity: 1,000 Cards \$99.50 (Slug rejector included) Plastic Laminator (Mechanical). Model 444PV "Vacuumatic." Vends	CFA Stepper, CFD Stepper, WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-120 120 Sel. W.B., WQ-200 200 Sel. W.B., WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play,					
laminating material. Capacity: 300. \$98.50 FISCHER SALES & MFG. CO. Empress 101 (101")	WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, 4-coin Rejector, F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B. Mounting Bracket EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker EX-700 Wall Speaker					
Empress 92 (92") Crown One Hundred (100") Regent 91 (91") Regent 77 (77")	EX-700 Wall Speaker L-2130 Ceiling Spkr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, L-2136 Uniform Pattern, 'L-2605 Circular					
Crown Fiesta—Reg. Bumper	Flush-Mount Grille Riviera Cigarette, 20 sel. 800 pack. Celebrity Cigarette Merchandiser, 14 selection, 510 pack capacity, modular line. Ambassador Cig. Vendor 286; 14 sel., cap.					
Little Leaguer (12/62) Double Header (12/62) Save Our Business U.S. Marshall 5¢ Gun	510 Celebrity Cig. Vendor 260; 20 sel., cap. 800 Celebrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections,					
Kicker & Catcher ABT Challenge Pistol ABT Guesser Scale ABT Rifle Sport	360 capacity, modular. 77 Candy Merchandiser, 11 sel., 360 cap. Tasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel., 560 cap.					
Aristo Scale D. GOTTLIEB CO. World Fair 1P (5/64)	Celebrity Pastry Merchandiser, 5 selection, 100 capacity, modular. Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 7 selec- tion, 140 capacity, modular. Celebrity All Purpose Merchandiser, 130 ca-					
PAUL W. HAWKINS MFG. 845.00 Rodeo Pony \$ 645.00 Ben Hur Chariot 645.00 Twin Quarterhorse 575.00	pacity, 130 selection, modular. Celebrity Fresh Brew Coffee Merchandiser, 11 selection, 750 cup capacity, modular. Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selec-					
Derby Pony Jr. 550.00 Sam The Clown 395.00 IRVING KAYE CO., INC.	tion, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice fea- ture optional, modular. Dollar Bill Changer, 10 change combina- tions, up to \$300 bank capacity.					
NON-COIN MODELS Deluxe Continental (4½/x9') Ambassador 70 (85"x4"") Ambassador 75 (92"x52") Ambassador 80 (106"x58") Ambassador 90 (114"x64") Deluxe Eldorado 6 Pkt. Series Mark I. 77x45	Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt, pepper, etc., modular. Customic Background Music (Tape Car-					
Ambassador 80 (106"x58")	tridge) THE SEEBURG CORP, LPC-1B (Blonde Cabinet) Stereo LP Con-					
Mark I, 77x45 Mark II, 85x47 Mark III, 92x52 Mark IV, 106x58 Mark V, 113x63	sole, 100 Selection Phono. LPC-IBR (Blonde Cabinet) Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono, with remote control.					
Deluxe Satellite, 77x45 Deluxe Klub Pool	LPC-1—Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono.					

Regular 56x40	LPC-1R—Stereo LP Console, 160 Sele
J. H. KEENEY & CO.	Phono., remote control. All LP Consoles have the following s
Colorama 2P Pin (12/63)	ard equipment: Personalized, Albur
LEHIGH, INC.	the Month Feature. Plays 33-1/3 an RPM records intermixed, Album Pr and universal pricing system, Half De
CIGARETTE VENDORS "Smoke Center" M-156, M-220, M-220 AC;	Income Totalizer.
15 or 12 sel., 156 and 220 caps. Model M-407-AC; 19 sel., cap. 402	HLPC-1—Stereo LP, 160 Selection, I away Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM re-
MARVEL MFG. CO.	intermixed, Album pricing and univ pricing system, Income totalizer.
Slugger-Counter Baseball (1¢, 5¢, 10¢)	pricing system, Income totalizer. DS160H—Directional Stereo, 160 Sele Phono. With Artist of the Week Fau Universal Pricing, Plays 33-1/3 an RPM records intermixed, Half Dollar, mote Control optional. SC1-Stereo Correlate
MIDWAY MFG. CO.	Universal Pricing, Plays 33-1/3 and
Top Hit Baseball (3/64) NATIONAL VENDORS, INC.	mote Control optional.
CIGARETTE VENDORS	
Series 113; 13 8-column shifts, cap. 447 Upright-Series 113; 13 8-col. shifts, cap. 447	Includes the following features: Pe alized, Album of the Month, Album single pricing, Pushbutton volume cor
Upright-Series 113; 13 8-col. shifts, cap. 447 Crown series 222; 22 sel., cap. 616 Crown series 800; 20 sel., cap. 850	Remote selection, Twin stereo spea Remote income totalizer. 3W100—Wall-O-Matic 100, Single Prict TW1—Twin stereo wall speaker, 8 inch TC1—Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 in TR1—Twin stereo recessed speakers, 8 ERWC1.12 — Extended bass corner.
Consolette-Series 650: 20 sel., cap. 670	3W100-Wall-O-Matic 100, Single Price
Moduline-22M; 22 sel., cap. 616 Moduline-80M; 20 sel., cap. 850	TC1—Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 in
REDD DISTRIBUTING CO.	EBWC1 - 12 — Extended bass corner,
(Vendor and packaged Cinch product)	speaker, 12 inch PRVC-2—Powered remote volume cont
Cinch Instant Shine Vendor (Vendor and packaged Cinch product) Giepen Coffee Vendor (Natl. Agents) Vend-A-Book Comic Book Vendor	CC-2—Coin counter BACKGROUND MUSIC
ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.	Encore! 750 Sel.
Caravelle (20 Col. 800 Packs) Model 3002 Cigarette Machine	BMS-2—Background Music unit, 1000 se BMC-1—Background Music Compact
Model 425 160-Sel. (Grand Prix) 7" LP Del. StMon.	BMCA-1—Companion Audio CIGARETTE VENDOR
Model 418-SA 160-Sel. (Rhapsody II) 7" LP, Del. StMon.	4E3—Modular unit, 825 pack capacity. 4E3XM—Modular (less match unit) 825
Model 414 100-Sel. (Capri II) with St. Optional	capacity. 4E4—Free Standing, Personalized, 825
Model 403 100-Sel. Wall Phono (33-1/3 Op-	capacity. 4E4XM—Free Standing, Personalized
1628 Daluya "Steren Trring" Speekern	match unit) 825 pack capacity
1629 "Stereo Twins Jr" Speakers	4E5, 4E5M; 22 sel., cap. 825 COFFEE VENDOR
Model 500 160-Sel. Stereo Speaker Wallbox 3 level personal pushbutton volume control	662-C—Seeburg/Bally Coffee vendor to coffee cup at a time. Coffee-Chocolate
1578 160-Sel. Wallbox 1584 100-Sel. Wallbox	ingredients) 200 7 oz. cups. Selective 664-D—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee
1551 Universal Wall Box Bar Bracket 1981 Money Counter for Model 425, 418-SA,	dor, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients
& A1A	7 oz. cups. Selective: 5 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee
Model TRLB-M-Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup Vendor-Batch fresh brew, modulator door	dor, Coffee-Chocolate-Soup or Tea ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selectiv 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee
and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered checolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh cream, with changer.	664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee dor Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cro
chocolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh	450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
Model 1403-S—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— Single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity.	in-line modular installation. Coffee-C
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, with sugar and cream buttons a standard	664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Conee dor, Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cr 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5 767—Seeburg/Bally Coffee Vendor—Fit in-line modular installation. Coffee-C late-Soup or Tea (dry ingredients), cup capacity. Selective: 6 PC-A-PAC
feature. (Extra strong coffee button kit,	PIC-A-PAC All-Purpose Vendor Model 15G1; 15
feature. (Extra strong coffee button kit, Model 2017, available for Model 1403-S. Also available as Model 1403 without hot whipped soup feature).	tions; Up to 315 items
whipped soup feature). Model 1200—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—	SHIPMAN MFG. CO.
Model 1200—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity. Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar	CIGARETTE VENDORS Mark II; 13 or 17 columns
	SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING COL
Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup and Tea—(Compact Model). Single cup, fresh	Little Pro (3/64) Traveling Frog Orbiting Gemini Ride
brew, serves coffee and tea 4 ways. Model 3403—as above, without 4 way tea	Orbiting Gemini Ride
feature.	Travel Pony (Adaptable to Other
pose visual merchandiser—General sundries and pocket books, 40-Selections—capacity variable on merchandise. Model 3300 Can Soft Drink Vendor, 4-flavors, 2000	Rides
pacity variable on merchandise.	UNITED MFG. CORP.
200-can capacity, 32-cans precool storage.	Tornado Bowler (3/64) Pacer Shuffle (4/64)
ROWE AC SERVICES Rowe—AMI M-200 Phonograph with Auto-	Bank Pool (11/63)
mix, Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 ste-	URBAN INDUSTRIES
reo or monaural records, intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility, 200 selections,	Movie Theaters Model AP-10
160 selections, or 100 selections. HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Mon. HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo	Panoram
HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo CFA Stepper, CFD Stepper, WQ-100 100	U.S. BILLIARDS INC.
CFA Stepper, CFD Stepper, WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-200 200 Sel. W.B., WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play,	6 Pkt Series:
WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play,	Pro 1—78x46 Pro 2—88x51 Pro 3—9x53 Pro 4—103x58
4-coin Kelector.	Pro 3—93x53
F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B. Mounting Bracket EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker	Deluxe Rotation Bumper Model 48
EX-700 Wall Speaker L-2130 Ceiling Spkr., Choice of Grille	Model 67
L-2130 Ceiling Spkr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, L-2136 Uniform Pattern, L-2605 Circular	VALLEY SALES CO.
Flush-Mount Grille Riviera Cigarette, 20 sel. 800 pack.	Model 775—78x45
	Model 975—93x53
tion, 510 pack capacity, modular line. Ambassador Cig. Vendor 286; 14 sel., cap.	THE VENDO CORP.
Celebrity Cig. Vendor 260; 20 sel., cap. 800 Celebrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections,	CIGARETTE VENDORS CA1A Console; 22 sel., cap. 850
Celebrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections, 360 capacity, modular.	C-23: 15 sel., cap. 520 429-Special; 11 sel., cap. 428
360 capacity, modular. 77 Candy Merchandiser, 11 sel., 360 cap. Tasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel	WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
Tasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel., 560 cap. Celebrity Pastry Merchandiser, 5 selection,	San Francisco 2P (5/64)
100 capacity, modular. Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 7 selec-	Palooka 1P (5/64)
tion, 140 capacity, modular.	THE WURLITZER COMPANY
Celebrity All Purpose Merchandiser, 130 ca-	2700 Stereo-Mono., 200-sel. phono.
pacity, 130 selection, modular. Celebrity Fresh Brew Coffee Merchandiser, 11 selection, 750 cup capacity, modular.	2710 Stereo-Mono., 100-sel. phono. Wall Boxes
11 selection, 750 cup capacity, modular. Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selection, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice fea-	5121 Private Stereo Spkr. for use on 5200 and WB 5250 with Models 2300
ture optional, modular.	2700 5010 WB Ten Top Tunes sel. 50¢
Dollar Bill Changer, 10 change combina- tions, up to \$300 bank capacity.	5250 WB 200-sel. 10-25-50¢ 5207 WB 104-sel.
Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt,	5200 WB 100-sel. 10-25-50¢
pepper, etc., modular. Customic Background Music (Tape Car-	Speakers 5122 Stereo Convertible Console Spkr
tridge)	5123 Stereo Wall Spkr.—12" Coaxial 5124 Stereo Corner Spkr.—8" Extend
THE SEEBURG CORP,	Range

WB thru

5122 Stereo Convertible Console Spkr. 5123 Stereo Wall Spkr.—12" Coaxial 5124 Stereo Corner Spkr.—8" Extended

ction

ricing ollar,

ng

pack

s any hoco-

RP.

COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets—New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section

```
MUSIC MACHINES
                  D-40, '51, 40 Sel.
D-80, '51, 80 Sel.
E-40, '53, 40 Sel.
E-30, '53, 120 Sel.
F-40, '54, 40 Sel.
F-30, '54, 40 Sel.
F-30, '54, 40 Sel.
F-120, '54, 120 Sel.
G-80, '55, 120 Sel.
G-200, '56, 200 Sel.
H-120, '57, 120 Sel.
G-200, '56, 200 Sel.
H-120, '57, 200 Sel.
I-100M, '58, 100 Sel.
I-200M, '58, 200 Sel.
I-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-120, '60, 120 Sel.
K-200, '60, 200 Sel.
Continental '60, 200 Sel.
Lyric, '60, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
ROCK-OLA
1436, '52, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel.
1448, '54, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1452, '55, 50 Sel.
1455, '57, 200 Sel.
1458, '58, 200 Sel.
1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1465, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '61, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '61, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '61, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '61,
WURLITZER
1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 &
78 Intermix
1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 &
78 Intermix
1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 &
78 Intermix
1650, '53, 38 Sel.
1650A, '54, 48 Sel.
1700, '54, 104 Sel.
1800, '55, 104 Sel.
1900, '56, 200 Sel.
2000, '56, 200 Sel.
2100, '57, 200 Sel.
2100, '57, 200 Sel.
2200, '58, 200 Sel.
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2250, '58, 200 Sel.
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2250, '58, 200 Sel.
2204, '59, 104 Sel.
2310, '59, 200 Sel.
2304, '59, 104 Sel.
2400, '60, 200 Sel.
2404, '60, 104 Sel.
2410, '60, 100 Sel.
2404, '61, 104 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2500, '61, 200 Sel.
2500, '61, 200 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2500, '62, 200 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2510, '62, 100 Sel.
2610, '62, 100 Sel.
            PINGAMES
BALLY

Acapulco (5/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrel-O-Fun '61 (4/61)
Barrel-O-Fun '62 (11/61)
Ballerina (6/59)
Beach Beauty (11/56)
Beach Time (9/58)
Beauty Contest (1/60)
Big Show (9/56)
```

82

```
Bounty (Bingo) (10/63)
Can-Can (10/61)
Carnival (11/57)
Carnival Queen (11/58)
Circus (8/57)
Circus Queen (2/61)
County Fair (10/59)
Crossroads (1/56)
Cue-Tease 2P (7/63)
Cypress Gardens (6/58)
Double Header (7/56)
Funspot '62 (11/62)
Flying Circus 2P (6/61)
Golden Gate (6/62)
Hootenanny(Pin) 1P (11/63)
Key West (12/56)
Laguna Beach (3/60)
Lido (2/62)
Lite-A-Line (2/61)
Lotta-Fun (9/59)
Miami Beach (9/54)
Miss America (2/58)
Monte Carlo 1P (Pin) (2/64)
Moonshot (3/63)
Night Club (4/56)
Parade (6/56)
Queens (Bch., Is., Trop.)
(3/60)
Roller Derby (6/60)
Sea Island (2/59)
Ship-Mates 4P (2/64)
Shoot-A-Line (6/62)
Shy Diver 1P (4/64)
Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63)
                    Silver Salis (11/62)
Sky Diver 1P (4/64)
Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63)
Sun Valley (7/57)
Target Roll (1/58)
3-In-Line 4P (8/63)
Touchdown (11/60)
Twist (11/62)
U.S.A. (8/58)
CHICAGO COIN
Sun Valley (8/63)
Firecracker 2P (12/63)
GOTTLIEB
Around Wild. 2P (7/59)
Atlas 2P (5/59)
Big 1P (1/64)
Brite Star 2P (4/58)
Captain Kidd 2P (7/60)
Contest 4P (10/58)
Contl. Cafe 2P (7/57)
Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62)
Criss Cross 1P (3/58)
Dneg. Dolls 1P (6/60)
Dbl. Action 2P (1/59)
Egg Head 1P (12/61)
Fair Lady (12/56)
Falstaff 4P (11/57)
Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
Flagship (1/57)
Flipper IP (11/60)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/61)
Flip. Parade (5/61)
Foto Finish 1P (1/61)
Flying Chariots 2P (10/63)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Gigi 1P (12/63)
Gondolier 2P (8/68)
Hi-Diver 1P (4-59)
Kewpie Doll 1P (10/60)
Lancer 2P (8/61)
Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)
Ling. Ball 1P (12/59)
Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60)
Madeemoiselle 2P (11/59)
Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60)
Mademoiselle 2P (11/59)
Majestic (4/57)
Melody Lane 2P (9/60)
Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Miss Annabelle 1P (8/59)
Oklahoma 4P (2/61)
Olympics 1-P (9/62)
Picnic 2P (10/58)
Preview 2-P (8/62)
Qun. of Diam. (6/59)
Race Time 2P (3/59)
Rack-A-Ball 1P (12/62)
Rocket Ship 1P (5/58)
Roto Pool 1P (7/58)
Royal Flush (5/57)
Seven Seas 2P (1/60)
Showboat 1P (4/61)
Silver 1P (10/57)
Sittin' Pretty 1P (11/58)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/60)
Str. Flush 1P (12/57)
Straight Shooter (2/59)
Sunset 2-player (11/62)
Sunshine 1P (10/58)
Spr. Circus 2P (10/57)
Sweet Hearts 1P (9/63)
Sweet Sioux 4P (9/59)
Swing Along 2P (7/63)
Texan 4P (4/60)
Tropic Isle 1P (5/62)
Universe 1P (10/59)
Wagon Train 1P (4/60)
Whirlwind 2P (2/58)
Wld. Beauties 1P (2/60)
World Champ 1P (8/57)
KEENEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Big 7 Shuffle (9/62)
CHICAGO COIN
Shuffles
Triple Strike (2/55)
Arrow (2/55)
Cr. Cross Targette (1/55)
Bonus Score (4/55)
Hollywood (5/55)
Blinker (8/55)
Score-A-Line (9/55)
Bowling Team (10/55)
Rocket Shuffle (3/58)
Explorer Shuffle (6/58)
ReBound Shuffle (12/58)
Championship (11/58)
Double Feature (12/58)
Red Pin (2/59)
Bowl Master (8/59)
4-Game Shuffle (11/59)
Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59)
6-Game Shuffle (6/60)
Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61)
Starlite (5/62)
Citation (10/62)
Strike Ball (5/63)
Boll Bowlers
Bowling League (2/57)
Ski Bowl 6 Plyr. (11/57)
Classic (7/57)
TV Bowling Lg. (11/57)
Lucky Strike (1/58)
TV (with rollovers)
```

```
Old Plantation (2/61)
Black Dragon
El Rancho Hacienda
Rainbow (6/62)
Go-Cart IP (5/63)
Poker Face 2P (9/63)
WILLIAMS
Beat The Clock (12/63)
Big Daddy IP (9/63)
Big Daddy IP (9/63)
Black Jack IP (1/60)
Casino 17P (10/58)
Club House IP (10/59)
Coquette (4/62)
Crossword IP (4/59)
Darts IP (6/60)
El Toro 2P (8/63)
Fiesta 2P (12/59)
Four Roses IP (12/62)
Four Star IP (7/58)
Gay Paree (6/57)
Gldn. Gloves IP (1/60)
Gusher IP (9/58)
Jig Saw IP (12/57)
Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)
Jungle IP (9/60)
Kingpin (9/62)
Kings IP (8/57)
Mardi Gras 4P (11/62)
Merry Widow 4P (10/63)
Music Man 4P (8/60)
Naples 2P (9/57)
Nags IP (3/60)
Oh, Boy 2P (2/64)
Reno IP (10/59)
Rocket IP (11/59)
Satellite IP (7/58)
Soccer IP (3/64)
Sea Wolf IP (7/59)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Skill Pool IP (6/63)
Space Ship 2P (12/61)
Starfire (1/57)
Steeplechase IP (11/57)
Swing Time IP (5/53)
10 Strike 2P (1/58)
3-D IP (11/58)
Trode Winds (6/62)
Turf Champ (8/58)
Trade Winds (6/62)
Turf Champ (8/58)
Trade Winds (6/62)
Viking 2P (10/61)
SHUFFLES—BOWLERS
BALLY
Shuffles
ABC Bowler (7/55)
Jumbo Bowler (9/55)
King Pin Bowler (9/55)
King Pin Bowler (9/55)
ABC Spr. Del. (9/57)
All-Star Deluxe (2/58)
Lucky Shuffle (10/58)
Speed Bowler (11/58)
Speed Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (2/59)
Club Deluxe (5/59)
Monarch Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (11/58)
Speed Bowler (11/58)
Club Deluxe (5/59)
Monarch Bowler (11/57)
ABC Champion (10/57)
Strike Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (11/57)
ABC Champion (10/57)
Strike Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (11/58
```

6 Player

UPRIGHTS

AB Circus (5/56)

AB County Fair (3/57)

AB Circus Wagon

Wheels (12/58)

AB Galloping Dominos

AB Circus Play Ball (4/59)

AB Magic Mirror

Horoscope (11/59)

AB Mermaid (3/60)

Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57)

B Jumbo (5/59)

B Sportsman (6/59)

B Sportsman (6/59)

B Super Jnmbo (11/60)

CC Star Rocket (5/59)

GA Skeet Shoot (1/57)

GA Super Hunter (6/57)

GA Double Shot (4/58)

GA Wild Cat (12/58)

GA Spr. Wild Cat

GA Twin Wild Cat

GA Twin Wild Cat

Trail Blazer (12/60)

Twin Trail Blazer (2/61)

K Big Tent

K Spr. Big Tent (6/57)

K Shawnee (1/59)

K Big Roundup (3/59)

K Little Buckeroo (4/59)

Ge State Fair Kine Gai.
(6/56)
Ge Davy Crockett (10/56)
Ge Circus Rifle (3/57)
Ge Motorama (10/57)
Ge Gypsv Grandma (5/57)
Ge Fun Fair (5/58)
Ge Space Age Gun (6/58)
Jungle Joe
Ke Air Raider
Ke Sub Gnn
Ke Sub Gnn
Ke Svortland DeLnxe model
Ke Ranger (3/58)
DeLuxe Model (3/55)
Ke Leagne Leader (4/58)
Ke Sportland
Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62)
Mid Red Ball (5/59)

Mid Joker Ball (11/59)
Midway Bazooka (10/60)
Midway Bazooka (10/60)
Midway Shooting
Gallery (2/60)
Midway Del. Baseball
(5/62)
Mid. Target Gallery
(7/62)
Mid. Carn. Tgt. Glry.
(2/63)
Mid. Slugger BB (3/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Winner 2P (12/63)
Mills Panorama Peek
(11/54)
Munves Bike Race (5/58)
Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59)
Mu Atomic Bomber
Mu Ace Bomber
Mu Dr. Mobile
Mu Fly Saucers
Muto Lord's Prayer
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mn Photo (DeLuxe)
Mu Silver Gloves
Mu Sky Fighter
Muto Voice-O-Graph
Pre-War Model
Post-War Model
Mu K. O. Champ
Mu Drive Yonrself
Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57)
Philadelphia Toboggan
Skee Alley
Seientific Pitch 'Em
Seeburg Bear Gnn
Seeburg Coon Hunt
Set Shot Basketball
Sonthland's Speedway (6/63)
Southland Time Trials
(9/63)
Telequiz
Un Jungle Gnn
Un Carn. Gun (10/54)
Un Bonus Baseball (3/62)
Un Bonus Gun (1/55)
Un Spr. Slugger (7/55)
Un Spr. Slugger (7/55)
Un Spr. Slugger (4/56)
Un Pirate Gun (10/56)
Un Yankee BB (3/59)
Un Sky Raider (10/58)
Wm. Del. BB (4/53)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/54)
Wm. Safari (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/58)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/58)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/58)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (4/53)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (4/53)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/58)
Wm. Peln Pins (12/57)
Wm. Safari (2/54)
Wm. Poler Hnnt (3/55)
Wm. Safari (2/54)
Wm. Poler Hnnt (3/55)
Wm. Safari (2/57)
Wm. Shortstop (4/58)
Wm. Penny Clown (12/56)
Wm. Penny C Wm. Del. Bat. Champ (5/61)
Wm. Extra Inning (5/62)
Wm. World Series (5/62)
Wm. Road Racer (5/62)
Bally Champion Horse
Bally Moon Ride
Wm. Official Baseball (4/60)
Wm. Maior League (3/63)
Wm. Voice-O-Graph 1962
KIDDIE RIDES
Bally Champion Horse RIDDIE RIDES
Bally Champion Horse
Bally Moon Ride
Pony Twins
Bally Space Ship
Bally Speed Boat
Bally Trivle. Trolley
Bert Lane Lancer Horse
Bert Lane Merry-GoRonnd Bert Lane Lancer Horse
Bert Lane Merry-GoRonnd
B.L. Miss America Boat
Bert Lane Fire Engine
B.L. Whirlybird (3/61)
B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61)
B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61)
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Elsie
Capitol Palomina Horse
Capitol See Saw
Chicago Coin Super Jet
Chicago Round The
World Trainer
Deco Merry-Go-Ronnd
Deco Space Ranger
Exhibit Big Broncho
Exhibit Mnstang
Exhibit Space Patrol
Scientific Television
Scientific Television
Scientific Boat Ride
Texas Merry-Go-Ronnd
Exhibit Rudolph The
Reindeer

UNITED'S CRADO

BOWLING ALLEY

NEW
Flash-Bonus
scoring

NEW HIGH SCORES

NEW
Bonus
scoring

Dual-Flash scoring

FAST 4-Reel Score Totalizers

Flash scoring

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Regulation SCORING

TOP SCORE

Handicap Feature

EASY OR NORMAL

STRIKE STRIKE

/ 10¢ Play \\
*
DOUBLE - NICKEL - DIME - QUARTER

HALF-DOLLAR PLAY

(Optional at Extra Cost)

Standard

STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE

CAN PLAY

4 FT. and 8 FT. Sections are available to increase lengths as desired

Standard Lengths

Roller-Type

Leveling

Casters

Available in 13 FT. and 16 FT.

Designed by the ORIGINATOR of Coin-Operated SHUFFLE ALLEYS and BOWLING ALLEYS

0 2 2 0 0 2 5 0 0 1 7 0

13102230154

TORNADO

See United's Fabulous New

NOW AT YOUR, DISTRIBUTOR

13 Ft. Shipping Weight (Crated) 740 lbs. 16 Ft. Shipping Weight (Crated) 775 lbs.

ORDER FROM YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

HIGHEST RESALE VALUE

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS · CABLE ADDRESS: UMCO

You'd have to be a stereo bug to top ROCK-OLA sound



Components by Allied Radio Corporation

It's a new world of sound . . . so good that even if you built your own system with the most expensive equipment, Rock-Ola full dimensional stereo sound would still go you one better.

Our versatile new Grand Prix proves it ... by reproducing today's greatest sounds with stereophonic fidelity unmatched by any other machine ... on 7" LP's, on singles, on 33½ or 45 rpm records in any intermix. It's the prestige phonograph for all locations ... styled to look right ... engineered to perform perfectly in a location of any size or shape, neighborhood spot or downtown club.

More Profits with Stereo Phonette. The remarkable new Rock-Ola Phonette coin-activated remote speaker-selector unit brings private listening pleasure to any booth or bar location... collects extra profits on every play. Best of all, it can be used with any current model Rock-Ola phonograph—Capri, Rhapsody, or the new 1964 Grand Prix.

A new world of profit ... that's what Rock-Ola brings you ... along with a brand new world of unsurpassed stereo sound.

the 1964 GRAND PRIX...the prestige phonograph for all locations

